The Newspaper of Information Systems Management
April 12, 1993, Vol. 27, No. 15, 124 Pages, $6/Copy, $48/Year

COMPUTERWORLD

Inside

SYSTEM REVIEW
LAN managers are eagerly eyeing Novell's NetWare 4.0. But our Firing Line evaluation reveals it is not a plug-and-play upgrade. NetWare 4.0 requires plenty of up-front, managerial planning to meet its promise. *Page 60*

TAXING TIMES
The IRS faces many challenges in its Tax Systems Modernization program, but it has made some important strategic improvements during the past year, including plans to deploy two document imaging systems in time for the 1994 tax season. *Page 20*

USER SUPPORT
Vendors are responding to user calls for better support. At its Enterprise Computing Conference last week, **Apple** laid out a series of service and support packages. *Page 12.* **Hewlett-Packard** told Interex members it will revamp its ordering process and slim down bulky contracts. *Page 10.* **Sun** will unveil "one price per box" service to ease tracking of support contracts. *Page 1*

Cisco offer could avert routing tiff

Overture made to IBM, competitors

By Elisabeth Horwitt

■ In an unexpected hatchet-burying move, Cisco Systems, Inc. last week proposed working with IBM and other keyrouter vendors on a standard for routing IBM's SNA traffic over TCP/IP backbones, which would be based on IBM's Data Link Switching protocol.

Right now, each vendor has a different way of providing Systems Network Architecture-oriented services that classic Transmission Control Protocol/Internet Protocol connections lack, said Dick Boyle, a program director at Gartner Group, Inc. (see story page 55). As a result, some vendors' solutions work better than others, and no two vendors' routers can exchange traffic, he added.

If the initiative realizes its potential, users would finally be able to install whatever brand of router works best for a given site or application and still have the differ-

Cisco, *page 16*

Fat DASD on way

By Johanna Ambrosio
SAN JOSE, CALIF.

IBM will debut a new high-end direct-access storage device next month, offering mainframe customers a choice in magnetic disks for the first time.

The new model will hold more information and cost less than the existing high-end unit but will also be significantly slower.

Some customers said they see no immediate need for such a device but might use it down the road. "If it's priced right, it will be just dandy," said Thomas Loane, vice president at Alamo Rent A Car, Inc. in Fort Lauderdale, Fla. "Someone in San Jose finally got the idea that the world doesn't sit on one disk."

Still, as customers and analysts pointed out, Adstar, IBM's storage unit, will likely not have the edge for long. Storage providers Hitachi Data Systems Corp. and Fujitsu America, Inc. are expected to announce competitive products soon after IBM's 3390 Model 9 makes its official debut, slated for May 18.

Denser but slower

IBM's new DASD will cut the price per megabyte in half

Models	Cost per megabyte
Old	
3390-A3B	$11.40
3390-B3C	$10.22
New	
3390-9	$4-$5

Source: International Data Corp.

Time for change

Jon Judge, assistant general manager of marketing at Adstar, refused to comment on the specifics of the announcement but acknowledged that IBM has changed its high-end storage strategy.

"In the past, we provided one [high-end] storage system that was a balance of all customers' requirements," Judge said. "It's become obvious that customers really want a series of alternatives that are optimized for different needs. It's silly to pay for screaming performance if you don't really need it."

The 3390 Model 9, which has

DASD, *page 12*

Sun to bolster support

Program addresses longtime complaints

By Maryfran Johnson
MOUNTAIN VIEW, CALIF.

Sun Microsystems, Inc. will unveil a streamlined and revamped customer support program today that analysts said finally addresses longstanding complaints from users about the quality of Sun's support.

The SunSpectrum Support Program boils down a hefty price book of service contracts to a single 8½- by 11-in. sheet of paper. It also introduces "one price per box" contracts covering hardware, software, networking gear and peripherals.

During the past year, Sun spent more than $1 million on customer research and focus groups as it redesigned its support program to make it simpler for users to administer and understand.

Sun, *page 10*

Desktop computing

Tools aid 32-bit push

By Christopher Lindquist and Michael Vizard
REDMOND, WASH.

■ Anxious to push new software development onto the 32-bit platform, Microsoft Corp. in recent weeks has quietly provided at least two tools designed to promote that migration.

Microsoft Windows 3.1 users may begin to notice that some upgraded applications are running faster than they used to now that developers have a Windows application programming interface that allows them to take advantage of some 32-bit Windows 3.1 features.

Win32s, a subset of the Win32 API used by Windows NT, was included in last month's release of the Windows NT Software Developer's Kit. Win32s gives developers access to flat memory addressing and can greatly improve the speed of some applications. As an added bonus, applications written using Win32s also run as native applications under Windows NT.

But even using

32-bit, *page 14*

Newspaper
#BXBBJFT********** 5-DIGIT 48103
#UIV7ZE300M099039# 0040108234
UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS INT 0789
UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS INT 6 XC -
SERIAL PUBLICATIONS
300 N ZEEB RD
ANN ARBOR MI 48103

AMR revamps IS, alters CIO's role: Did Confirm debacle influence moves?

By Nell Margolis
DALLAS

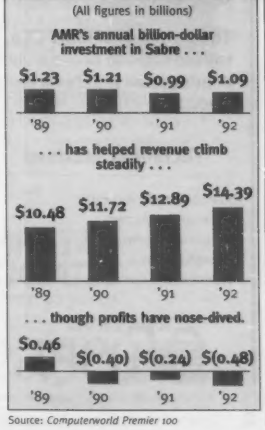
AMR Corp. and its beleaguered subsidiary American Airlines last week lashed five information systems units into one autonomous group that will be led by former Sabre Travel Information Network President Kathy Misunas. Acting as president and chief executive officer of the new group, Misunas will take on responsibilities formerly handled by longtime AMR IS executive Max Hopper, who chairs the new group.

The reorganization, which seemed to raise as many eyebrows as it did expectations, will speed and sharpen AMR's earlier announced focus shift from travel services to travel-related informa-

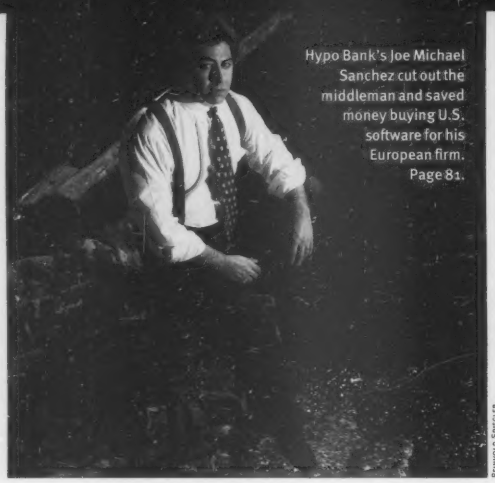
AMR, *page 15*

Bumpy ride

(All figures in billions)



Source: *Computerworld* Premier 100



Hypo Bank's Joe Michael Sanchez cut out the middleman and saved money buying U.S. software for his European firm. Page 81.

REINHOLD SPIEGLER

[redacted]

CLIENT/SERVER

Hitachi Data Systems enters the open systems market with a server that links its hosts with Unix-based networks. *Page 7.* **Microsoft** readies **SNA Server for Windows NT**, while beefing up an NT version of **LAN Manager** called **Advanced Server** that features multidomain support, enhanced security and TCP/IP support. *Page 4.* First users of **TriCord**'s high-end server say they like its power and multiuser support, but the high price discourages some. **IBM** cuts PS/2 Server 295 prices by 30% and unveils a low-end server expected to compete with **Compaq's SystemPro XL**. *Page 14*

OPERATING SYSTEMS

VMS lives, as **DEC** plods forward with new releases. *Page 6.* **HP**'s early bid to open its venerable **MPE** operating system with Posix hooks is off to a rough start. *Page 10.* Further **IBM OS/2** and **Unix** integration capabilities make up the core of **Unisys**' mainframe introductions made last week. *Page 7*

APPLICATION DEVELOPMENT

Development can get sloppy when hundreds of developers are working with bigger, more complex and modular programs simultaneously. **Configuration management** prevents coders from misplacing and overwriting software. *Page 89.* The development community is sharply divided over the issue of how — and whether — software innovation should be protected. *Page 73*

PC HARDWARE

The president of IBM PC Co. says he's willing to break all the old rules to become competitive. *Page 39.* **Canon**'s combination notebook and printer debuts in the U.S. *Page 24*

Technical Sections

Application Development	73
Desktop Computing	39
Enterprise Networking	55
Large Systems	63
Workgroup Computing	47

Departments

Advanced Technology	28
Calendar	86
Company Index	107
Computer Careers	95
Computer Industry	109
Editorial/Viewpoint	32,33
In Depth	89
Management	81
Marketplace	102
Stock Ticker	108

A PUBLICATION OF IDG

Compaq, Microsoft to extend partnership

By Michael Fitzgerald and Christopher Lindquist
WASHINGTON, D.C.

■ Microsoft Corp. and Compaq Computer Corp. will announce a partnership here tomorrow that will see Compaq gain "preferred" status in its dealing with Microsoft, particularly in the realms of multiprocessing and mobile computing, according to sources close to the companies.

Details were sketchy, but sources said Microsoft Chairman Bill Gates and Compaq Chief Executive Officer Eckhard Pfeiffer will expand on the effort that last year produced Business Audio, a hardware and software voice-recognition tool.

One goal would be to produce a plug-and-play PC that would offer the same ease of setup and use as the Apple Computer, Inc. Macintosh.

The deal would also see the two work to develop pen-based computers and personal digital assistants, markets that remain in limbo.

While the two companies have worked closely in the past, this enhanced partnership would make Compaq Microsoft's closest hardware partner, the sources said.

The broad agreement will bear some similarity to agreements Compaq has in place with Novell, Inc. and Oracle Corp. Compaq is a strategic development partner with those firms, sharing personnel and establishing joint marketing and development efforts for products such as Novell's NetWare.

Compaq is expect to bundle Microsoft applications, such as Office, with its products, effectively acting as a distribution channel for Microsoft. Microsoft has a similar distribution deal with Gateway 2000 Ltd.

Microsoft is expected to take pieces of its program with Compaq and extend them to other hardware vendors over time, the sources said. The two companies declined comment but said they will make an announcement tomorrow.

Restructured PC unit

Compaq is expected to put in place a new structure for its PC unit within 30 days. The restructuring, announced last October, will force the layoff of about half of Compaq's estimated 400 field salespeople, sources said. Compaq refused to confirm any details, although it did say a "major" restructuring of the PC business will happen "sooner rather than later."

PowerBuilder may add Intersolv tools

By Garry Ray
BURLINGTON, MASS.

A pending deal between Powersoft, Inc. and Intersolv, Inc. could be the first sign of a new trend in client/server development tools.

Powersoft is negotiating with Rockville, Md.-based Intersolv to integrate that company's PVCS version control software with Powersoft's PowerBuilder, sources close to Powersoft said. Users of PowerBuilder and other client/server tools have long grumbled about the lack of support tools such as version control, configuration management and software testing.

"It's an issue that has been brought up by a number of users and needs to be addressed," said Paul Olson, an analyst at Database Decisions, a consultancy in Newton, Mass.

Sources said integrating PowerBuilder and PVCS would require an Intersolv software component, which would be sold by both Powersoft and Intersolv. Both companies would also sell the range of PVCS version control products, according to sources.

A source close to Powersoft confirmed the negotiations. Intersolv and Powersoft officials declined to comment.

PowerBuilder users said an improved version control system would be well-received. "It would be more than useful," said Rik Brooks, senior programmer analyst at U.S. Intelco Networks. "It would be fabulous."

Powerbuilder's "library painter," included in Version 2.0 last year, had eliminated some problems, Brooks added.

But "now we have fast-fingered programmers like me forgetting to move their code to a new build," Brooks said.

The move could also point to a larger trend in client/server tools, said Peter Kastner, vice president at Aberdeen Group in Boston. "If users want to enter into enterprisewide development projects, version control is mandatory," he said. "Users have been saying they can't go forward with client/server because the support tools haven't been there."

Sources said the alliance will be announced next week at Powersoft's user conference.

NEXT WEEK:

EXCLUSIVE COMPUTERWORLD Andersen Consulting CEO/CFO SURVEY

What 203 top executives from premier U.S. corporations say about the role of information technology in their companies

Corrections

- A story in the April 5 issue should have said David Marshall resigned as president of Softlab, Inc.
- The CrossComm Corp. stock offering reported in the March 29 issue will be the company's second offering, not an initial public offering, as was reported.

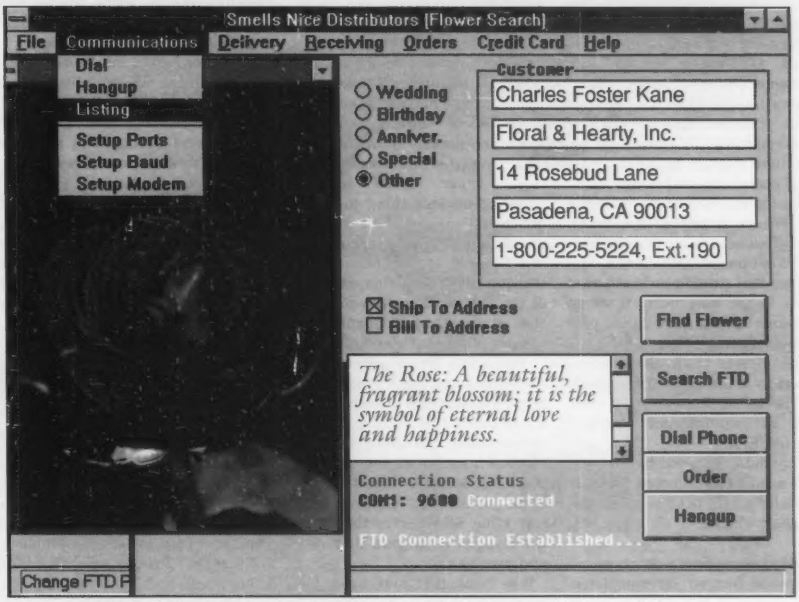
Beauty And dBASE.

For millions of dBASE developers, this is a fairy tale come true: new CA-dBFast 2.0, the first and only dBASE-compatible database and language for Windows.

CA-dBFast meets two giant needs: moving existing dBASE applications to Windows *and* developing dazzling new applications in record time. It's the one solution that lets you take advantage of Windows while protecting the huge investment you've made in Xbase technology.

MICROSOFT WINDOWS COMPATIBLE

With CA-dBFast 2.0, you get a proven, stable environment that's more visual and more intuitive than anything you've ever used. And there's no need for Microsoft's confusing, intimidating SDK, so creating applications with CA-dBFast is – true to its name – fast.



CA-dBFast includes Windows interface objects for pull-down menus, push buttons, radio buttons, check boxes, scrolling list boxes, bit-mapped graphics and more.

CA-dBFast's report writer, CA-RET, lets you mix text, graphics and data to produce great-looking reports in minutes.

The Visual Application Designer (VAD) makes creating pull-down menus, push buttons, radio buttons, check boxes, scrolling list boxes and other Windows objects as easy as "point and click" or "drag and drop." The VAD generates the required source code, saving you hours of complex programming. You also get a debugger that's so advanced it lets you watch your source code execute at run time – even Single Step through execution.

COMPUTERWORLD

1992 W 100 WINDOWS MAGAZINE ANNUAL WIN AWARD

CA-dBFast 2.0 also includes CA-RET – an outstanding Windows-based report writer that lets you mix text, graphics and data on the same report in a full WYSIWYG environment.

Creating great-looking tabular reports, form letters and labels is as easy as using a word processor.

FOR A FREE DEMO DISK, CALL 1-800 CALL CAI, Ext. 190.

With CA-dBFast applications, there are no license fees, royalties or key diskettes to bother with. And recipients of runtime programs don't need CA-dBFast to run the application – just Windows. CA-dBFast is also compatible with CA-CLIPPER, dBASE III Plus, dBASE IV, and FoxBASE.

Free Demo Disk

So whether you want to wake up old applications or build brilliant new ones, there's only one way to marry Windows beauty and Xbase power.

Check out CA-dBFast today.

COMPUTER ASSOCIATES
Software superior by design.

New CA-dBFast Release 2.0.

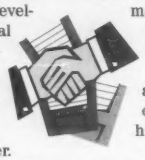
© Computer Associates International, Inc., One Computer Associates Plaza, Islandia, NY 11788-7000. All product names referenced herein are trademarks of their respective companies.

SNA Server for NT stretches for enterprise

By Christopher Lindquist
REDMOND, WASH.

Sending yet another signal that it understands enterprisewide computing, Microsoft Corp. last week announced plans to ship a security-conscious SNA Server product featuring tight integration with its Windows NT operating system.

Slated to ship 90 days after the scheduled late-summer arrival of Windows NT, SNA Server will also spell the end of Microsoft's involvement in the jointly developed, OS/2-based Digital Communications Associates, Inc. (DCA) Microsoft Communications Server product. DCA will continue to support the OS/2 version of Com Server.



Using SNA Server for Windows NT, PCs on a local-area network would connect to one or more Windows NT-based SNA Server machines that would provide shared links to the host using Systems Network Architecture (SNA) protocols such as LU6.2 and PU2.1.

SNA Server would also support a variety of LAN protocols, including NetBEUI, Transmission Control Protocol/Internet Protocol and IPX/SPX.

Any data retrieved by the system would be protected by Windows NT's built-in C2 security, the company claimed.

Initial reaction positive

Microsoft has so far completed some internal testing and shown the product to some developers. While the product has just gone into beta testing, SNA Server is drawing an enthusiastic reaction from some quarters, based mostly on Microsoft's specifications.

"It's something we will definitely be evaluating the moment we get it," said Doug Farmer, lead LAN administration and systems integration at Chevron Canada Ltd.

Farmer said he is happy with the DCA/Microsoft Com Server that Chevron is using to connect networks to multiple mainframes. However, it is "not as seamless as we might have hoped," he added.

Farmer said he hopes having a version of SNA supported directly on a 32-bit operating system will make his links more reliable. He said the security features in Windows NT should help ease fears about moving sensitive corporate data off the highly secure mainframe.

Other users agreed. "That's one less thing to learn about and support if it's already woven in by the same corporation that's doing the operating system," said Eric Singleton, director of the information systems division at the Orange County Appraiser's Office in Orlando, Fla.

While SNA Server underscores Microsoft's upmarket interests, it is by no means first to market. Analysts noted that other products are available — including NetWare for SAA from Novell, Inc. and the DCA Com Server — that do much of the job already. However, they said tying SNA Server tightly to Windows NT could gain Microsoft the upper hand.

One issue that may arise for some users is the lack of Advanced Peer-to-Peer Networking (APPN) support in the current SNA Server.

Microsoft said SNA Server will support APPN as a "low-entry node" or the most basic level with this version.

NT LAN Manager faces uphill battle

By Michele Dostert
REDMOND, WASH.

■ While beta-test users are enthusiastic about the networking component of Microsoft Corp's Windows NT, industry watchers said they doubt an NT incarnation of LAN Manager will gain immediate converts.

Windows NT will be offered in two editions: the Desktop version, which will be Windows NT with some peer-to-peer networking thrown in, and the Advanced Server version.

Advanced Server constitutes a major rewrite of LAN Manager Version 2.X and is based on the 32-bit processing power of NT. Key additions to the software include enhancements in security, multiprotocol connectivity, performance and multidomain directory services.

Microsoft is emphasizing Advanced Server's compatibility with Novell, Inc.'s NetWare and Banyan Systems, Inc.'s Vines, hoping to carve out a niche as a "good citizen" high-end application server in NetWare and Vines networks.

For example, a new, faster 64-bit file system, called NT File Service, improves network-critical file access times, according to beta-test users; and long file name support increases the number of users from 256 to an unlimited amount. A thread scheduler will let network managers tune Advanced Server for optimal perfomance in their environment.

Advanced Server comes with both NetBEUI and Transmission Control Protocol/Internet Protocol (TCP/IP) stacks. An open architecure allows the loading of different protocol stacks, such as NetBEUI, TCP/IP or Novell's IPX/SPX, simultaneously. Novell has promised that its NetWare for NT requester, which can be loaded on both desktop NT and Advanced Server, will ship simultaneously with NT.

"Advanced Server has much better performance than the old OS/2-based LAN Manager," said Doug Farmer, lead LAN administrator at beta-test site Chevron Canada Ltd. in Vancouver.

But will Advanced Server be a hit in corporate networks? Craig Burton, president of Salt Lake City-based consulting firm The Burton Group, said he does not foresee an immediate rush to Advanced Server. "Microsoft will not have a distributed directory service, which both Novell and Banyan already offer, until late 1994 — a year and a half away, which is too long to be behind the technology curve," he said.

Advanced Server has domain-based, rather than global, directory and security services. A new "trusted domains" functionality allows administrators to replicate users' profiles and rights across all domains in the enterprise.

But while both Vines and NetWare 4.0 replicate the same hierarchical global directory across every server attached to the network, Microsoft's directory services are replicated only across every server in the same domain. Users said, for networkwide access, it is necessary to construct a "Primary Domain" of all network users, stored on a single server, which can then be "trusted" by all other domains.

Domain downfall

One problem with this approach is that if a primary domain server goes down, users could be trapped within their own domain.

Microsoft's LAN Manager users are grateful for the new multidomain manageability.

"It's much easier to manage than the old single-domain scheme was. I can set up a user once, in a single domain, and then give him access to all other domains he needs from a single log-in, without reentering the information on every server," said Claude King, a beta-test user and senior systems analyst at the University of Florida in Gainesville.

There are other issues. For example, Microsoft acknowledged that some planned pieces of Advanced Server, such as data compression and support for double-space disk drives, will not be ready for the first release, although redundant arrays of inexpensive disks-5 support will be included.

In addition, many third-party device drivers will not be ready when Advanced Server rolls out.

Microsoft tightens Mail link to NetWare

By Lynda Radosevich
REDMOND, WASH.

In a move that some network administrators said is long overdue, Microsoft Corp. is tightening weak links between its electronic-mail software and Novell, Inc.'s network operating system. Separately, Microsoft demonstrated its budding work-flow technology (see box).

Microsoft said last week that it is shipping Mail Version 3.2, which includes a utility that lets administrators automatically create user accounts from Novell NetWare's bindery, the database that contains definitions for users and groups. However, many of Mail's biggest competitors in the local-area network E-mail market have been shipping similar bindery support for some time.

"I've been asking them to do that for years and years," said Ed Wilk, network manager at WHDH-TV in Boston. Now, the television station maintains separate Mail and NetWare directories for more than 200 users. "It just doesn't make sense," he said, adding that the new capability may justify the cost of an upgrade.

"Before, [bindery support] was lower on their priority list, but it's a good move for Microsoft Mail because it integrates them better into the Novell network," said Nina Burns, president of Creative Networks, Inc. in Palo Alto, Calif.

Already playing

Other E-mail market leaders, including Lotus Development Corp., DaVinci Systems Corp., WordPerfect Corp. and Notework Corp., said they have offered bindery support for up to two years.

Microsoft said the new version of Mail, priced at $695 for server software, also includes directory support for Microsoft's LAN Manager network operating system, native support for X.25 networks and the ability to move users between E-mail "post offices" by dragging graphical icons with a mouse. Also shipping is a separate Message Transfer Agent (MTA) for $1,995, which runs on IBM's OS/2 and can simultaneously process messaging operations.

For Mail beta-test site Star Enterprise, a petroleum refinery in Houston, the multitasking MTA speeds up directory synchronization operations by up to 20%, said Michael Harrison, a programmer/analyst.

Separately, Microsoft said it is shipping a version of Mail for remote users. Running on Windows, the $195 software is said to allow users to read and create messages off-line to save phone line charges.

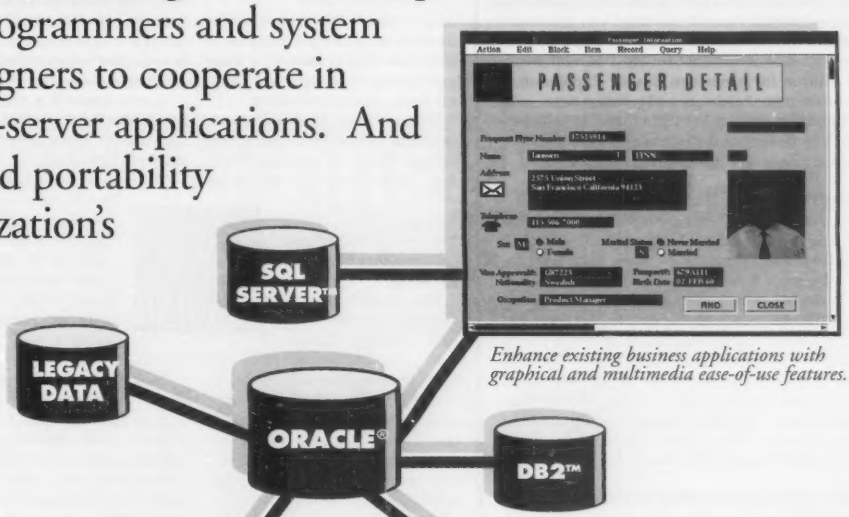
IDG News Service European correspondent Elizabeth Heichler contributed to this report.

Notes beware

Microsoft demonstrated last week in London its workgroup technology, including forms design software based on Visual Basic and mail-enabled routing for Windows for Workgroups. The firm said the software will enter beta-testing soon, but no dates or prices were given. Microsoft plans to add a database architecture to compete with Lotus' Notes, a London analyst said.

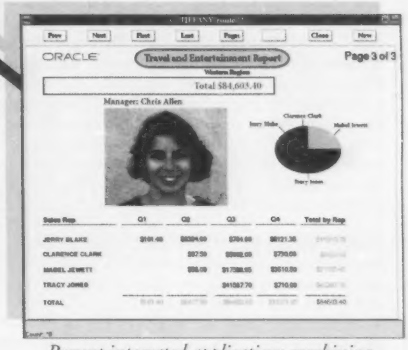
INTRODUCING THE ORACLE COOPERATIVE DEVELOPMENT ENVIRONMENT.

A complete and integrated suite of application design and modeling tools that empowers end users, programmers and system designers to cooperate in building client-server applications. And with the openness and portability of CDE, your organization's application development investment will be protected against any business and technology changes. For more information call **1-800-633-1071 Ext. 8112.**

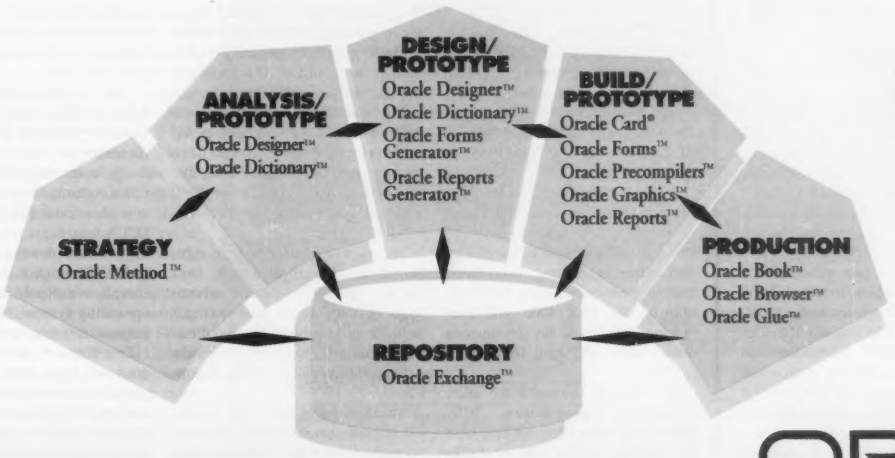


Enhance existing business applications with graphical and multimedia ease-of-use features.

Displays can include sophisticated graphical elements including drawings, maps, photographs and videos.



Present integrated applications combining forms, reports, charts and documents.



CLIENT/SERVER APPLICATIONS DEVELOPMENT LIFECYCLE

Oracle CDE supports a flexible, integrated life cycle suitable for creating any application, from the simplest to the most complex.

ORACLE

© 1993 Oracle Corporation. Oracle and Oracle Card are registered trademarks of Oracle Corporation. All marks are trademarks of Oracle Corporation except SQL Server which is a trademark of Sybase and DB2 which is a trademark of IBM. Call for product, service, and seminar information.
In Ontario or Quebec call 1-800-263-8973, elsewhere in Canada call 1-800-263-8969.

News Shorts

Stock option reporting rules tightened

In a blow to small high-tech firms, the **Financial Accounting Standards Board** said last week that by 1997 it would require companies to deduct from earnings the estimated value of stock options granted to employees. The options are the only major form of compensation that does not hit the P&L statement. The **Coalition for American Equity Expansion**, a group of computer hardware and software firms, said the proposed ruling would inhibit hiring in an industry that has used stock options as a way of attracting and motivating people in high-risk ventures.

Lotus previews Notes' imaging add-on

Lotus Development Corp., in conjunction with Eastman Kodak Co. subsidiary **Imagery, Inc.**, last week previewed Release 2 of its Lotus Notes: Document Imaging software, a Notes add-on package developed by Imagery that will add support for color and gray-scale images. "We don't see a crying demand for color, but people will use the gray-scale support to add photographs to documents," said Mike Mitsoc, a senior product marketing manager for Notes. Release 2, which is slated to be available early in the third quarter, also includes support for Object Linking and Embedding, an improved Microsoft Corp. Windows interface and better storage algorithms.

Internet group endorses SNMP-2

The **Internet Engineering Task Force** announced last week that it has made Simple Management Network Protocol-2 a proposed standard. **Hewlett-Packard Co.**, **SNMP Research, Inc.**, **Carnegie Mellon University**, **Digital Equipment Corp.** and **Nynex Corp.'s Allink Division** will participate in an SNMP-2 interoperability demonstration at the Third International Symposium on Integrated Network Management, to be held in San Francisco next week. However, vendors, with the exception of **Sun Microsystems, Inc.** and **Epilogue Technology Corp.**, are not saying when they plan to release SNMP-2 products.

ISDN deployment ahead of schedule

Bell Communications Research, Inc. said last week that the regional telephone companies have accelerated their plans to deploy Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) lines. By the end of 1994, 62% of regional phone lines are slated to provide ISDN service; deployment plans issued in June 1992 said that just 55% of total local lines would be able to handle ISDN traffic in that time frame.

Sequent, Isocor team up on messaging

Sequent Computer Systems, Inc. and **Isocor** said last week that Isocor's X.400 messaging products will run on Sequent's Symmetry line of multiprocessing servers. Combined with electronic-mail connectivity software from **The Boston Group, Inc.** and Sequent's parallel-enabled Novell, Inc. NetWare capability, the arrangement will let users run X.400 messaging, X.500 directory synchronization and X.435 electronic data interchange from one high-throughput server. The software is slated to ship in the second quarter. Pricing will start at $7,995.

SHORT TAKES **Texas Instruments, Inc.** announced a scaled-down model of its TravelMate 4000 notebook computer, featuring 4M bytes of memory and a 120M-byte hard drive. It is priced at $3,099. It also cut prices across its notebook line by up to 22%. . . . **IBM** lowered the list price of all its network adapter cards last week, bringing the price of a Token Ring adapter, for example, from $395 to $285. However, wholesale prices remain the same.

News shorts, *page 16*

Imaging takes back seat at AIIM

Tools for building work-flow applications steal the show

By Ellis Booker
CHICAGO

At last week's Association for Information and Image Management (AIIM) show, the industry's leading vendors spent hours *not* talking about document imaging.

Instead, they displayed next-generation, object-oriented development tools for building work-flow applications and discussed systems integration and consulting expertise — either their own or that of their strategic partners.

This change of pace illustrates a desire on the part of document imaging vendors — from IBM to FileNet Corp. to Lotus Development Corp. — to take on a far broader mandate: to become the hot center of the nascent "business process reengineering" software industry.

At the heart of this industry migration is work flow, the software that automates the routing of work such as documents, images, graphics and even sound between individuals and applications.

While a number of development tools for work-flow applications already exist, the upcoming generation of products will add an all-important simulation component to the mix, according to Abigail D. Shaw, an analyst at Shaw-Novinger & Odell in Berkeley, Calif.

"You'll be able to create a model work flow, set test parameters such as the number of documents and see where the bottlenecks are," she predicted. A second feature will be the ability of these graphical tools to spit out code a la a computer-aided software engineering package, Shaw said.

Users, meanwhile, are indisputably eager for work flow to emerge as a way to leverage their investments in technology.

"Long term, we'd like to see a modeling piece that allowed managers to tinker and model their own piece of the business," said Stanley E. Cook, office systems unit manager at Kemper Reinsurance Co. in Long Grove, Ill.

Cook was on the prowl at AIIM for a local-area network-based system that would use the preponderance of 386 (IBM Personal System/2s) or above workstations he already deployed to some 310 employees in the U.S. and overseas.

Eventually, Cook will scan in several million contracts, now maintained in a 75- by 100-ft vault with floor-to-ceiling shelves. "I can easily cost-justify this with what we'll save on paper and microfiche," Cook said. However, the work-flow component is the real magnet, he said.

The universal assessment at AIIM was that users have become much more sophisticated about the core technology of jukeboxes, scanners and optical character recognition software, as well as the subtleties of work flow.

For this reason, there is currently tremendous pressure on vendors to provide these work-flow tools, first to developers, then to company information systems shops and, ultimately, to users.

Not all roses

But proclamations of easy-to-use, object-oriented, work-flow interfaces should be taken with a grain of salt, said Ajit Kapoor, principal at Intelligent Solutions, an information technology consultancy in Marshfield, Mass.

"Object-oriented does not mean icons," Kapoor said, noting that many of the new products have simply put a graphical front end on scripting procedural languages. An additional overlooked problem, he said, is that neither Microsoft Corp.'s Windows nor the Apple Computer, Inc. Macintosh use an object-oriented operating system. "This first generation [of work flow] will be for developers, not end users," he said.

"Most of the stuff we've looked at seems pretty complex," said Todd F. Brandt, a principal engineer at Commonwealth Edison in Chicago, who wants to image-enable 50 users who routinely access regulatory and procedural documents. Like a growing number of users, Brandt is interested in using his future image server as a vehicle to offload certain mainframe applications.

DEC plods steadily into the future with open VMS releases

By Melinda-Carol Ballou
MAYNARD, MASS.

Digital Equipment Corp. underscored a commitment to VMS in its three-headed operating system portfolio last week when it introduced a new version of OpenVMS for Alpha AXP, with plans for 64-bit addressing, and OpenVMS 6.0 for the VAX.

A key feature of OpenVMS AXP Version 1.5 is symmetric multiprocessing, which allows multiple CPUs to share physical memory and other resources. Dual symmetric multiprocessing is available on the DEC 4000 AXP machines, with up to six processors on the 7000 AXP and 10000 AXP systems.

In addition, the software adds VMScluster capabilities [CW, March 21]. Plans for initial 64-bit addressing, which will be beta-tested later this year, will support large databases and files.

OpenVMS VAX Version 6.0 offers more memory, 2G bytes of virtual address space, C2 security certification and other I/O improvements, company officials said.

While some users had been concerned that DEC might back-pedal on development for what had been its premier operating system, disclosure of 64-bit plans for VMS AXP allayed some users' concerns.

"It's a very encouraging sign. Some of the applications that we're investigating take advantage of very large addressing," said Arnold De Larisch, coordinator of computer systems at Florida Atlantic University in Boca Raton, Fla.

Another beta-test user, Larry Finnegan, assistant head of automation services at Cleveland Ohio Public Library, said he is happy with OpenVMS 6.0.

"This was the cleanest install of a major new release that we've ever done. We never before had done an upgrade like this that didn't involve three to four jams to get everything running," Finnegan said. He added that extended memory support was the key point of interest at his site.

"It's a good update. They've been fulfilling their promises on time," said Chris Christiansen, a director at International Data Corp., a market research firm in Framingham, Mass. But Christiansen also raised questions about DEC's long-term plans for operating system development, with a VAX/VMS market that is likely to shrink eventually, and an OSF/1 operating system that now mainly targets the technical market.

Don Harbert, DEC's vice president of OpenVMS engineering, said the company will continue developing versions of OpenVMS VAX for "several years — as long as customers demand it."

HDS serves up link with Unix nets

By Maryfran Johnson
SANTA CLARA, CALIF.

Hitachi Data Systems Corp. (HDS) last week unveiled a powerful Unix server designed to work in large client/server networks. The Osiris Super Server is the first in a series of HDS products that will link HDS mainframes with local-area networks.

Osiris includes a network coprocessor with a Sun Microsystems, Inc. Scalable Processor Architecture (SPARC) reduced instruction set computing engine and HDS' HI-OSF/1-M operating system, an enhanced version of the Open Software Foundation's OSF/1 Unix.

When channel-attached to HDS' EX series or GX series mainframes, the coprocessor acts as a Network File System accelerator and physical interface to the network.

"About 50% of enterprise data is now outside the glass house, and it's growing faster than the data inside the glass house," said James Cassell, an analyst at Gartner Group, Inc. in Stamford, Conn. "There is a true demand [for information systems departments] to regain control and to back up and manage that data. This is Hitachi's entrance into open systems, and it addresses that requirement."

One "market-limiting factor" for the superserver's bid to jump into open systems, however, is that it was not designed to run in conjunction with IBM mainframes, Cassell pointed out.

HDS claims that Osiris delivers four times the data throughput at half the response time of current mainframe network processing technology, making "multiple terabytes" of on-line data transparently available to end users.

At Clemson University in Clemson, S.C., an Osiris server is now linked to an HDS mainframe as a large file server. "We're trying to maximize the value of our current Hitachi mainframe," said Chris Duckenfield, vice provost for computing and information technology. "If the mainframe can play in a Unix environment, then we can use our mainframe as we move toward that environment."

Duckenfield said many mainframe shops also find a certain "comfort level" with products from vendors such as IBM and HDS, "who understand our needs for security and data integrity."

The server is available now, priced at $150,000 for the hardware and from $2,500 to $25,000 per month for software licensing.

Unisys hints at parallel processing

By Thomas Hoffman
BLUE BELL, PA.

Unisys Corp. last week spelled out the firm's initial plans for massively parallel processing computing.

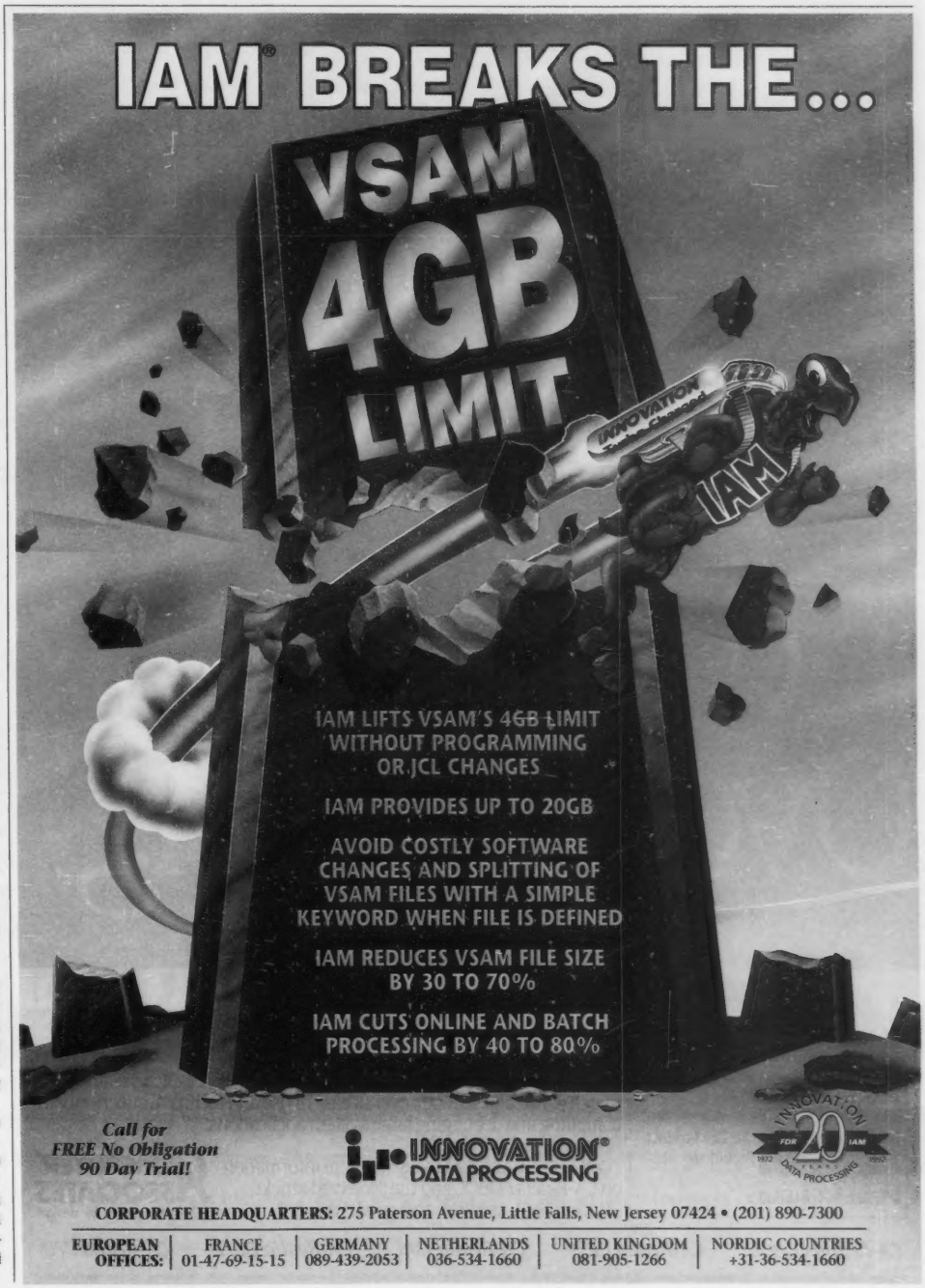
That foundation was laid when Unisys announced that its Single Chip A series Mainframe Processor (SCAMP), which powers the scalable A series product line — including the new A-7 low-end machine [CW, April 5] — can now be cooperatively linked to an Intel Corp. I486 chip running on a Unisys U6000/65 server.

The SCAMP hosts the A series operating system and handles core application and transaction processing, while the 486 chip supports both I/O functions and the companion operating systems, which can be either IBM's OS/2 or Unix.

John A. Rioux, vice president of Unisys' computer systems group, said the vendor plans to usher in a new high-end A series machine — perhaps a Model A-21 — in one year that would likely contain at least midlevel parallel processing capabilities running Unix and OS/2.

Company executives were unable to speculate on the cost of such a machine.

The A series and Unix-based U6000 platforms can now be linked via Unisys' Cooperative Computing Environment (CCE). By running CCE over an Extended Industry Standard Architecture bus, applications can be optionally integrated over parallel environments.



Data retrieval

Sybase gateway taps distributed RDBMS

By Melinda-Carol Ballou
EMERYVILLE, CALIF.

Sybase, Inc. last week made good on earlier promises by releasing a gateway to access data residing across Sybase SQL Server, Oracle and DB2, as well as RMS and ISAM flat files.

OmniSQL Gateway uses Sybase's OmniSQL Server as its engine. The engine comes with an SQL parser and optimizer and was built with Sybase's Open Server application tool kit. It comes standard with access to Sybase SQL Server, RMS and ISAM files.

Separate modules provide access to Oracle Corp.'s relational database management system and IBM's DB2. The gateway is the first in a series of products that Sybase will market as the Sybase 10 family of products [CW, Nov. 23, 1992].

The gateway includes support for Global Stored Procedures for incorporating business rules and optimizing queries and transactions across multiple databases, officials said. This brings performance benefits, allowing users to encapsulate complex queries and reuse code in multiple applications. It also provides a single debugging environment across the various databases, they said.

Industry analysts said RDBMS vendors in the past have had difficulty developing stable gateways that perform adequately when distributing queries across homogeneous databases, let alone in mixed environments. But the Sybase offering may improve on previous attempts.

"The key thing here is how well Sybase has been able to optimize queries and boost performance using special capabilities such as stored procedures," said Rich Finkelstein, president of Performance Computing, a Chicago consulting firm.

Pricing

Sybase OmniSQL Gateway is priced between $2,550 and $102,460, based on platform and number of users. The OmniSQL Access Modules for Oracle are priced between $2,550 and $102,460; for DB2, they range from $51,260 to $102,460. Additional modules for Informix, Rdb and Ingres will ship later this year.

Sybase officials also touted the ease of use of their new gateway. Because the OmniSQL catalog stores the location of each table for all DBMSs, users do not need to know where each type of data resides or which server controls the database, company officials said. It also translates Sybase Transact-SQL into the SQL dialect of the targeted database and automatically joins data from multiple databases to respond to queries.

Greatest challenges

The biggest challenges to users of the product, according to Finkelstein, are likely to be the manual maintenance of catalogs and single site updates (which will be alleviated when Sybase releases a replicated server to automate the update process for remote catalogs this summer) and the need for a sophisticated query optimizer.

"This technology gives Sybase an edge in the market but will only be able to be used for decision support," he noted.

And that is what users are doing with the product.

The U.S. Navy's Naval Undersea Warfare Center in Keyport, Wash., is using OmniSQL for a Sybase RDBMS on a Digital Equipment Corp. VAX to access corporate data on an Oracle RDBMS.

"Some of it we do in real time and some of it's in batch," said Jon McCall, an electronic engineer at the center. "We needed to have a link to perform simple queries, and we didn't have a real-time interface, except for flat-file transfer." McCall added that the performance is "fine" and that the center is likely to use the remote procedure calls to transfer selected data into the Sybase database tables.

"CA-Realia COBOL Achieved The Highest Overall Rating"

Computerworld Buyer's Scorecard March 25, 1991

- ✔ Quality Of Technical Support
- ✔ Clean Code Production
- ✔ Ability To Increase Programmer Productivity
- ✔ Responsiveness Of Vendor Service
- ✔ Speed
- ✔ Overall Ease Of Use
- ✔ Training Required To Use Product
- ✔ Costs vs Benefits Provided By Product
- ✔ Ease Of Installation

We won.

That's what the most recent Computerworld Buyer's Scorecard of COBOL software said: CA-Realia COBOL is the highest-rated COBOL solution available.

Not Micro Focus. Or RM/COBOL. In fact, no other COBOL software could match CA-Realia COBOL's overall ease of use and technical superiority in compiling and debugging large system applications.

But you be the judge.

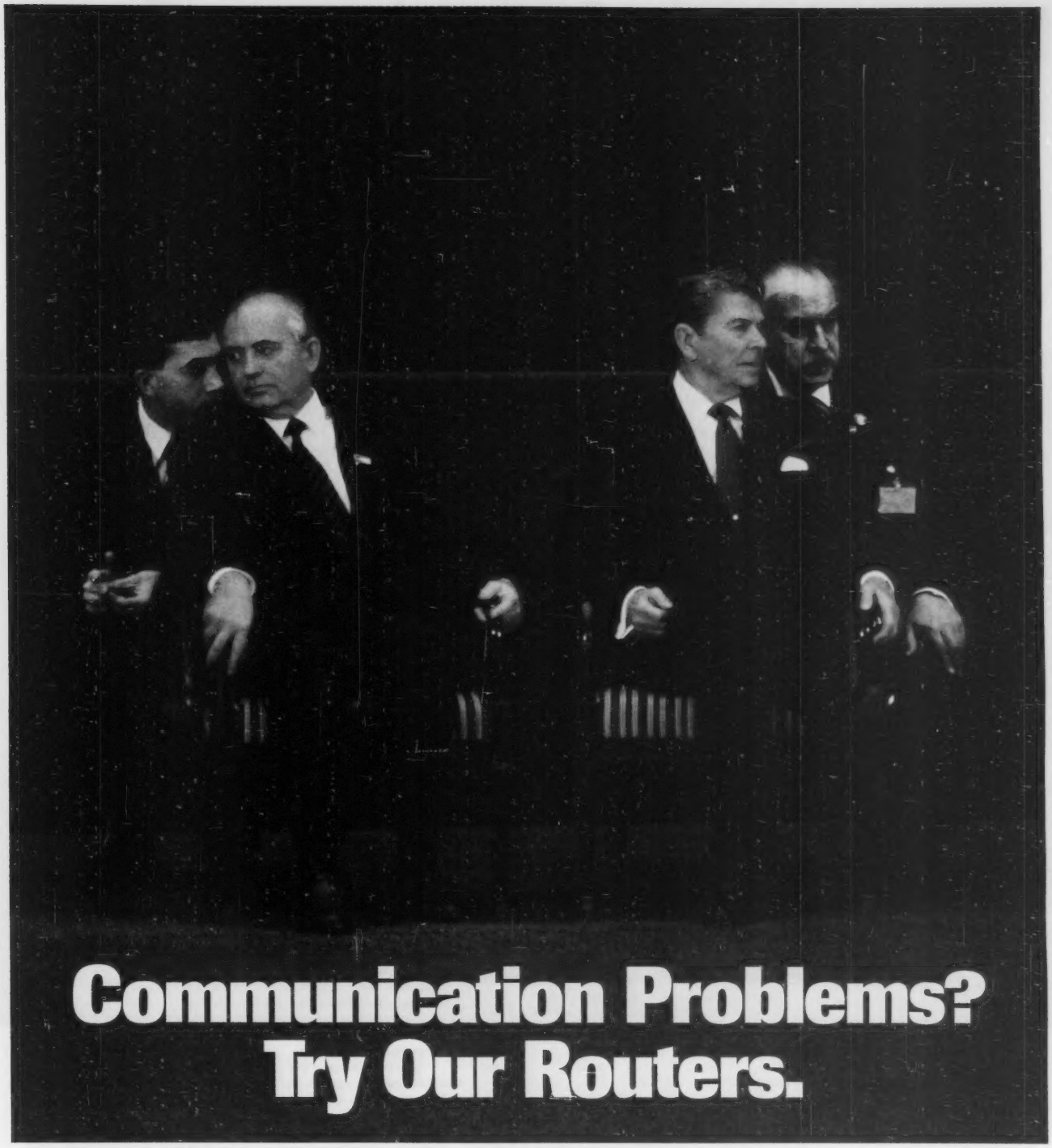
Call 1-800-CALL CAI today for more information on CA-Realia COBOL and the scorecard article.

With COBOL software this good, you win.

COMPUTER ASSOCIATES
Software superior by design.

CA-Realia COBOL *CA-Realia CICS* *CA-Realia IMS* *CA-Realia DL/1* *CA-Realia 370*

© Computer Associates International, Inc., One Computer Associates Plaza, Islandia, NY 11788-7000. All product names referenced herein are trademarks of their respective companies. ©1991 CW Publishing/Inc., Framingham, MA 01701



Communication Problems? Try Our Routers.

There were times when even the Great Communicator could have used some help. With more worldwide experience than any router manufacturer, Cisco would have been the obvious choice. We've proven ourselves in complex global environments, like SNA. And we work constructively with any protocol. TCP/IP, IPX, Vines, DECnet, OSI — you name it. Call us at 1-800-859-2726, and see how easily the old communication barriers fall.

CISCO SYSTEMS

©1993 Cisco Systems, Inc. All rights reserved.

HP bows to user gripes

Promises shorter contracts, improved order fulfillment system

By Mark Halper
SEATTLE

As users moaned about long lead times, kludgy ordering procedures and convoluted sales terms, Hewlett-Packard Co. last week outlined plans to ease their pain.

The company's program includes migrating its own order processing information technology to a client/server scheme based on HP 3000 minicomputers and a radical shortening of the sales contract to between two and three pages. Contracts can currently run up to 30 pages.

The forthcoming order processing architecture includes artificial intelligence intended to help expedite the proper mixing and matching of the myriad parts a user typically needs when installing complicated, networked, client/server solutions, said HP Americas sales chief Manuel Diaz at the International Association of HP users (Interex) conference.

Noting that HP hopes to convert its order processing system "from a significant inhibitor to a competitive differentiator," Diaz characterized HP's present order processing wherewithal as "possibly our weakest spot." He noted that the company now uses "a combination of systems that make it complicated and inefficient."

Diaz said HP will implement pilot versions of the system next month and plans to be fully operational by year's end.

As with other vendors, orders can now bog down as sales representatives sort out the idiosyncracies of the various peripherals, terminals and network products intended to work with minicomputers, workstations and PCs on any given invoice.

Shipment delays recently drove some users to switch vendors [CW, March 29].

Another gripe is that HP has become a difficult company to work with as it grows its revenue around a reduced work force.

Owning up

HP clearly acknowledged the problems last week, even though just two weeks ago a spokesman downplayed users' complaints and said all deliveries were sitting at six to eight weeks.

Addressing Interex, HP systems and servers general manager Rich Sevcik said that when it comes to order fulfillment, "we know we are not doing as well in this area as we need to be."

Users and resellers at the conference could not have agreed more.

"It's 15 years old, complicated and heavy," said Frosti Bergsson, general manager of High Performance Systems Ltd., a Reykjavik, Iceland-based HP distributor, referring to HP's ordering system.

"They wrote their system in the '70s, and it's time to change," concurred Jeppe Juhl, information systems manager at Guittard Chocolate Co. in Burlingame, Calif.

"HP as a company is fundamentally changing the way it does business," observed Jane Copeland, president of software company Holland House, Inc. and head of the Interex advocacy committee. "HP's old system didn't keep up with the company's changes."

HP's present ordering system may not discover a configuration error until several weeks into the process, forcing the customer to wait extra critical weeks while the company corrects the shipment, Copeland noted.

As for shortened contracts, Copeland described HP's planned changes as a shift in corporate philosophy, noting that HP is simplifying language.

Open MPE causing backup problems for users

HP's effort to open its proprietary MPE operating system is off to a rocky start, as users and developers complain that the new Posix-compliant version deviates from the standard MPE file structure, making it difficult to store and retrieve backup data.

Unlike earlier versions of MPE, HP's Posix-compliant MPE/IX 4.5 uses a hierarchical file structure in the Posix portion. As a consequence, backup procedures are different for files created in Posix.

"The applications are not a problem, but the system stuff is," noted Louis Mills, information technology special projects manager at Bio-Rad Laboratories, Inc. in Hercules, Calif.

One MPE developer who asked not to be identified described the move to Version 4.5 as "a migration" rather than an upgrade.

HP 3000 product line manager Pat Adamiak conceded that the move entails "a larger jump than earlier jumps" but maintained it is still easier than moving up within other operating environments.

Adamiak claimed last week that HP purposely designed Version 4.5 with different Posix backups because otherwise users might store data from Posix that would later be irretrievable on a network system where a user at a different station did not have MPE/IX 4.5.

Under the Version 4.5 design, that second user still cannot retrieve the data, but the user at least knows the data is not lost, Adamiak said.

Users also noted last week that Version 4.5 requires more disk space to support its Posix interfaces, and the Posix version supports only the C language.

—Mark Halper

Sun bolsters support

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 1

Thousands of support price configurations were condensed into fewer than 200 possible fees within four support categories designated as platinum, silver, gold and bronze.

"It's a different approach to maintenance and more in line with what you'd expect for a large commercial installation," said Charles Salmon, director of application development at Fingerhut Corp. in Minnetonka, Minn.

The nationwide mail-order business just signed on with Sun for a client/server project involving four SPARCcenter 2000 multiprocessor servers and 400 SPARCclassic desktop workstations.

The availability of a comprehensive support program from Sun "made a difference" in Finger-hut's choice of a Unix vendor, Salmon added.

For Nationwide Life Insurance Co. in Columbus, Ohio, news of the SunSpectrum program was also encouraging.

"We do think they need to improve their support, and we've been working on them about this," said Tim Lyons, director of Investment Products Operators' Common Systems, which manages $16 billion in Nationwide assets on a Sun network.

"We realize they can't be IBM with 20 or 30 people walking around your business, but they can do more than they've done in the past," Lyons added.

One way Sun hopes to set itself apart from its better established competitors is by offering a unique feature called "customer-defined priority setting."

This lets customers determine their own telephone and on-site response times according to how serious the problem appears — rather than having to predict it in advance and contract accordingly.

"We've always asked how severe the problem was in the past, but we never tied our [level of] response to it," said Bill Cote, Sun's vice president of worldwide customer support.

"Sun has really done some interesting things in pioneering areas of the computer industry you wouldn't think of as ground-breaking opportunities," said Laura Conigliaro, an analyst at Prudential Securities, Inc. in New York. "Now they've broken some ground on the support side, assuming they can execute it right."

With 2,000 of its 12,000 employees assigned to service and support roles, Sun cannot match Hewlett-Packard Co.'s 17,000 support personnel or IBM's tens of thousands of customer service engineers. Rather, Sun relies more heavily on third-party partners such as Bell Atlantic Business Systems, Inc. and thousands of smaller resellers.

"Sun is very hard on those resellers who are not competent, who are just box-movers," said Mike Shook, president of Strategic Technologies, Inc., a Sun service partner in Cary, N.C. "But conversely, Sun is very accommodating to high value-added resellers. Sun knows that indirect channels are vital to their growth."

Still, Sun's more technically savvy users tend to forge their own path when it comes to support.

"It sounds like Sun is making it easier for administration purposes, but we figured out the cheapest way to do support — by ourselves," said Steve Ferguson, manager of datavision and geologic applications at Amoco Production Co. in Houston.

Service medals

Sun's new SunSpectrum Support Program
SAME DAY ONSITE + ANSWERLINE (PRICES ARE PER MONTH)

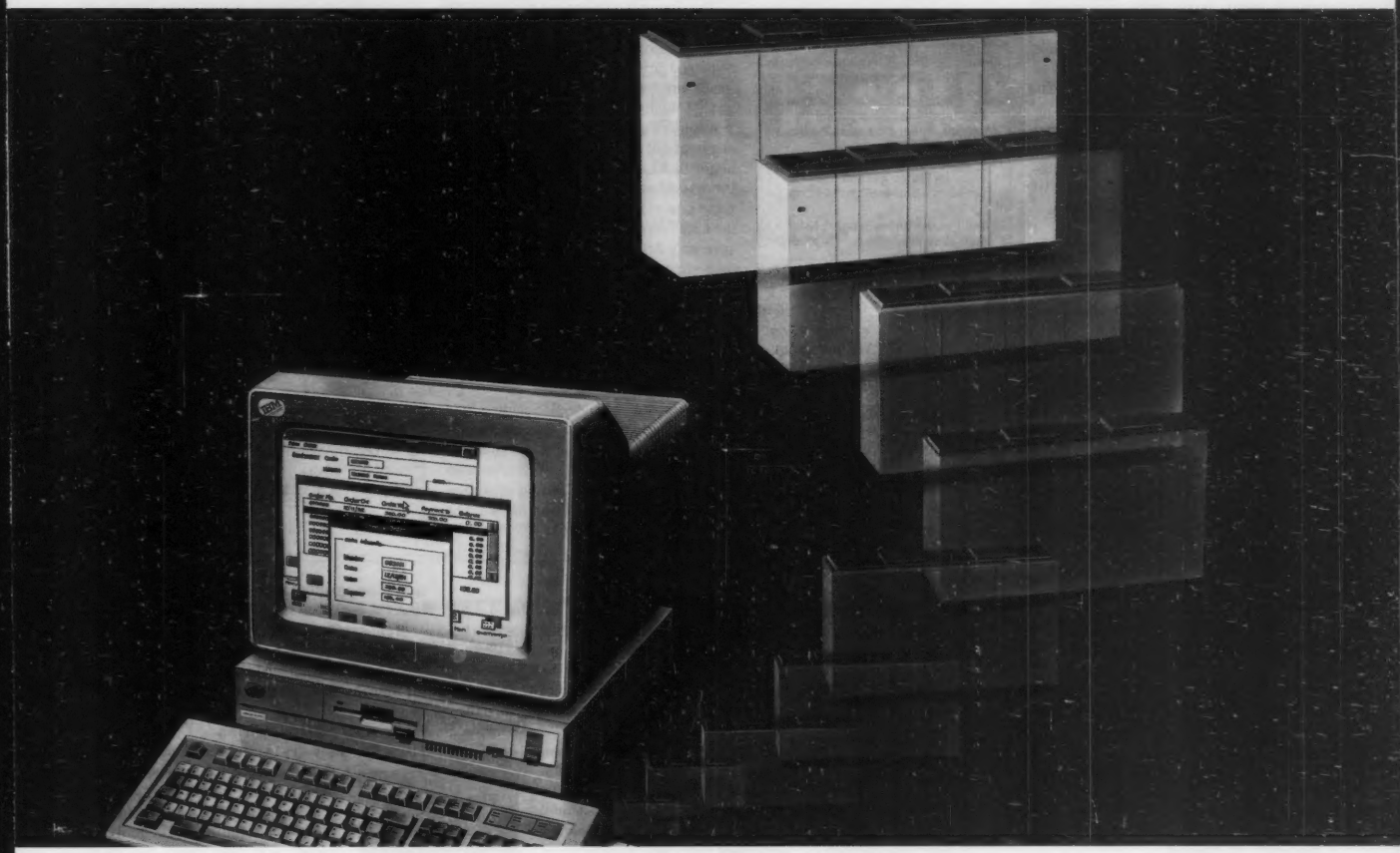
BEFORE		AFTER	
SPARCSTATION 10 MODEL 30 19-IN. GRAY SCALE	$65	PLATINUM* ($294 x 3 SYSTEMS)	$882
SOLARIS	$35		
CD-ROM	$20		
EXTERNAL TAPE DRIVE	$10	GOLD ($210 x 3 SYSTEMS)	$630
SOFTWARE BASE CHARGE	$85		
SPARCSTATION 10 MODEL 30 16-IN. GX COLOR	$95	SILVER ($168 x 3 SYSTEMS)	$504
SOLARIS	$35		
CD-ROM	$20		
SBUS-ETHERNET	$20		
SPARCSTATION 10 MODEL 30 19-IN. GS COLOR	$160	BRONZE ($137 x 3 SYSTEMS)	$411
SOLARIS	$35		
SBUS-ETHERNET	$20		
TOTAL	$600	*PLUS $5,000 ANNUAL SERVICE FEE	

Source: Sun Microsystems Computer Corp.

SunSpectrum offers the following four levels of support:

- **Platinum:** The premier program for complex, mission-critical operations, including 99% uptime guarantees, 24-hour-a-day on-site response and 15 days of customized coaching.
- **Gold:** More personalized service with "account advocates" and a range of extended business-hour on-site coverage.
- **Silver:** Basic on-site and telephone system support weekdays from 8 a.m. to 5 p.m., plus many of the Platinum and Gold services as separately priced options.
- **Bronze:** For do-it-yourselfers who need only backup assistance and hardware parts replacements.

Downsizing or Rightsizing COBOL Applications? Micro Focus is the only answer.



With Micro Focus your programmers can start work on your downsizing and rightsizing projects right away. We provide the tools your programmers readily understand, so they can use them today. Tools like:

Micro Focus COBOL™ – available on the PC with DOS, OS/2® and Windows™, as well as all leading UNIX® based machines, so your COBOL applications can go right where you need them.

AAI™ (Application to Application Interface) – gives your developers a COBOL oriented, protocol independent API and will shield them from the intricacies of communications programming.

Fileshare™ – will give you full mainframe level data integrity, in standalone and networking applications, and is optimized as a Novell® NLM for best possible performance.

CICS™OS/2 Option – download your mainframe CICS applications today. Redistribute processing load with minimal effort.

IMS™ Production System – deliver mainframe compatible, industrial-strength IMS applications on PC networks.

INTERNATIONAL ALLIANCE IBM AD/Cycle™

370 Assembler – take your mainframe assembler programs and execute them on the workstation.

To create graphical user interfaces for these applications use **Dialog System™** Let your developers get up to speed with maximum productivity and portability.

Start realizing the benefits of downsizing and rightsizing by giving your programmers Micro Focus tools today. Call **800-872-6265** and discover ***"A Better Way of Programming™"***

MICRO FOCUS®

Micro Focus, Inc., 2465 East Bayshore Road, Palo Alto, CA 94303. Tel. (415) 856-4161.

Micro Focus is a registered trademark and Micro Focus COBOL, AAI, Dialog System and "A Better Way of Programming" are trademarks of Micro Focus Inc. All other trademarks are property of their respective companies.

GSA Contract Number GS00K90AGS5251-PS02.

Enterprise Computing Conference

Apple fills out support picture

By James Daly
SAN FRANCISCO

Oracle Corp's move last week to support Apple Computer, Inc.'s high-end server marks an important milestone on the Macintosh's road to gaining respectability in corporate America, a market in which Apple has traditionally struggled.

Oracle used last Week's Apple Enterprise Computing Conference to announce that its Oracle 7 Cooperative Server database will be available next month for the Apple Workgroup Server 95 running A/UX. Pricing starts at $3,995 for one to eight users, with incremental pricing for larger shops.

The move comes weeks after Oracle pledged to support Macintosh clients as part of its Cooperative Development Environment tool kit [CW, March 15].

"Right away, Apple has a very good server database in its corner and another argument for its client/server approach," said Tim Bajarin, president of Creative Strategies Research International, Inc. in Santa Clara, Calif.

Similar offerings are anticipated soon from major database vendors. For example, Sybase, Inc. announced it will enhance its Deft software engineering tool to support key Apple technologies. Apple also unveiled partnerships with seven client/server tools vendors, including Blythe Software, Inc.

Both announcements are a clear sign to Macintosh users that Apple is teaming with the right people to fulfill their needs for using the Macintosh enterprisewide. "Apple is now talking about things they wouldn't have even known about two years ago," said Robert Keim, director of information management at Arizona State University in Tempe. "It's a really significant awakening on Apple's part."

Cupertino, Calif.-based Apple also teased attendees with plans for an ambitious three-part support plan, although two-thirds of it will not be available immediately. Curiously, at a show designed for corporate users, Apple left its big information systems-oriented support packages in the planning stages.

Instead, Apple unveiled its Assurance program, much of which was designed for Apple's everyday user (see chart). The company also announced seven-day, 24-hour support for the Workgroup Server 95. Later this year, Apple plans to offer its Solutions for Support Professionals for more demanding users in larger shops, as well as its Customer Enterprise Solution for users needing specific assistance.

The upcoming packages are expected to include on-site support personnel, configuration management utilities, tel vised briefings for remote sites and an on-line compact disc support database [CW, March 29].

Apple officials said only that future segments of its support offerings would begin to be available this summer, but the explanation left a strange taste in some users' mouths. "It's a bit puzzling, isn't it?" one attendee asked. "I'm not sure why Apple is going for this carrot-on-a-stick approach," he said, referring to the unavailable support programs.

Others said any service and support addition is welcome. "In the past, Apple's support has not been very good," said Alistair Jacques, director of support and development at Northwest Airlines in Minneapolis. "But the signs are very good at this point that they mean to change that."

During the show, Apple also unveiled AppleScript, a System 7 software extension designed to allow tight interapplication communication. AppleScript-enabled versions of popular software such as Microsoft Corp.'s Excel have been appearing for months. A $199 developer version of AppleScript will ship this month, with a retail edition targeted at in-house developers ready to go later this year.

MacService

APPLE'S ASSURANCE PROGRAM INCLUDES THE FOLLOWING:

- **All Macintoshes sold on or after Feb. 1 receive free one-year service, either on site or mail-in.**
- **Lifetime "up and running" assistance, including general start-up assistance and troubleshooting.**
- **Toll-free customer support is immediately available for all products.**

Source: Apple Computer, Inc.

Offer to GE could bring Newton to life

Apple is considering licensing broadcast technologies from General Electric Co.'s NBC television network to build a far-reaching interactive communications network for its impending Newton personal digital assistant (PDA), according to sources close to Apple.

The arrangement would give Apple access to the transmission capabilities of nearly 200 NBC network affiliate stations as well as the CNBC Cable audience, thus allowing Apple to set up a national data network almost instantaneously.

Apple would reportedly use the television signal's vertical blanking interval in order to transfer data, sources said. Apple has a history of working with GE, which makes some Macintosh componentry.

The 1-pound Newton is expected to be available by midyear for less than $1,000. It will use an object-based handwriting recognition system that can read printed notes and then automatically add an appointment to a calendar, dial a phone or send a fax to anyone, anywhere.

Apple is inking deals fast and furious in a bid to make Newton the world standard for the emerging PDA market. Gaston Bastiaens, vice president and general manager of Apple's Personal Interactive Electronics Division, said Apple is also talking with companies such as Time Warner, Inc. Cable News Network and Random House, Inc. to expand the types of services available to Newton.

—James Daly

Fat DASD on way

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 1

been talked up to customers for the past few months under the code name Fat DASD or Jumbo DASD, will join the 3390 Model 3 in IBM's mainframe disk storage lineup. Traditionally, when IBM has brought out a new high-end disk device, it has been as a replacement for the earlier generation.

Capacity vs. speed

The Model 9 will hold three times the capacity of today's top-of-the-line Model 3 — up to 102G bytes per unit, according to Nick Allen, an analyst at Gartner Group, Inc. in Stamford, Conn. The Model 9 will also cost about half of what the Model 3 costs — $4 to $5 per megabyte vs. about $10 for the Model 3, he added.

But there is a trade-off: Access time on the Model 9 is about triple that of the Model 3. The Model 9 is expected to be available immediately following the announcement.

And like all of IBM's optical, tape and disk storage units, the Model 9 will work under the umbrella architecture of System Managed Storage. This provides software to manage all the storage devices and move data back and forth within customer-set definitions of how long data should be kept on disk, for example, before being moved to tape.

This is not a RAID

IBM's new Model 9 magnetic storage unit will be for different purposes than the redundant arrays of inexpensive disks (RAID) units being touted by Storage Technology Corp. and others. The Model 9 is meant for information that needs to be on-line but can wait a few seconds longer to be retrieved. This could apply to historical data that has traditionally been kept on tape or is still in paper form. RAID, on the other hand, is for high-availability purposes, such as an airline or stock exchange database that can never go down.

Within IBM's storage lineup, the Model 9 will be positioned price- and performance-wise between the Model 3 and the company's family of optical devices.

While some customers welcomed the choice in high-end products, others were unsure they would ever need the Model 9. "We have no need nor interest at this point in time," said Bill Dean, director of technology management services at Pepsico, Inc. in Purchase, N.Y. "We have Model 2s under lease that are meeting our needs right now, and our total DASD is growing by maybe 3% each year. We'll wait until the prices come down, as they inevitably will."

There is a trade-off: Access time on the Model 9 is about triple that of the Model 3.

Maybe later

Rino Bergonci, senior vice president of United Parcel Service, Inc. in Mahwah, N.J., said there might be some "future" need for Model 9s in his shop, which uses a lot of disk space, for its database that holds information about the company's package deliveries. But for now, he said, "IBM lost a tremendous opportunity. Six months ago, we could have used the Model 9, but we don't need it now."

Back then, he said, UPS was storing 18 months' worth of history in its database. Because it consumed so much DASD, he said, it is now storing only 12 months of information on-line; the rest is on tape.

"I chose other alternatives but might have selected [the Model 9] had it been available," Bergonci said. "We'd been talking to IBM about this for nine months, but they didn't come across."

Different philosophies

Likewise, industry watchers had different takes on the reasoning behind the product's introduction.

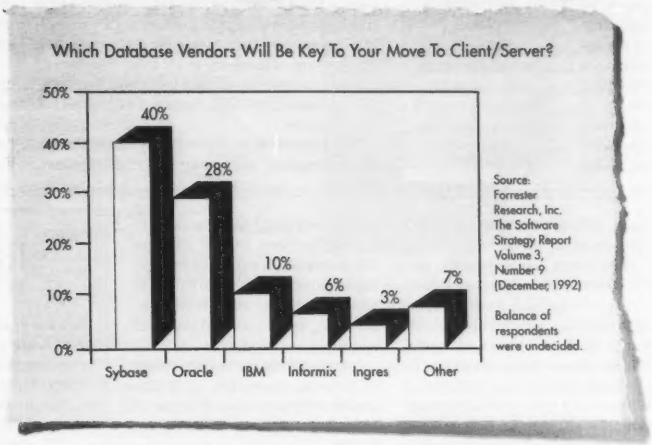
Allen said, "IBM is trying to create a discontinuity in the marketplace" and slow down the price erosion for DASD by giving customers a reason for paying more for the faster Model 3.

"Prices for vanilla DASD are dropping by 25% each year, demand is down, and there is plenty of supply," he added. "The Model 9's job is to put a floor on pricing, and IBM hopes they never sell one."

Robert Callery, an analyst at International Data Corp. in Framingham, Mass., disagreed. "I don't expect to see prices on the Model 3s holding. Competition will still drive prices down."

Callery added that he does not expect many customers to migrate data from Model 3s to Model 9s but that the Model 9's lower price may cause users to put data on-line that is currently not residing in computers at all.

The analysts have graphed the future of Client/Server computing.



And they have also spoken.

In recent issues of their ongoing reports, four of the most respected computer industry analysts have taken an unbiased look at Sybase, and its vision of enterprise-wide client/server computing.

They were impressed.

SYBASE®

For copies of the full reports from Forrester Research™, Gartner Group, Meta Group and New Science Associates, please call 1-800-8-SYBASE.

© Sybase, Inc. 1993. All rights reserved. SYBASE and the Sybase logo are registered trademarks of Sybase, Inc. Forrester Research is a trademark of Forrester Research, Inc.

Superservers

IBM, TriCord target server extremes

By Kim S. Nash

■ The superserver market heated up last week as two major players unveiled systems targeting opposite ends of the spectrum.

IBM rolled out the Personal System/2 Server 195, a low-end companion to its PS/2 Server 295 that observers said will go head-to-head with Compaq Computer Corp.'s SystemPro XL server. The new box, combined with a 30% price cut on dual-processor 295s, could help rouse a dormant superserver market, analysts said.

Meanwhile, early users of TriCord Systems, Inc.'s new high-end superserver, PowerFrame ES5000, said more I/O power and scalability make the box well-suited for data-intensive client/server applications supporting hundreds, even thousands, of users.

But the ES5000's large price tag, while not out of line with that of other high-end superservers, is still a hurdle for some shops (see chart).

Priced just below $20,000, IBM's Server 195 is a single-CPU system designed as a stepping-stone for IBM PC users looking to run bigger applications or consolidate existing local-area networks onto a single server. Users could then upgrade to the more powerful Server 295.

Server 195 "will definitely give Compaq a run for its money," said Brad Day, a principal analyst at Dataquest, Inc. in Framingham, Mass.

Server volleys

While TriCord expanded its high end, IBM filled in a low-end gap

	TriCord's PowerFrame ES5000	IBM's PS/2 Model 195*
CPU	Up to six I486DX2s	Up to two I486DXs
Memory	64M bytes to 1G byte	32M bytes to 128M bytes
Storage	525M bytes to 488G bytes	400M bytes to 28G bytes
Operating system	SCO Unix, UnixWare, NetWare, Vines, LAN Manager, OS/2	NetWare, OS/2, LAN Manager
Price	$78,200 to $918,600	Starts at $19,995

*Expandable to a dual-processor Model 295

Pentium plans

The ES5000 is Pentium-upgradable, and versions are planned for OS/2 and Solaris 2.0, according to TriCord.

Day said that the Server 195 will prevent IBM PC users who previously had no stop-gap between high-end PCs and the Server 295 multiprocessor from defecting to Compaq and other rivals.

"They can use 195 to move beyond file serving to run a pretty significant database," he noted.

IBM, meanwhile, knocked 30% off the price of a two-CPU Server 295, which is now priced at less than $35,000.

For users looking for high-end servers, TriCord's ES5000 server extends the PowerFrame line upward, tripling the number of CPUs available on one box from two to six and expanding the amount of memory to 1G byte. The server started shipping in volume last week, but beta-test versions have been installed at 20 sites for a few months.

The ES5000 was "specifically designed for the enterprise," according to Walter Johnson, senior analyst at New Science Associates, Inc. in San Francisco. He said the machine's scalability is a key feature for downsizers who cannot get by with a system that is "just fast and cheap."

TriCord's lower end systems — PowerFrame Model 30 and Model 40 — were designed as network servers geared for users expanding PC LANs. But as a six-processor application server, the ES5000 is aimed at mainframe downsizers, Johnson said.

Houston-based Enron Corp. agreed. Enron is planning a LAN consolidation project that will roll 87 Novell, Inc. NetWare LANs, now anchored by Compaq SystemPro servers, to 10 to 12 TriCord-controlled networks.

Jim Queen, director of enterprise networking, recently completed a similar project for the firm's Enron Gas Services unit and will lead the corporate overhaul.

Queen configured seven TriCord Model 40s at the unit to serve more than 200 users each. "The SystemPros started choking after 180 users," Queen said, adding that processing slowed because SystemPros could not handle the additional I/O load of up to 70 more users.

Queen said he figured that one ES5000 server, loaded with NetWare 4.0 and set up for 1,000 users, will cost Enron about $250,000, including staff salaries.

Other users were less enthusiastic. Industrial Towel and Uniform, Inc. in New Berlin, Wis., will expand a TriCord-based network via more efficient storage methods rather than spend "a lot more money on new boxes," said Steve Knauf, chief information officer.

32-bit push

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 1

Win32s, developers will still have to do some recoding.

In a separate move also designed to help ease the migration of 16-bit applications to the 32-bit Windows NT operating system, Microsoft has incorporated a facility called Working Set Tuner into the latest beta-test release of Windows NT. This facility will improve the performance of 16-bit applications that have been recompiled to run under the 32-bit Windows NT environment.

In an interview last week, Microsoft acknowledged that it is trying to get all developers to write 32-bit applications because it is there that most operating system advances will take place. "The 32-bit API is the focus for new innovation," said Cameron Myhrvold, director of developer relations at Microsoft.

According to Noah Ross, director of technology at Cap Gemini America, Inc., a New York consulting firm that is currently building Windows applications, the trade-off with 32-bit environments is that they are easier to manage and program in because they are larger. But this encourages sloppy code writing, he said. On the other hand, code written for 16-bit environments tends to be much tighter but more difficult to maintain, especially in client/server.

Developers using Win32s said the product gives them an opportunity to begin taking advantage of 32-bit functionality without having to cut all ties to the 16-bit world. Win32s allows developers to write applications that can both run on Windows 3.1 with some 32-bit functionality and run as native 32-bit applications under Windows NT, thereby giving them access to both markets with one product.

Trade-off involved

The trade-off required by the kit subset is that applications created using it will not support the multiprocessing, multithreading or security features of Windows NT.

Still, one advantage is that it "allows us to not alienate any of our customers," said David Morehead, director of research at IMRS Co., developer of the Hyperion financial information management product in Stamford, Conn. He added that his company's applications have also seen performance improvements of more than 50% using Win32s.

"We're seeing a big performance boost," added Jim Anderson, chairman and chief executive officer at Digitalk, Inc. in Los Angeles. He said a Win32s-based version of Digitalk's Smalltalk is now in beta testing and should be available in July.

There are two other options besides the Wins32 API: Running 16-bit applications under Windows NT in emulation mode or recompiling those applications to run in 32-bit environments using Win32s. Either way, users may find that their applications run slower.

Running from slowest to fastest, in general, the order of performance magnitude is as follows: 16-bit under emulation, Win32s and Win32.

"When you move from a 16-bit Windows application to NT, it's not a straight recompile. You have to do some work," said Brad Struss, Microsoft's manager of developer relations for the Win32 developer's kit.

"The tools we provide help improve a recompiled application's use of memory paging in NT," Struss explained. "When you recompile a 16-bit application on a 32-bit engine, it's going to process all 32 bits whether you need them or not," Ross added.

Microsoft provides multiple developer's kits for Windows environments, starting with the basic 16-bit version of Windows. For Windows NT, Microsoft provides a 32-bit kit, including the Win32s API and a device developer's kit.

Microsoft also provides a version of the kit that facilitates the creation of applications that will run on both Windows NT and the upcoming DOS 7.0 offering or Windows 4.0, both of which are 32-bit multitasking environments.

IBM gets aggressive

In a bid to shatter its image as a market laggard, IBM PC Co. last week unleashed 40 new Personal System/ValuePoint systems an unprecedented six months after the product's initial launch.

The announcement should lay to rest doubts about IBM's ability to aggressively compete, analysts said.

"They're responding quicker. These products seem to show that the customer is boss," said Tim Bajarin, president of Creative Strategies Research International, Inc. in Santa Clara, Calif.

The new ValuePoints feature Video Electronics Standards Association VL-local bus graphics, with an extra slot to attach other peripherals, and an S3, Inc. graphics accelerator. The line was expanded to include footprints with room for three slots and three drive bays. A minitower was also unveiled.

The new ValuePoints feature all Intel Corp. I486 processors, topping out at a full 33/66-MHz DX2, with Pentium upgradability. Street pricing is expected to range from $1,088 on the low end to $3,579 on the high end.

"They're definitely coming to the plate with better stuff," said Bruce I. Linker, assistant vice president of information technology at Dean Witter Reynolds, Inc. While Dean Witter buys PS/2s, Linker said the advances in the ValuePoint might lead Dean Witter to re-examine it.

IBM is also charging a slightly higher price for the ValuePoints than it did initially. Most analysts said they think the higher prices will not hurt IBM, given the spectacular backlog it has with the initial ValuePoints, which it will continue to manufacture.

The new ValuePoints are shipping now. Medialess versions will appear next month, and the minitower will not ship until June, according to IBM officials.

—Michael Fitzgerald

AMR revamps IS

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 1

tion services, according to AMR.

For starters, Sabre Technology includes a newly minted project development and risk-assessment unit whose very designation is likely to conjure up the recent collapse of the Confirm reservation system that now has AMR locking legal horns with its former partners.

"This could certainly be seen as locking the barn door after the horses have fled," noted David Cearley, an analyst at Westport, Conn.-based market research firm Meta Group, Inc., with regard to AMR's risk-assessment addition.

Kathy Misunas *will head the new Sabre Technology Group*

And while some industry observers applauded AMR for putting Hopper in charge of an expanded territory, others saw the promotion as either a kick upstairs or a less visible way of stripping duties from Hopper, who has been criticized for his role in the Confirm project.

AMR's partners in the project — Budget Rent A Car Corp., Marriott Corp. and Hilton Hotels Corp. — have filed suits against AMR. At least one suit faults Hopper for allegedly knowing about an effort to cover up Confirm's technological problems but doing nothing to solve them.

5-to-1

AMR's newly created Sabre Technology Group spreads approximately 10,000 people among three IS units — AMR Information Systems, Sabre Travel Information Network and Sabre Computer Services — and adds two new entries: Sabre Development Services and AMR Project Consulting and Risk Assessment.

Sabre Technology's launch came only weeks after Budget became the last of the three partners to file suit against AMR and AMR Information Systems. Budget is seeking a six-figure damage claim in connection with Confirm's collapse [CW, April 5].

In a prepared statement, AMR/American Airlines Chairman and President Robert Crandall said freeing Hopper to cruise the strategic stratosphere while increasing the well-regarded Misunas' day-by-day command makes maximal use of a talented team. Neither Hopper nor Misunas, both of whom report to Crandall, was available to comment at press time.

Reaction to AMR's steps was mixed.

"Basically, I see a company in its death throes desperate to cut expenses any way it can," said Victor Janulaitis, CEO of management consulting firm Positive Support Review, Inc. in Santa Monica, Calif. AMR, he noted, has had anything but a smooth run in recent months.

"To begin with, they were hit hard by the recession and still haven't pulled out of it," Janulaitis said.

Only days before the Sabre Technology launch, American Airlines announced plans to furlough 900 pilots and engineers, shattering a 10-year no-layoff record.

"They can talk about corporate synergy and transition all they want," Janulaitis said. "But at the end of the day they're going to do exactly what their customers tell them to do — and the customer is saying 'Cut our bill.' " He predicted an early and significant round of work-force cuts at the new unit.

Overall, Cearley said, "The consolidation makes a lot of sense. When [the IS function] was split up, there was too much finger-pointing. Now, there's no 'them' — just one big 'us.' " Time once spent allocating blame, he said, can be recaptured for productive use.

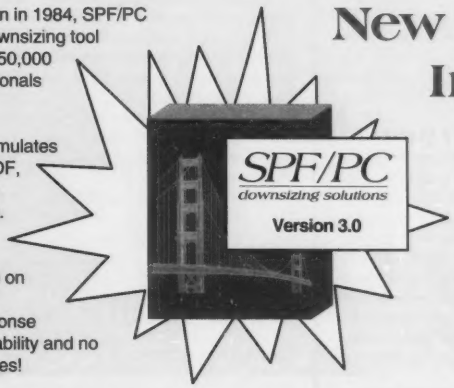
NEW! NEW! NEW! NEW! NEW! NEW! NEW! NEW! NEW! NEW! NEW! NEW!

Introducing SPF/PC v. 3.0!

Upgrades all previous versions of SPF/PC and SPF/2

Since its introduction in 1984, SPF/PC has become the downsizing tool of choice for over 250,000 technology professionals worldwide.

SPF/PC faithfully emulates mainframe ISPF/PDF, allowing immediate productivity on PCs. And SPF/PC offers benefits that aren't available on the mainframe — instantaneous response time, 24-hour availability and no connect-time charges!

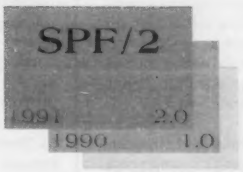


New Features Include:

- Operates in DOS and OS/2
- Integrates with Micro Focus
- REXX macros in DOS & OS/2
- Mouse support
- Fully mappable keyboard
- Keyboard Macros
- Virtual file loading
- Most recent edits list
- Enhanced color options
- New select list options
- 32,000 max record length

System Requirements: 386, minimum 2MB RAM; DOS 3.1 or later, or OS/2 1.2 or later.

CTC is now shipping SPF/PC v. 3.0, an upgrade for all previous versions of SPF/PC and SPF/2. We are also introducing new ways to save when you get started with SPF/PC v. 3.0!



SPF/2 users get 30 new features!

SPF/PC users get over 100 new features in this new version.

New Ways to Save!*

$199 Introductory Offer. Save 30% off list price of $295!

$129 Competitive Upgrade. Save $70 off the introductory price!

$49 Registered User Upgrade. Call and upgrade now for $49!

New Corporate License Program. Call 800-336-3320, Ext. 233.

New Concurrent-User Version. Call 800-336-3320, Ext. 233.

*Shipping & handling additional. Call for qualifying competitive products. All offers expire May 31, 1993.

To Order, call 800-336-3320!

(Please mention where you saw this ad.)

Command Technology Corporation • 1040 Marina Village Parkway • Alameda, CA 94501 • Fax: 510-521-0369

SPF/PC and CTC are registered trademarks of Command Technology Corporation. All other products mentioned are the property of their respective owners.

News Shorts

CA settles user licensing suit

First Interstate Bancorp and **Computer Associates International, Inc.** last week reached an out-of-court settlement stemming from the bank's lawsuit against CA regarding the transferability of software between locations [CW, Dec. 7, 1992]. Filed last year, the lawsuit charged that CA had imposed upgrade, maintenance and new license fees against fixed-price licenses. First Interstate last year consolidated data processing operations into two data centers. Neither party discussed the terms of the settlement, though a source close to the bank said First Interstate "was able to receive the flexibility we wanted in terms of CA licensing."

CSC wins $400 million U.S. contract

Computer Sciences Corp. (CSC) last week won a 10-year, $400 million contract from the U.S. Department of the Interior's Bureau of Land Management to provide a new Automated Land and Mineral Record System. CSC will modernize and automate administrative, land and mineral records and re-engineer and rehost administrative systems for the bureau, which manages more than 272 million acres of public land.

Sun forms SPARC technology group

Determined to help its Scalable Processor Architecture (SPARC) technology go forth and multiply, **Sun Microsystems, Inc.** last week launched a new business group. The SPARC Technology Business unit will sell SPARC processor and system product designs, engineering services and hardware stripped of Sun's Solaris Unix operating system. Sun will levy up-front charges plus royalties per unit sold on selected designs and technologies. One example is the system design for the SPARCstation 10 workstation, which would cost $500,000 up front and $200 per unit sold.

DEC appoints systems integration exec

Digital Equipment Corp. last week announced the appointment of Gresham Brebach Jr. to the post of vice president of systems integration and professional services for DEC's five customer business units. Brebach's experience in information technology services includes positions as director at the New York office of McKinsey & Co.; founding and acting chief executive officer of the Information Consulting Group; and managing partner at Arthur Andersen & Co.

SHORT TAKES The **SQL Access Group** will announce three new standards for interoperability and portability this week. Documents will be available for the new specifications covering call-level interfaces, SQL and remote database access.... **Gupta Corp.** shipped SQLWindows 4.0 and Quest 2.0, major new versions of its development tools announced in January.... **Apple Computer, Inc.** cut prices on selected PowerBook models by up to 18%.... **Hewlett-Packard Co.** cut prices on its HP 700/RX family of Xstation terminals by up to $1,000.... **IBM** announced the 1993 edition of the OS/2 Development Tools Guide, a free publication that lists products from independent software developers that can be used for OS/2 programming.... **Software Publishing Corp.** extended for six months the $199 competitive upgrade promotion on its Superbase database management system. ... **Unisys Corp.** announced a national agreement with **KPMG Peat Marwick/The Alliance Group** and **Systems Consultants, Inc.** to jointly market information systems to state and local governments.... At the APPN Implementors Workshop next week, host IBM is expected to provide the first formal forum for other vendors to comment on and suggest updates to its Advanced Peer-to-Peer Networking protocol.

SynOptics backs NetView

Pact integrates Optivity and LattisWare into IBM product

By Elisabeth Horwitt

Providing yet another sign that IBM's NetView/6000 is a rising star in the Simple Network Management Protocol (SNMP)-based network management firmament, SynOptics Communications, Inc. last week announced plans to integrate its Optivity and LattisWare Solutions hub management applications into the IBM product.

"Our assessment is that NetView/6000 is one of the major competing [management] platforms, and the alliance with SynOptics is a powerful one," said Michael Howard, president of San Jose, Calif., research firm Infonetics Research, Inc.

A key differentiator between NetView/6000 and its competitors, such as SunNet Manager from Sun Microsystems, Inc.'s SunConnect division and Hewlett-Packard Co.'s OpenView, is Systems Monitor, which began shipping last month, Howard said. It lets the user set up monitors at distributed local-area network sites that either report back key events to a central NetView/6000 system or automatically respond to local problems.

By the third quarter of this year, users will be able to configure SynOptics' Optivity systems as NetView/6000 System Monitors that can pass information to NetView/6000 about hubs and attached routers, bridges and LAN devices, said Sanjiv Ahuja, an IBM product manager.

NetView/6000 will also be able to manage SynOptics cascadable workgroup hubs, as well as Fiber Distributed Data Interface networks, and forward SNMP data from the hubs to IBM's host-based NetViewby the third quarter.

Currently, NetView/6000 can monitor SynOptics Ethernet hubs by running LattisViews software.

The two vendors plan to have SynOptics' RouterMan and PathMan run under NetView/6000 by the fourth quarter. RouterMan displays status and configurations of routers attached to SynOptics hubs; PathMan monitors the general health of all bridges, routers and intelligent hubs along a physical or logical path.

By first-quarter 1994, NetView/6000 and Optivity autodiscovery features will work together, enabling NetView/6000 to correlate alerts that come from a particular networking environment, such as Transmission Control Protocol/Internet Protocol, across physical devices monitored by Optivity, Ahuja said.

SynOptics hub management software currently runs on NetView/6000, SunNet Manager and OpenView. SynOptics recently announced plans to integrate the system with Novell, Inc.'s NetWare Management System.

Pricing for Optivity on NetView/6000 is expected to be less than $10,000 per user license.

Routing tiff

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 1

ent devices interoperate across the backbone, Boyle said.

While the talks have just begun, IBM, Wellfleet Communications, Inc. and 3Com Corp. have expressed an inclination to join the group.

The vendors would meet on the neutral turf of the Internet Engineering Task Force (IETF), the TCP/IP standards body [CW, April 5]. They would jointly develop solutions to problems that now haunt attempts to interconnect SNA devices over TCP/IP backbones, said Wayne Clark, Cisco's SNA product manager.

"The industry needs a standard way of incorporating not only SNA but also other connection-oriented protocols, such as source route bridging, into the LAN backbone," Boyle said.

One user who applauded Cisco's initiative was MultiFoods. The Minneapolis food company uses Wellfleet routers that encapsulate SNA protocols to run on TCP/IP, according to James Tretter, a telecommunications manager.

"The big advantage [of a standardized way to run SNA over TCP/IP] is that we would be able to use less intelligent communications servers or routers at the smaller sites," Tretter said.

Wellfleet routers are just too intelligent and expensive for the simple task of encapsulating SNA traffic at each site, he added.

Along those lines, standardized SNA over TCP would enable intelligent hubs to act as end-node routers that feed SNA or NetBIOS traffic directly onto the backbone without the need for a separate router box, Boyle said. This would save users even more money.

"A classic example [of a user population in need of such a standard] is the Internet, where everyone can put up a different router" to communicate over the national TCP/IP backbone, Tretter said.

Right decision

Boyle and several vendors applauded Cisco's choice of DLS. The protocol already runs on IBM 6611 routers and will be supported by Wellfleet's next version of routing software, due out in the third quarter, a Wellfleet spokesman said. In addition, DLS is already an "open" protocol, at least on paper, because IBM recently submitted DLS specifications to the IETF as a request for comment.

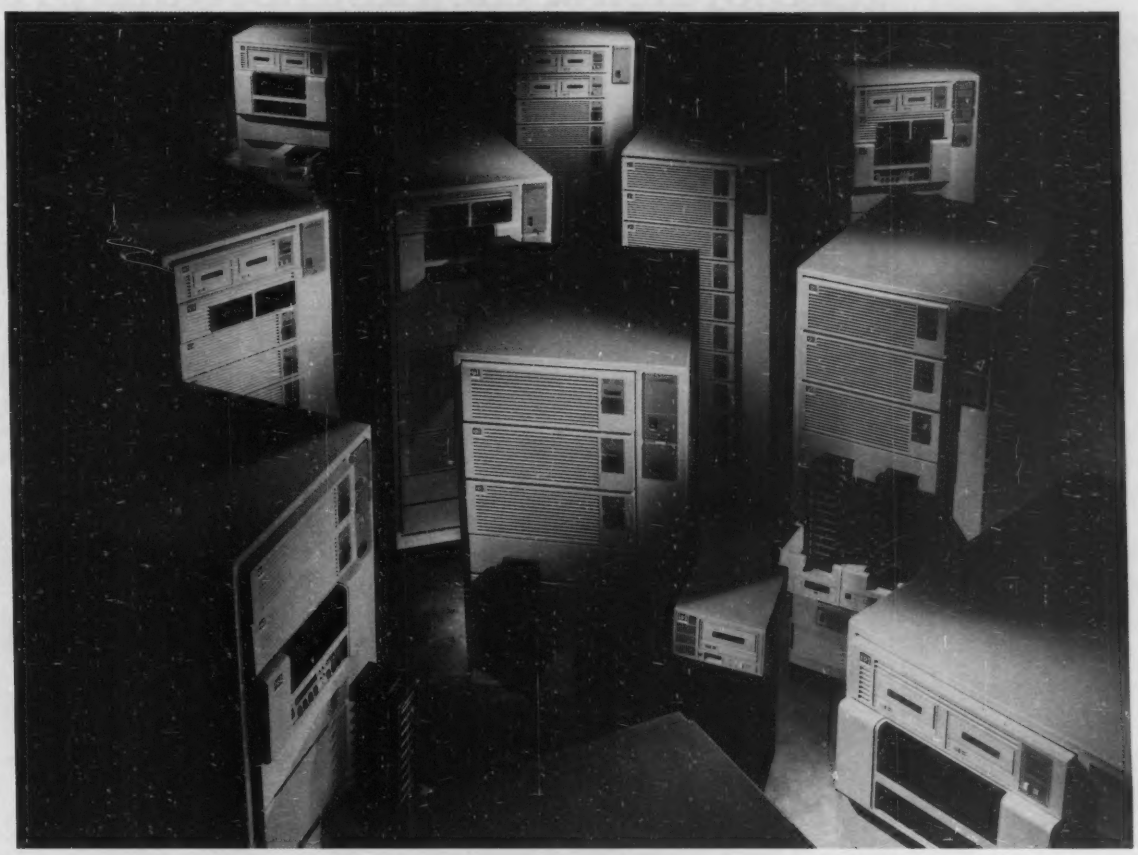
The group would also potentially provide some key enhancements to DLS, which even IBM said is not a finished protocol. "Yes, DLS needs enhancements; we asked as part of the [request for comment] for folks to submit comments," said Tom Danninger, IBM's manager of DLS. Improvements suggested by potential members of the group included the following:

- The ability to route IBM Synchronous Data Link Control (SDLC) traffic from an IBM cluster controller, across unlimited hops, to an IBM host.
- The ability to extend support to Ethernet.
- The ability to route transmissions by class of service.
- Enhancement of flow-control mechanism.
- The ability to handle IBM PU2.1 devices over an SDLC link.

Cisco's anointing of DLS was also perceived as a peace gesture, following a year of all-out attack against IBM's Advanced Peer-to-Peer Networking (APPN) protocol.

Indeed, the IETF working group was formed to iron out the differences between APPN and Cisco's proposed alternative, Advanced Peer-to-Peer Internetworking (APPI), Clark said. However, the IETF refused to get in the middle of the dispute, vendor spokesmen said.

Tretter said he regretted that IBM and Cisco are still not working out their APPI/APPN differences. MultiFoods is using APPN to link its IBM Application System/400s. However, he said he is "encouraged because there is so much discussion in the industry about supporting APPN over a routing network," he added. "Someone has to step up and take charge."



TO CHOOSE IPL STORAGE OVER IBM, YOU'D BETTER HAVE SOME PRETTY GOOD REASONS.

HERE THEY ARE.

Number one, no one knows AS/400 storage better than IPL. (Not even IBM.) But there are a lot more reasons why users everywhere are switching to IPL for all their storage needs. Take our industry leadership, for example. With 20 years of IBM experience, IPL was first to offer disk array technology to AS/400 users, first to introduce affordable mirroring, and first to bring IBM IDRC to AS/400 8mm tape products. When it comes to fault-tolerant midrange storage, no one is more innovative than IPL.

As proud as we are of our industry firsts, we're just as proud of our breadth of storage solutions. We offer the widest range of AS/400 disk and tape products for every application. Each one is 100% IBM-compatible, with unmatched price/performance advantages. And, time and time again, in independent reliability tests, IPL products exceed their IBM equivalents. All of our products are backed by a worldwide support network with over 160 IPL ServiceONE™ locations in North America alone.

Need more reasons to move to IPL? Then call 1-800-338-8475, 1-617-890-6620 in Massachusetts. In Canada, call 1-800-565-5606. In Europe, call 011-32-2-725-40.87.

ipl SYSTEMS

IBM, AS/400 AND IDRC ARE TRADEMARKS OF INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS MACHINES CORPORATION. SERVICEONE IS A TRADEMARK OF IPL SYSTEMS.

Announcing the first network printer

Operating System	Topology
Novell Netware	*Ethernet/802.3 Token Ring (4/16 Mbps)
Microsoft® LAN Manager	*802.3 Token Ring (4/16Mbps)
Windows for Workgroups	*802.3 Token Ring (4/16 Mbps)
Windows NT	*802.3 Token Ring (4/16 Mbps)
IBM LAN Server	*802.3 Token Ring (4/16 Mbps)
AppleTalk	*LocalTalk *EtherTalk
HP-UX**	*Ethernet
SunOS**	*Ethernet
Solaris**	*Ethernet
SCO UNIX®	*Ethernet

*Standard in the HP LaserJet 4SI MX printer. **For operating HP-UX, SunOS or Solaris, a one-time purchase of $199 in configuration software is required. Adobe and PostScript are trademarks of Adobe Systems Inc. which may be registered in certain jurisdictions. Microsoft is a U.S. registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation. UNIX is a registered trademark of UNIX System Laboratories Inc. in the U.S.A. and other countries. †In Canada call 1-800-387-3867, Ext. 7299.
© 1993 Hewlett-Packard PE12353

Multiple environments are no longer worlds apart. Even if you have Novell Netware on one network, HP-UX on another and EtherTalk on a third, the new HP LaserJet 4Si MX printer easily connects across platforms. Automatically.

The HP LaserJet 4Si MX printer comes out-of-the-box preconfigured for multiple environments. There's nothing more to do than plug-and-play. All interfaces are simultaneously hot, making switching so seamless, end-users won't even notice.

What's more, HP's LaserJet 4Si MX printer is ready to handle whatever needs come down the

that adapts to multiple environments.

pike. More operating systems? No problem. As your network system continues to evolve, the capabilities of this printer are no longer just impressive. They're indispensable.

The HP LaserJet 4Si MX printer is loaded with features that define state-of-the-art. HP's enhanced PCL5 and genuine PostScript™ Level 2 software from Adobe™ come standard. Printer environments are saved while switching. Setup is a cinch with network software utilities and drivers included in the box. And, if you need any reassurance about trouble-free operation, you have it in our Simple Network Management Protocol (SNMP) support.

At 17 ppm, this is the fastest LaserJet ever, with I/Os and RISC-based formatter capabilities matched to support its speed. It delivers impeccable 600 dpi print quality—thanks to HP's microfine toner and Resolution Enhancement technology. Plus, it comes standard with two 500 sheet input trays.

But what if you don't need the full capabilities of the HP LaserJet 4Si MX printer right away? HP offers another printer that's probably a perfect fit. The HP LaserJet 4Si printer delivers the identical 17 ppm performance and superb 600 dpi print quality. It also has room to grow. The two MIO expansion slots let you add HP JetDirect network interface or third party cards. And you can add on Adobe's genuine PostScript Level 2 software and SIMM memory modules, as you need them.

To find out more about the multiple-network HP LaserJet 4Si MX printer and the upgradable HP LaserJet 4Si printer just call 1-800-LASERJET, Ext. 7299.† Capabilities this advanced make a world of difference—in any environment.

HEWLETT PACKARD

Tax man gets with the program

IRS predicts big return on $8 billion Tax Systems Modernization plan

By Gary H. Anthes
WASHINGTON, D.C.

Having struggled for a quarter-century with mixed results to overhaul its antiquated tax system, the Internal Revenue Service is now taking a number of steps to fundamentally improve its systems development acumen.

In addition, the agency has belatedly acknowledged that business needs should drive technology, not the other way around. The agency is rewriting its Tax Systems Modernization (TSM) "Design Master Plan" as a user-driven "Business Master Plan," to be released next January. The plan will be the foundation on which the IRS will build the $8 billion TSM program.

"It will be owned by the key business [units] rather than by the technologists," said Bruce Pitt, deputy assistant commissioner for information systems management.

Last fall, the House of Representatives Government Operations Committee wrote in a report on TSM, "In 1992, IRS closed the gap considerably between its business and technical planning." However, the committee went on to warn of risks stemming from "the massive size of IRS and the TSM effort, the agency's culture of functional specialization and TSM stakeholders' diverse interests."

Answering the call

In response to these and other concerns, the IRS has in the past few months moved forward on the following:

- Established a federally funded research and development center — funded at $78.5 million over five years and run by the private sector — to provide high-level technical assistance and strategic planning for TSM.
- Established a high-level "architect office" to ensure the soundness of the blueprint for TSM in areas such as software, telecommunications and security. The first two of three computer scientists to be hired for the office will be announced soon.
- Embarked on a program developed by Carnegie Mellon University for assessing and boosting the sophistication of an organization's software development processes (see story below).

"TSM shows signs of moving from what appeared to be a group of weakly related developments toward a large, coordinated systems development program," said the National Research Council in a report last year.

Still, while the IRS' efforts to improve its software development practices are laudable, they remain insufficient, according to Howard G. Rhile, director of general government information systems at the U.S. General Accounting Office.

"There are some more fundamental things that need to be done to make TSM a success," he said. "These involve figuring out how they are going to do business and then how technology fits in. The technical plans are pretty far along, but the business operations concepts have not been finalized."

In congressional testimony last year, for example, Rhile called the IRS' approach to input processing "a high-tech, high-risk and high-cost venture" because the IRS had not done thorough cost/benefit analyses of the alternatives.

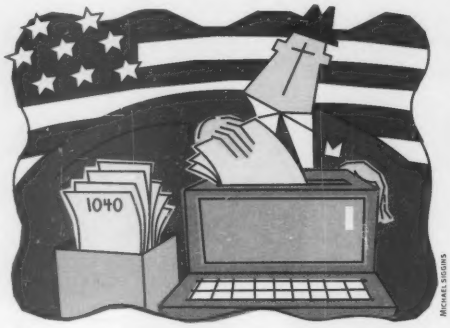
As a result, Rhile said, the features of one $130 million system would largely be duplicated by another $2.2 billion system; a key analysis assumed 100% error-free optical character recognition; and the IRS failed to consider a number of key factors bearing on the expected number of electronic filings (see story at right).

Hands full

The IRS has much organizational analysis and planning work to do, Rhile said.

"Taxpayers talk to one person if they have a customer service problem, to another if they have a collection problem and to yet another if they have an examination problem. Is the IRS still going to have these stovepipe functional areas? That will profoundly affect the way the system is designed," he said.

According to Rhile, the IRS is finally beginning to approach TSM from a business process point of view. "The initial round of planning for TSM was done by the technical people in good faith and with a lot of hard work. Now the business side of the house is beginning to catch up, and it's beginning to bear fruit. The problem is that it's late," he said.



MICHAEL SIGGINS

Pay now, gain later

Through 2008, TSM will cost $7.8 billion above the $15.5 billion needed to keep existing systems running. Through fiscal 1992, the IRS had spent $800 million on TSM. The IRS estimates TSM will generate $12.6 billion in benefits by 2008 from reduced costs, increased collections and interest savings. Taxpayers will pocket $5.4 billion in cost savings and spend 1 billion fewer hours dealing with the IRS.

The 10-year TSM program involves 60 major projects, two dozen acquisitions and 20 million lines of new software.

The paper chase

Despite the growing popularity of electronic filing, paper returns will continue to represent most of the IRS' annual business for the foreseeable future.

In fact, the paper volume handled by the IRS' 13 tax processing centers is expected to grow from 200 million forms in 1992 to 223 million by 1995.

For this reason, electronic document imaging is a key part of the agency's massive $8 billion modernization effort.

In February, the IRS awarded its Service Center Recognition/Image Processing System (SCRIPS) contract, valued at $87.7 million, to Grumman Corp.'s Grumman Data Systems Division. Grumman plans to deploy both a development system and a pilot system in October, just in time for the 1994 tax-processing season.

The IRS said it plans to acquire as many as 13 SCRIPS during the next four years; the contract is scheduled to run for eight years.

SCRIPS will replace several incompatible recognition systems that the IRS deployed during the past decade. The new systems will also feature much improved optical character recognition (OCR) technology and will facilitate the capture of full images from tax forms. This will enable agents to retrieve questionable returns electronically.

Currently, the IRS electronically scans in just the data contained in its forms rather than the full image of the forms. The new imaging system will thus enable IRS clerks to settle questionable OCR results by accessing a claim's image instead of having to retrieve the original paper, as they do today.

Grumman is using hardware and software from NCR Corp. in Dayton, Ohio, Informix Software, Inc. in San Jose, Calif., and Recognition Equipment, Inc. in Dallas. It uses high-speed scanners from Scan-optics, Inc. in East Hartford, Conn. — *Ellis Booker*

Measuring software maturity levels

The IRS has just completed the first phase of a process to evaluate the maturity of its software development and maintenance practices.

Assisted by the Software Productivity Consortium in Herndon, Va., which licenses the approach from the Software Engineering Institute, the IRS used the Capability Maturity Model for Software to find its position on a five-rung ladder that ranges from immature, unrepeatable software development processes to mature, disciplined practices.

Having completed that step, the IRS is now preparing a set of follow-up recommendations. It will also establish permanent Software Engineering Process Groups (SEPG) to continually pursue software process improvement.

"You basically institutionalize the process of process improvement," said Fred Cole, an information systems management analyst at the IRS. "The SEPGs guide the implementation of the process improvement recommendations, but by definition, implementation is done by everyone."

The IRS refused to say at what level it found itself on the software process maturity scale but most organizations going through the evaluation for the first time end up at the bottom.

"I see them still not settled on a methodology for developing software," said Howard G. Rhile, director of general government information systems at the GAO. "Some software is being developed under the [classic 'waterfall'] concepts, some of it according to information engineering, some of it according to the [Software Engineering Institute] model. They have to settle down and figure out which way they they are going to do it."

— *Gary H. Anthes*

Teach an old dog new tricks with Flashpoint.®

Are management and users hounding you for easier information access and new graphical interfaces? Do you need to extend the life of valuable legacy applications without adding to your maintenance backlog?

Now Flashpoint from KnowledgeWare® gives you the jump on client/server technology and the critical need to integrate information while preserving legacy applications. Windows™-based Flashpoint quickly and seamlessly integrates new and old applications residing on host, LAN and PC platforms for a graceful transition into client/server. Desktop users can cut-and-paste information from any spreadsheet, database or other favorite application, no matter where it resides.

Flashpoint slashes development time of GUI front ends by up to 90 percent and drastically reduces maintenance - revitalizing legacy systems by giving them the same graphic "look-and-feel" of other corporate applications. Plus it partners with KnowledgeWare's ObjectView™, ideal for developing client/server database applications.

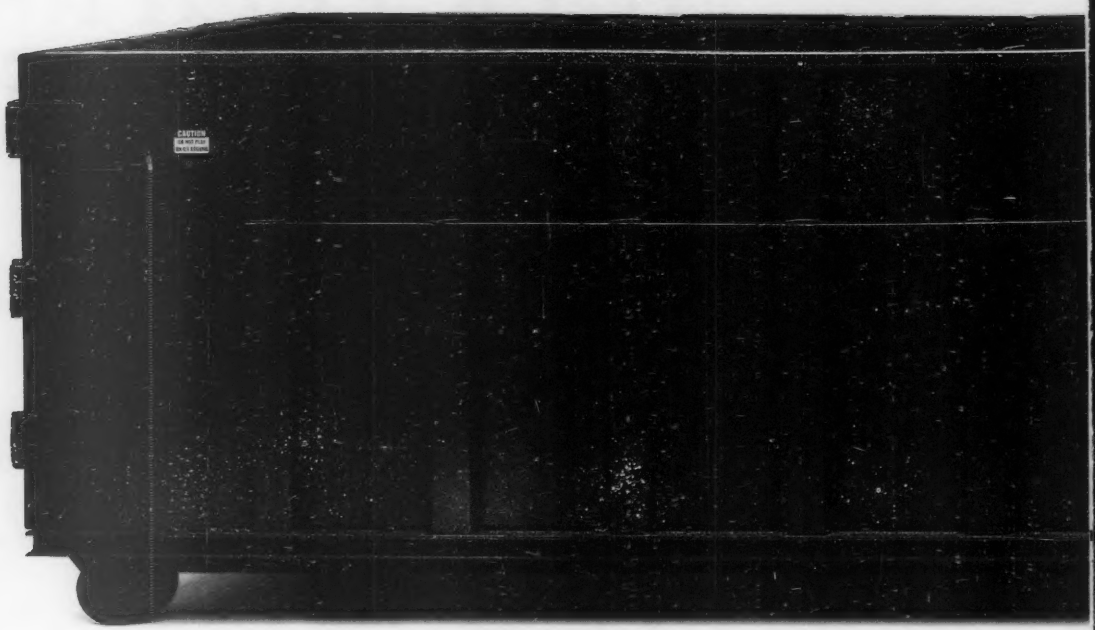
Depend on KnowledgeWare for proven tools to turbocharge your move to client/server. Our unequalled experience and expertise back you with comprehensive consulting, training and technical support services.

Jim Hill, manager of order processing systems for Deere & Company, used Flashpoint to combine four legacy applications into an integrated system for dealers. Flashpoint's intuitive development environment shielded developers from the complexities of interface programming and PC-to-mainframe communications.

KnowledgeWare®

KnowledgeWare, Flashpoint, and ObjectView are registered trademarks of KnowledgeWare, Inc. All other trademarks belong to their respective holders. ©1993 KnowledgeWare Corp., all rights reserved.

KnowledgeWare offers FREE ObjectView and Flashpoint seminars and FREE demo diskettes. Call us today at (800)338-4130 or (404)231-8575.



IMAGINE A COMPUTER SYS THIS PIECE OF HARDWA

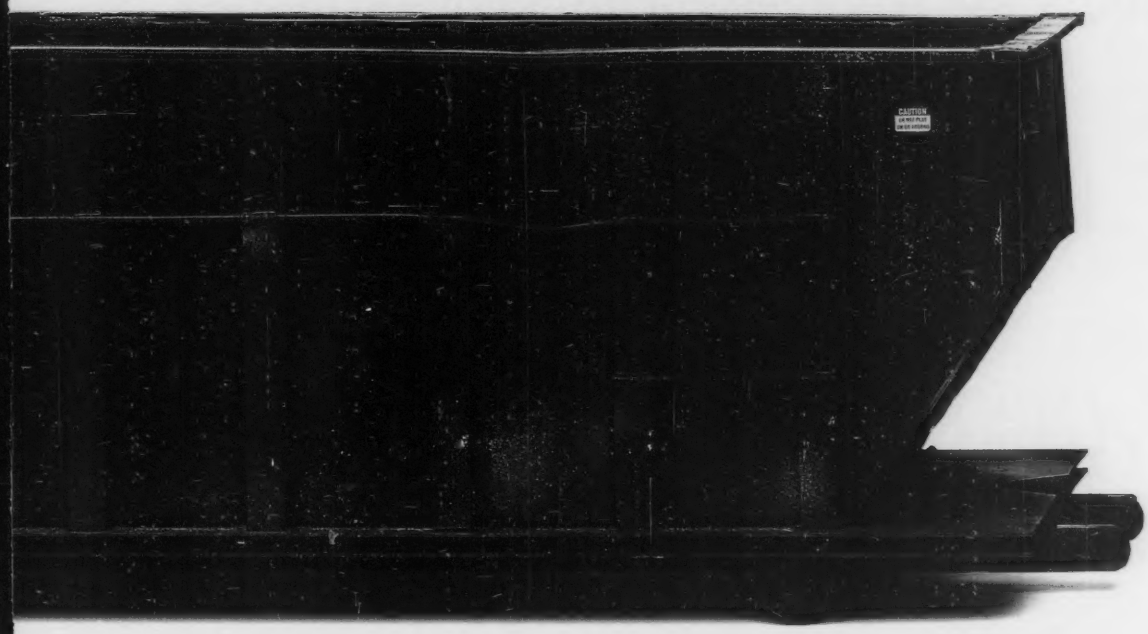
The problem with most computer systems is that they've already reached their peak levels the day they arrive at your site. There's little you can do to improve speed, power or functionality, and within a few years, you have to think about a replacement.

We think that's garbage, especially when you consider the costs of software conversion and user retraining. And we proudly offer an alternative – our OpenVMS environment.

OpenVMS makes obsolescence obsolete.

OpenVMS is fully upgradable and scalable through Alpha AXP, the leadership RISC architecture designed for the next 25 years. A technology so advanced, Alpha AXP lets you implement the system today and not have to worry about

© 1993 Digital Equipment Corporation. The Digital logo, Alpha AXP and Open VMS are trademarks of Digital Equipment



TEM THAT WON'T REQUIRE RE IN FIVE OR SIX YEARS.

changing it. In alliance with OpenVMS, it also delivers a quantum leap in price/performance and functionality, as well as interoperability with open systems through compliance with X/Open and POSIX standards.

This is in addition to the OpenVMS environment's easy-to-use software, best development tools, over 10,000 existing applications and its power to work with other computer systems you may already have – from Macs to mainframes.

AXP™

Which means an OpenVMS system keeps your existing computers off the scrap heap as well, making it as attractive to management as it is to MIS. And prompting you to throw out only one thing – your preconceptions about how computer companies work. Call 1-800-DIGITAL, touch 2 and ask for ext. 69J.

digital™

Corporation. X/Open is a trademark of X/Open Company Ltd. Mac is a registered trademark of Apple Computer, Inc.

Portable computing

Canon offers 486 notebook/printer combo in the U.S.

By Michael Fitzgerald
COSTA MESA, CALIF.

Barely a year after its U.S. debut, Canon Computer Systems, Inc. today will bring an innovative combination notebook and printer to the U.S. market.

The Canon NoteJet 486 takes Canon's bubble jet printer technology and integrates it with a 12.2- by 10-in. notebook computer based on Texas Instruments, Inc.'s 25-MHz 486SLC processor. The total package weighs 7.7 pounds, and the base model costs $2,499. Canon claims a three- to four-hour battery life.

Users and analysts found much to like about the product, though analysts cautioned that the NoteJet will likely find itself in a niche category.

"We do a lot of work in Mexico, and they don't have the same kind of software we do, so it's a real advantage to us to have a built-in printer," said Lori Wolf, president of Vocational Trends, a rehabilitation counseling firm in Los Angeles. She said her firm will buy five or six units as soon as they ship. Canon said NoteJet is shipping now in limited quantities and will ship in volume next month.

"It's an interesting concept, and we are looking for a portable printer for our notebook pilot," said Bill Bozym, information systems planning and technology assessment specialist at Pacific Bell Directory in San Francisco. However, Bozym said, the pilot uses Apple Computer, Inc.'s PowerBook.

Canon claims *that the NoteJet 486 will have a three- to four-hour battery life*

"This will have real market appeal for those who require printing, but most mobile users today can get by with using fax machines in hotels and offices," said Gerry Purdy, an analyst at Dataquest, Inc. in San Jose, Calif. Purdy said he believes the real market opportunity for Canon will come if it can build a notebook that allows users to scan in documents and fax them.

International Data Corp. said 400,000 portable printers were sold in the U.S. last year.

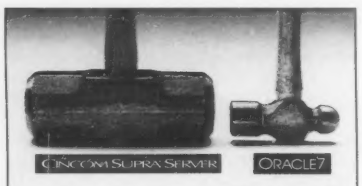
"For the value it offers, the price is OK, and while [Canon's] PC presence is weak, this should get them on the map," said Tim Bajarin, president of Creative Strategies Research International, Inc., a consultancy in Santa Clara, Calif.

Do not look for IBM, which co-developed with Canon the Japanese version of the NoteJet — released in January — to enter the U.S. market with such a product anytime soon. An IBM PC Co. spokesman said IBM thinks the product has a "limited opportunity" in the U.S.

ORACLE7 OR CINCOM SUPRA SERVER?

ONLY ONE HAS THE POWER TO GET THE ENTERPRISE JOB DONE.

For enterprise-wide client/server systems, a powerful, fully featured database management system is an absolute must. SUPRA® SERVER, from Cincom, is a truly open, scalable database server designed from the ground up to deliver the full benefits of client/server computing throughout the enterprise. Other client/server database systems will eventually "hit the power wall" in the large scale use demanded by enterprise-wide implementations. In contrast, SUPRA SERVER has been built on 25 years of mission-critical database experience to deliver the robustness your business needs. SUPRA SERVER provides a common database serving PCs, UNIX workstations, Macs, VAXs, mainframes and others...all with the ease of use of desktop LAN DBMSs. Plus SUPRA SERVER delivers the power, dependability, security, and crashproof recovery capabilities of a robust, industrial-strength RDBMS.



	SUPRA SERVER	ORACLE7
Distributed Multiplatform Scalable Server Technology (host-based to client/server to server/server)	Yes	No
Inherently Portable Architecture (PC LAN, UNIX, Proprietary, Mid-Range and Mainframe, without modification to the application)	Yes	No
Production Quality Distributed Transaction Management (Transaction Partners versus Two-Phase Commit)	Yes	No
Distributed Updatable Join Views	Yes	No
Three Schema Architecture	Yes	No
Cursor Management (Auto Cursor, Cursor Stability, Fully Scrollable Cursor)	Yes	No
Support of Multimedia Object Types	Yes	No
Robust Application Life Cycle Development Tool Set	Yes	No

"SUPRA brings the power of the mainframe to UNIX and PC Platforms."
Datapro Research Group

And you can choose from a wide-ranging and ever-growing list of powerful implementation tools, including Cincom's AD/Advantage®, a complete client/server application generation system. CINCOM SUPRA SERVER, the open database server for the new class of applications—available today. See just how powerful, and cooperative, your database server really could be. Should be. And eventually must be. Call now for a free SUPRA SERVER video and power package.

CINCOM SUPRA SERVER

For Your Free Video, Call 1-800-543-3010 Today.
Outside The U.S., Call 1-513-662-2300.

CINCOM
The Smart Choice™

© 1993 Cincom Systems, Inc.
All trademarks are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies

HOW TO SELL USED EQUIPMENT.

Advertise in Computerworld's Classifieds. They work.

800-343-6474
x744

PowerBuilder

THE EXCITEMENT IS BUILDING!

PowerBuilder demos are happening all over–at a time and place convenient for you.

We don't expect you to believe this, but during these demonstrations, we actually build, enhance, and deploy a powerful client/server application — in about 90 minutes. Along the way we show you how PowerBuilder can cut months off your development time. Call now to reserve your space.

CALL 1-800-395-3525 TODAY!

Name: _____

Title: _____

Company: _____

Address: _____

City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____

Business Phone: ( ) _____ ext. _____

Type of Business: _____

I am interested in attending a demonstration in:

(City) _____

Please list any other guests who may wish to attend:

Name: _____ Title: _____

CW 4/12

Current RDBMS (Check one):

- ❑ ALLBASE
- ❑ DB2
- ❑ Informix
- ❑ Ingres
- ❑ Microsoft SQL Server
- ❑ Oracle
- ❑ SQLBase
- ❑ Sybase SQL Server
- ❑ XDB
- ❑ Other: _____

I plan to use: _____

Current GUI (Check one):

- ❑ Macintosh
- ❑ Presentation Manager
- ❑ NextStep
- ❑ Other: _____
- ❑ UNIX/MOTIF
- ❑ UNIX/Open Look
- ❑ Windows 3.0/3.1

Powersoft™

THE POWER IS YOURS

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 389 BURLINGTON, MA

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

ATTN: Marketing Services

Powersoft Corporation

70 Blanchard Road
Burlington, MA 01803-9980

P O W E R B U I L D E R

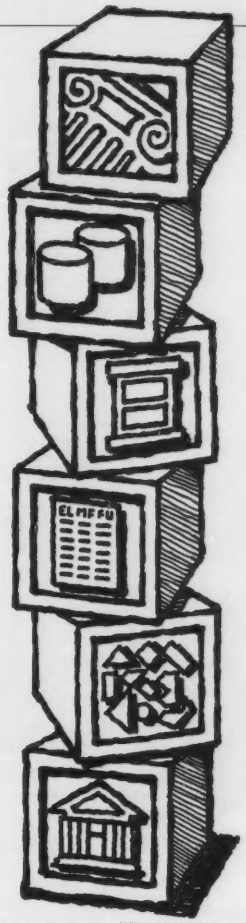
TO BUILD THIS KIND OF FOLLOWING, YOU HAVE TO BE A LEADER.

"Product of the Year" 1992 *and* 1993
LAN MAGAZINE

"... a top-notch tool in terms of power, connectivity, and ease of use."
WINDOWS SOURCES, APRIL 1993

EXPERTS' Windows PICK

"Its object-oriented features increase productivity, improve quality, and make maintenance easier. We can create and test objects once and reuse them as many times as we need."
CHARLES WALTER, SARA LEE



"PowerBuilder is extremely flexible, allowing you to build applications that span multiple platforms."
WINDOWS MAGAZINE, MARCH 1993

"PowerBuilder delivers applications in a fraction of the time and cost it used to take us."
BILL TRUHE, AIR PRODUCTS

"PowerBuilder offers the most robust and flexible client/server development environment on the market today."
JIM VANCE, WHITE CASTLE SYSTEM, INC.

The momentum is building too. Since the introduction of PowerBuilder, more than 10,000 developers have made it their tool of choice for creating powerful client/server applications.

But don't take our word for it. Or even everyone else's.

We'd love to see your expression when we build a real business application right before your eyes. Just call for a demonstration and find out exactly what PowerBuilder can do for you. Because if it's working this hard to build our reputation, think what it will do for yours.

CALL 1-800-395-3525 x515 TODAY!

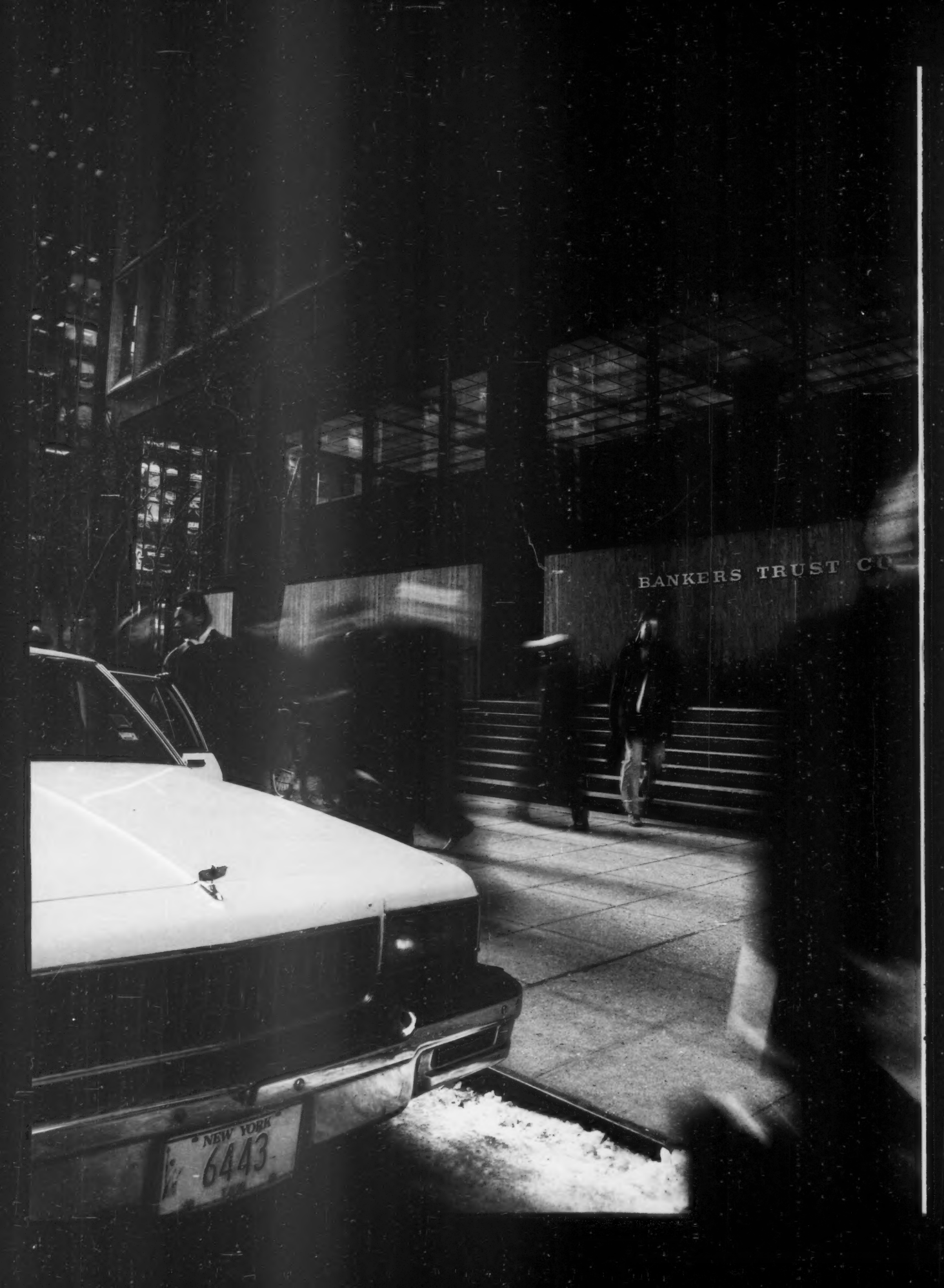
Powersoft™
THE POWER IS YOURS

Powersoft Corporation, 70 Blanchard Road, Burlington, MA 01803 (617) 229-2200
All trademarks are property of their respective owners.

Powersoft Europe, Second Floor, Thames House, 1 Bell Street, Maidenhead, Berkshire United Kingdom SL6 1BU Tel: 011-44-628-34500

A NEW KIND OF POWER. FOR A NEW KIND OF COMPUTING.

NOW ON GSA SCHEDULE WITH GOVERNMENT MICRO RESOURCES. GSA #GS00K92AGS5451


BANKERS TRUST CO
NEW YORK
6443

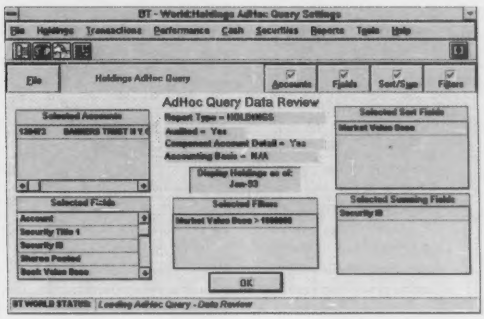
IF OUR TOOLS AND APPLICATIONS CAN MAKE IT HERE, THEY'LL MAKE IT ANYWHERE.

To make it in the business capital of the world, it takes hard work and dedication.

But according to Bankers Trust, one of the world's most widely respected financial institutions, it also takes Microsoft® development tools and applications.

Coincidentally, that's exactly what Bankers Trust used to create BT-World–an online system that helps manage data on $680 billion in worldwide assets.

And not only has BT-World given Bankers Trust a great competitive advantage, but 70% of the code is re-usable. Which means in the future, Bankers Trust developers won't have to start from scratch.



Above: BT-World makes it easy for Bankers Trust's clients to get important information on their portfolios. Right: These are the tools and applications used to create BT-World, an online solution that's giving Bankers Trust a worldwide competitive advantage.

In short, BT-World has helped them live up to their reputation as a financial technology leader.

For more information or a copy of the solution development framework brochure, just give us a call at (800) 227-4679.

And start spreading the news.

Microsoft
Making it easier

© 1993 Microsoft Corporation. All rights reserved. Printed in the USA. For more information inside the 50 United States, call (800) 227-4679; customers in Canada, call (800) 563-9048; outside the U.S. and Canada, call (206) 936-8661. Microsoft is a registered trademark and Visual Basic, Visual C++ and Windows are trademarks of Microsoft Corporation.

Testing the speed limit

$15.8 million gigabit trial networks ready to strut their stuff

By Ellis Booker

While questions about the future National Research and Education Network (NREN) are still as much political as technical, the five gigabit networking testbeds developed in advance of NREN to test the feasibility of gigabit/sec. networking are indisputably here.

What is more, information from these operational research and development networks are now being presented publicly.

A bit of background first. All five gigabit testbeds are sponsored by the National Science Foundation and the Defense Advanced Research Projects Agency under a 1990, $15.8 million contract to university supercomputer centers. Participating long-distance carriers, regional phone and switching manufacturers are providing equipment and network services at their own expense — far in excess of the government funding.

The project was started by the Corporation for National Research Initiatives (CNRI) in Reston, Va. CNRI is a not-for-profit group that promotes national communication infrastructures.

The research itself has been divided into two areas: technologies for gigabit communications networks (including switching, transmission, protocols) and applications enabled by such networks, including distributed supercomputing. At the conclusions of the tests, the best and most efficient architectures will be documented.

Sonet, speeds shared

While each of the projects focuses on a different area, they share the following basic similarities: All use backbone networks running at the Synchronous Optical Network (Sonet) transmission facilities at 2.488G bit/sec., with separate 622M bit/sec. channels.

According to Richard Binder, a principal scientist at CNRI, it is too early to make broad conclusions about the testbeds, some of which are not fully configured. "Generally, one can say that at present, a difficulty is getting the host computers to handle the I/O above 600M bit/sec.," he said. Work on computer operating systems to support this requirement is needed, he added.

The testbeds will continue through mid-1994, but it is unclear whether they will continue beyond that or whether they will be interlinked, Binder said. Next month, each of the principals in the trials will deliver a third annual report.

CASA

Connects: Cal Tech and NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratories (JPL), both in Pasadena, Calif., with the San Diego Supercomputer Center and the Los Alamos National Laboratory. CASA is currently operational between Cal Tech and JPL. In June, the link to San Diego is expected to come on-line, to be followed later in the year by the link to Los Alamos.

Highlight: Using High Performance Parallel Interface (Hippi) directly over Sonet, with a major focus on distributed computation efforts to compute in parallel for Grand Challenge applications.

BLANCA

Connects: Two segments by a transcontinental T3 line. The first 622M bit/sec. segment links the University of Wisconsin at Madison to the University of Illinois at Champaign-Urbana. Due to be operational in June, it will use the Xunet ATM switch from AT&T Bell Labs. The second link is between the University of California at Berkeley and Lawrence Berkeley Laboratories.

Highlight: Collaboration between researchers and application scientists on methods of controlling the network. Research is focused on real-time protocols for remote imaging, visualization and simulation.

VISTANET

Connects: The North Carolina Supercomputer facilities located at MCNC in Research Triangle Park, N.C., with points on the campus of the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill.

Highlight: Linking a local-area Hippi network over an ATM-based Sonet wide-area network. The project will test assumptions about distributed, high-speed networks. A major focus is on computer visualization, specifically medical imaging applications, such as interactive planning of radiation treatments for cancer patients.

NECTAR

Connects: Carnegie Mellon University and the Pittsburgh Supercomputer Center over a 30 km link.

Highlight: Trying to deliver the full 2.488G bit/sec. bandwidth to the end point. (Most trials are delivering only a 622M bit/sec. interface.) The research focus here is the development of a general gateway for a local-area Hippi network to an ATM-over-Sonet wide-area network. The NECTAR prototype runs at 100M bit/sec. The next generation will use 1G bit/sec. or higher links.

AURORA

Connects: Bellcore, MIT, the University of Pennsylvania and IBM's T. J. Watson Research Center.

Highlight: Two networks, one for fixed-cell-size ATM over Sonet using BellCore prototype switching equipment, another for variable-length packet-switching, called Packet Transfer Mode, using the IBM experimental Planet switch. Bellcore has developed its packet protocol to support multimedia over these high-speed facilities. Called Multimedia End-to-end Communications Architecture, the scheme supports a variety of data within a single, digital network.

You look 'mahvelous'

Wearable PCs are the next accessory for users

By Michael Fitzgerald

Noted fashion critic Mr. Blackwell would probably be horrified, but NEC Corp. continues its efforts to create wearable PCs.

The company announced its effort late in 1991, saying the PC will become such an essential part of daily life that we will add it to our wardrobe.

At the time, researchers at the Advanced PC Design Center in Tokyo predicted that by the late 1990s, people would be wearing their PCs.

NEC said potential PC fashion plates might include paramedics, who would wear computers across their shoulders and use specialized trackballs to scan for injuries and check vital signs. They would dictate their findings into microphones and could also access CD-ROM-based medical encyclopedias.

For those who need a keyboard at all times, a notebook PC with shoulder straps is under development. Folding keyboards and display setups would allow this to become a reality.

A NEC spokeswoman said the company has not accelerated its timetable for these devices.

While NEC had promised to deliver a phone that attaches to the wrist sometime this year, the spokeswoman said that is unlikely.

NEC says wearable PCs, *including those slung from the shoulder, will be in vogue by the end of the decade for users in various professions*

All for one? One for all.

Introducing the HP LaserJet 4M.

Now everyone can tap the power and performance of an HP LaserJet printer. The HP LaserJet 4M. A printer made with everything your PC and Mac users expect: built-in genuine PostScript™ Level 2 from Adobe,™ 6 MB of standard memory, standard LocalTalk, optional EtherTalk, built-in Windows TrueType fonts, and the best 600-dpi print quality available.

True 600 dpi creates rich, full-dimensional text and graphics.

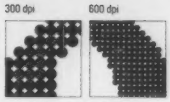
Smoother curves, no jagged edges, thanks to HP's exclusive Resolution Enhancement technology.

Microfine toner makes 600-dpi output look even sharper.

35 PostScript Type 1 typefaces for Mac and PC PostScript language users, 35 Intellifont and 10 TrueType typefaces for PC users produce a broad range of document styles.

Greater flexibility for mixed environments.
Because it's designed to be shared simultaneously, the LaserJet 4M gives you greater flexibility for mixed environments without compromise to either. Automatic language switching between PCL 5 and PostScript, 3 hot I/O ports, and new RISC processor make sure no one will have to wait around for this printer.

The finest print quality in its class.
With HP's microfine toner, Resolution Enhancement technology, and 600 × 600-dpi engine, the new LaserJet 4M printer also delivers the finest 600-dpi print quality available.



Four times the dots for better resolution.

Its wide range of typefaces, two integrated paper trays, and the options of a 500-sheet tray and a power envelope feeder set a new standard in versatility.

HP quality and reliability.
Of course, with the LaserJet 4M printer, you'll enjoy HP's renowned quality and reliability. All for only $2,399.* So call **1-800-LASERJET (1-800-527-3753), Ext. 7341**** for a free print sample.† Or visit your nearest authorized HP dealer.

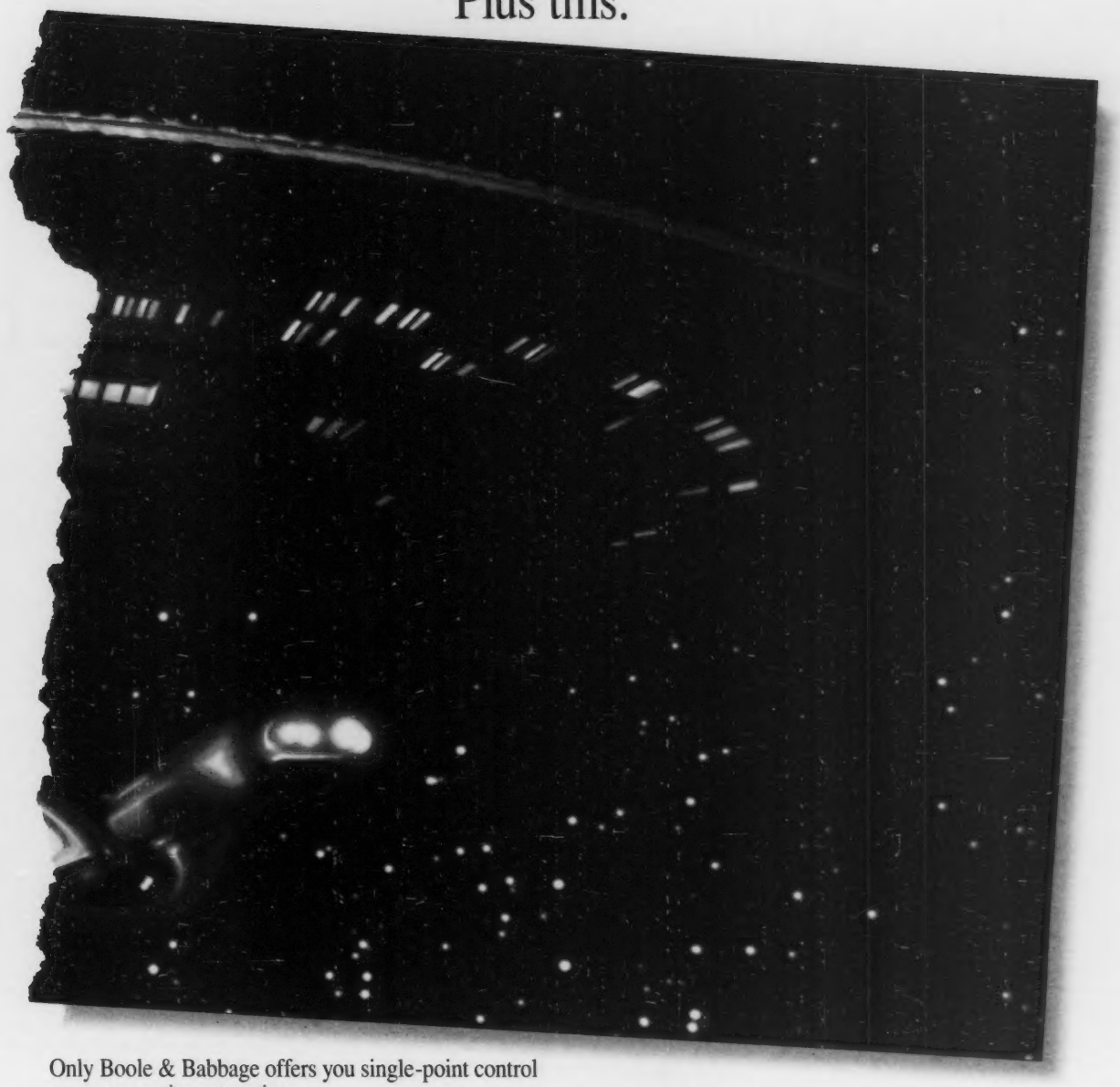
If it isn't a LaserJet, it's only a laser printer.

HEWLETT PACKARD

©1993 Hewlett-Packard Company PE12355 *Suggested U.S. list price. **In Canada call 1-800-387-3867, Ext. 7341. Adobe and PostScript are trademarks of Adobe Systems Inc. which may be registered in certain jurisdictions. †To have a LaserJet 4M printer data sheet sent immediately via fax machine, call 1-800-964-1687 from your touch-tone phone.

Our competitors can help automate and manage this part of your enterprise.

We can do that.
Plus this.



Only Boole & Babbage offers you single-point control over your entire enterprise.

In your universe of increasing client/server based applications, there are a number of companies who lay claim to enterprise automation and management; but a cursory glance will tell you they're talking about either the mainframe part, network part, or workstation part, etc. With the possible exception of Commander Riker, *no one* can help manage the entire enterprise but Boole & Babbage.

Your unwieldy multi-vendor environment has created an increasingly complex enterprise; one in which only Boole & Babbage can give you the technology required for the single-point control and automation necessary to manage your mission-critical applications.

Boole & Babbage provides highly integrated products that can manage service delivery to virtually any IS enterprise. *Today.*

These unique capabilities represent a quantum leap in your ability to handle mission-critical applications. And, in the "doing-more-with-less" nineties, the difficulty of providing cost-effective service demands that you explore bold new ways to accomplish this task.

To our knowledge, you have only two current alternatives: Boole & Babbage, the enterprise automation company, or Commander Riker. Our number is 1-800-544-2152. His is classified.

Boole & Babbage

© 1993 Paramount Pictures. All rights reserved. Boole & Babbage authorized user. Boole & Babbage, Inc., Sunnyvale, CA (408) 524-4208

Flame out

If I called IBM Chairman Louis Gerstner a philanderer and an embezzler in this column, he could sue me for libel and would probably win.

After all, I have no justification for that statement. But if I said the same thing on CompuServe, it's by no means clear whether Gerstner would have any recourse against me.

Such are the confounding issues of free speech in this brave new world of electronic publishing. As readers, we take for granted the fact that the information in responsible publications has been double-checked by responsible editors. Unfortunately, there's no such luxury where electronic bulletin boards or public E-mail systems are concerned. As use of these electronic forums explodes during the next several years, we could be looking at a legal nightmare.

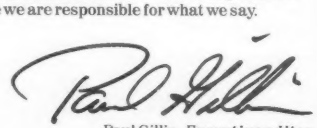
The topic came up a few weeks ago when Medphone Corp., a medical technology firm in Paramus, N.J., sued an investor over statements the investor made on Prodigy. Medphone claims the allegedly false statements caused its stock to drop. The investor's lawyer says his client was merely expressing an opinion. The case is puzzling because there is virtually no legal precedent for such a suit.

I sympathize with both sides. As a CompuServe regular, I have read hundreds of messages over the years that could be considered defamatory. In bulletin board parlance they call it "flaming," a form of blowing off steam that's sort of like mouthing off in a bar. Bulletin board users tend to be a pretty opinionated bunch, so there's a lot of flaming that goes on out there. It's generally harmless.

As a user, it pains me to think that every piece of flame mail or offhand E-mail shot could be subject to the same legal scrutiny as something written in a newspaper column. But as a journalist, I don't think it can be any other way. The number of public bulletin boards has jumped more than tenfold in the last five years and now numbers more than 44,000. Prodigy claims to have 1.75 million users and more than 80,000 messages daily. Thus, the potential audience for a defamatory statement on Prodigy is the same as for the same statement in the Sunday *New York Times*.

The problem is that Prodigy and other bulletin board services can allow the illusion of intimacy to mask the reality of a public forum. It's a fact that people write things in an E-mail that they won't say face-to-face. And when flame mail is flying, the writers tend to forget that what they're saying can be read by thousands of others.

But ignorance isn't an excuse. We are rapidly moving toward a world in which the power of the press no longer belongs only to those who own the press. Information technology is making publishers of us all, and the burden is on those of us who choose to publish to make sure we are responsible for what we say.



Paul Gillin, *Executive editor*

No train, no gain

Several recent *Computerworld* articles about migrating organizations to graphical user interface (GUI) shops have included the cost of training as a prohibitive step in the process.

It is clear that in order to have a successful implementation of a graphical environment, the IS staff must be trained to install and maintain the systems. But this training should be a function of their very existence. It should not be considered an extraordinary expense.

It seems inappropriate to include in the per-unit cost of a GUI installation the cost of training end users unless that cost is also reflected in the cost of operating a graphical-based system.

Most companies with which I am familiar do not spend the necessary time or money to get the most out of existing character-based applications.

David M. Hollis
Washington, D.C.

Staying alive

Like so many stories before it, "Hotel cans mainframes" [CW, Feb. 22] seemed to be proclaiming, "Here's another small system replacing a large one! The mainframe is dead." In reality, the Pyramid system, by today's standards, was being compared with an even smaller and less expensive system than itself.

Although some applications are rightfully being moved to the desktop, many cannot be performed without the security, reliability, availability and massive I/O and data handling capabilities afforded only by large systems.

To imply otherwise, directly or by omission, sets false expectations and is a disservice to chief information officers who must explain the realities of this downsizing rhetoric to their senior management.

There's no question that our industry is changing. However, what we're seeing is a shift toward an enterprisewide view of computing where desktop technologies, with their low-cost processing, and large systems, with their data and resource management capabilities, work in tandem to deliver the solution most appropriate for a customer's individual needs.

Joseph Francesconi
Executive vice president
Amdahl Corp.
Sunnyvale, Calif.

Political games

The article on the Clinton program for "high" technology, "Clinton plan stirs optimism" [CW, March 1], is discouraging in its empty-headed cheerleading for tax-supported industry. With any government program, the politically connected are rewarded, and the politically disconnected are punished.

This is neither some new revelation nor blind cynicism; it's hard-won wisdom from a couple thousand years of recorded history. The eager, creative energies of the young, politically naive entrepreneurs in Silicon Valley and elsewhere will now be harnessed to the bureaucrats, favor-seeking "businessmen" and vote-buying politicians of the establishment. Businesspeople ought to defend innovators in the throes of birthing new enterprises and should not suck up to their destroyers.

Cliff Styles
Culver City, Calif.

No longer objective

During the past year, I have seen *Computerworld* transform from the premier source of objective information systems news into the most anti-IBM, pro-Microsoft-biased publication around.

What is most disturbing is that this bias does not emanate from the staff editor level, but rather from the editor in chief and executive editor level and presumably with International Data Group's knowledge and blessing. The pinnacle of this bias was Paul Gillin's recent "humor" article "Your turn, Windows" [CW, March 22].

Why don't you change the name of the newspaper from *Computerworld* to *Microsoftworld*? That way, at least the subscribers would know what they were buying.

James Schneider
Worldwide Chain Store Systems, Inc.
Chicago

■ COMPUTERWORLD WELCOMES COMMENTS FROM ITS READERS. LETTERS MAY BE EDITED FOR BREVITY AND CLARITY AND SHOULD BE ADDRESSED TO BILL LABERIS, EDITOR IN CHIEF, COMPUTERWORLD, P.O. BOX 9171, 375 COCHITUATE ROAD, FRAMINGHAM, MASS. 01701. FAX NUMBER: (508) 875-8931; MCI MAIL: COMPUTERWORLD. PLEASE INCLUDE A PHONE NUMBER FOR VERIFICATION.

Think of this as a $5 bill.

51 Issues for only ~~$48~~ Now Only $42.95!

Yes, I want to receive my own copy of *Computerworld* each week.
I accept your offer of $42.95 per year, a savings of over
$5.00 off the basic rate.

First Name MI Last Name

Title Company

Address

City State Zip

Address Shown: ☐ Home ☐ Business ☐ New ☐ Renew Basic rate: $48 per year

*U.S. Only. Canada $74.97, Central/South America $130, Europe $195, all other countries $295. Foreign orders must be prepaid in U.S. dollars.

Please complete the information below to qualify for this special rate.

1. BUSINESS/INDUSTRY (Circle one)
10. Manufacturer (other than computer)
20. Finance/Insurance/Real Estate
30. Medical/Law/Education
40. Wholesale/Retail/Trade
50. Business Service (except DP)
60. Government -State/Federal/Local
65. Communications Systems/Public Utilities/ Transportation
70. Mining/Construction/Petroleum/Refining/Agric.
80. Manufacturer of Computers, Computer-Related Systems or Peripherals
85. Systems Integrators, VARs, Computer Service Bureaus, Software Planning & Consulting Services
90. Computer/Peripheral Dealer/Dist./Retailer
95. Other_____ (Please Specify)

2. TITLE/FUNCTION (Circle one)

IS/MIS/DP MANAGEMENT
19. Chief Information Officer/Vice President/ Asst. VP IS/MIS/DP Management
21. Dir./Mgr. MIS Services, Information Center
22. Dir./Mgr. Tech. Planning, Adm. Svcs., Data Comm. Network Sys. Mgt.; LAN Mgr., PC Mgr.
23. Dir./Mgr. Sys. Development, Sys. Architecture
31. Programming Management, Software Developers
41. Engineering, Scientific, R&D, Tech. Mgt.
60. Sys. Integrators/VARs/Consulting Mgt.

CORPORATE MANAGEMENT
11. President, Owner/Partner, General Mgr.
12. Vice President, Asst. VP
13. Treasurer, Controller, Financial Officer

DEPARTMENTAL MANAGEMENT
51. Sales & Mktg. Management
70. Medical, Legal, Accounting Mgt.

OTHER PROFESSIONAL MANAGEMENT
80. Educator, Journalists, Librarians, Students
90. Other Titled Personnel

3. Does your job function require involvement with your company's or your client's computer/ information systems/data processing/ communications systems?
(Please check only one)
☐ YES ☐ NO

Recyclable Paper

COMPUTERWORLD

E4315-2

Think of this as a $5 bill.

51 Issues for only ~~$48~~ Now Only $42.95!

Yes, I want to receive my own copy of *Computerworld* each week.
I accept your offer of $42.95 per year, a savings of over
$5.00 off the basic rate.

First Name MI Last Name

Title Company

Address

City State Zip

Address Shown: ☐ Home ☐ Business ☐ New ☐ Renew Basic rate: $48 per year

*U.S. Only. Canada $74.97, Central/South America $130, Europe $195, all other countries $295. Foreign orders must be prepaid in U.S. dollars.

Please complete the information below to qualify for this special rate.

1. BUSINESS/INDUSTRY (Circle one)
10. Manufacturer (other than computer)
20. Finance/Insurance/Real Estate
30. Medical/Law/Education
40. Wholesale/Retail/Trade
50. Business Service (except DP)
60. Government -State/Federal/Local
65. Communications Systems/Public Utilities/ Transportation
70. Mining/Construction/Petroleum/Refining/Agric.
80. Manufacturer of Computers, Computer-Related Systems or Peripherals
85. Systems Integrators, VARs, Computer Service Bureaus, Software Planning & Consulting Services
90. Computer/Peripheral Dealer/Dist./Retailer
95. Other_____ (Please Specify)

2. TITLE/FUNCTION (Circle one)

IS/MIS/DP MANAGEMENT
19. Chief Information Officer/Vice President/ Asst. VP IS/MIS/DP Management
21. Dir./Mgr. MIS Services, Information Center
22. Dir./Mgr. Tech. Planning, Adm. Svcs., Data Comm. Network Sys. Mgt.; LAN Mgr., PC Mgr.
23. Dir./Mgr. Sys. Development, Sys. Architecture
31. Programming Management, Software Developers
41. Engineering, Scientific, R&D, Tech. Mgt.
60. Sys. Integrators/VARs/Consulting Mgt.

CORPORATE MANAGEMENT
11. President, Owner/Partner, General Mgr.
12. Vice President, Asst. VP
13. Treasurer, Controller, Financial Officer

DEPARTMENTAL MANAGEMENT
51. Sales & Mktg. Management
70. Medical, Legal, Accounting Mgt.

OTHER PROFESSIONAL MANAGEMENT
80. Educator, Journalists, Librarians, Students
90. Other Titled Personnel

3. Does your job function require involvement with your company's or your client's computer/ information systems/data processing/ communications systems?
(Please check only one)
☐ YES ☐ NO

Recyclable Paper

COMPUTERWORLD

E4315-2

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE UNITED
STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 55 MARION, OH 43306

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

COMPUTERWORLD

P.O. Box 2044
Marion, Ohio 43306-2144

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE UNITED
STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 55 MARION, OH 43306

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

COMPUTERWORLD

P.O. Box 2044
Marion, Ohio 43306-2144

COMPUTERWORLD

Editor in Chief
Bill Laberis
Executive Editor
Paul Gillin

News Editor
Alan Alper
Technical Sections Editor
James Connolly
Assistant News Editor
Patricia Keefe
Technical Editor
Charles Babcock
Senior Editors
Elisabeth Horwitt
Networking
Rosemary Cafasso
Corporate Strategies
Nell Margolis
Management
Maryfran Johnson
Workstations
Joanie M. Wexler
Networking
Johanna Ambrosio
Systems & Software
Garry N. Ray
Application Development
Ellis Booker
Advanced Technology
Michael Vizard
Personal Computing
Senior Writers
Michael Fitzgerald
Melinda-Carol Ballou
Staff Writer
Lynda Radosevich
New Products Writer
Lisa Davidson

Features Editor
Joanne Kelleher
Senior Editors
Joseph Maglitta, Management
Lory Zottola Dix, In Depth
Mary Brandel, CW Guide
Joyce Chutchian Ferranti, Integration Strategies
Associate Editor
Carol Hildebrand, Management
Assistant Editors
Jodie Naze, Marketplace
Kelly E. Sewell, Careers
Assistant Researcher
Stefanie McCann, CW Guide
Intern
Erin Callaway

Research Manager
Michael L. Sullivan-Trainor
Research Coordinator
Kevin Burden
Product Research Coordinator
Derek Slater

Chief Copy Editor
Catherine Gagnon
Assistant Chief Copy Editor
Anne McCrory
Features Copy Editors
Kimberlee A. Smith
Steven J. Condon
Copy Editors
Alice Lesch Kelly
Stephen P. Klett Jr.
Christina Aicardi Maguire
Jill Zolot

Design Director
Nancy Kowal
Graphic Designer
Tom Monahan
Design Assistant
Janell Genovese
Graphics Specialists
Michael Siggins
Stephanie Faucher
Cartoonist
Rich Tennant

Office Manager
Linda Gorgone
Editorial Assistants
Lorraine Witzell
Connie Brown
Aleksandra Skulte
Rights and Permissions Manager
Sharon Bryant

News Bureaus
Mid-Atlantic
Thomas Hoffman, Correspondent
(201)967-1350
Washington, D.C.
Mitch Betts, National Correspondent
(202) 347-6718
Gary H. Anthes, Senior Correspondent
(202) 347-0134
West Coast
(415) 347-0555
Jean S. Bozman
Senior West Coast Editor
James Daly, Senior Correspondent
Mark Halper, Senior Correspondent
Christopher Lindquist
Kim S. Nash
Correspondents
Chris Flanagan, Editorial Assistant
Michele Dostert, Correspondent
(801) 328-2425
Midwest
Ellis Booker, Bureau Chief
(708) 827-4433

Main Editorial Office
Box 9171, 375 Cochituate Road
Framingham, Mass. 01701-9171
(508) 879-0700
MCI Mail: 279-6273
CompuServe: 76537,2413
Subscriptions: (800) 669-1002

Where CIOs went wrong

Paul A. Strassmann

The time has come for CIOs to get back to basics and clean up their noninteroperable, redundant, obsolete, overpriced, error-prone, schedule-lagging and credibility-lacking systems.

Busy pursuing power and position, the majority of CIOs have neglected the basics of information management — modernization and cost reduction — and are failing in their jobs.

How do you know when a CIO is a failure? There are usually plenty of clues. If the chairman, president or agency head is replacing the current systems head, that's a pretty good indicator.

Multiple reorganizations are also a tip-off. And you know there's trouble if information technology budgets are growing faster than income, if an organization is still pondering presentations about applications that competitors are using or if salespeople, production planners, engineers and designers are functioning as part-time systems managers instead of taking care of customers.

At many organizations, chaos reigns in the form of improvised databases and proliferating unconnected LANs. Bootleg applications, conceived by enthusiastic amateurs, have sprung up everywhere.

What happened? How did things get so bad? When I talk to involuntarily retired CIOs, they mostly fix their misfortunes on the microcomputer. They say it came too fast. They also blame IBM and DEC for not delivering an "architecture" that could put the genie of personal computing back into a confinable scheme. Well, that's like blaming the rain for water in the living room when you haven't bothered to replace missing tiles on the roof.

The vision thing

The prevailing mess and general malaise about the effectiveness of our information management are directly traceable to the writings of a few persuasive thinkers who date back to the late 1970s and early '80s. Most of these were academics who subsequently became consultants without ever managing any sizable computer operation.

The model set before an ambitious CIO was simple: Forget grubby details such as integration of LANs and WANs. Delegate data administration to "techies." Let the vendors take care of migration to client/server. And don't worry about software assets because "open systems" will take care of that.

The CIO was advised to become an "information visionary;" to stake a claim to establishing the strategic directions of the business; to engage in "re-engineering" of the entire company; and to use his position to place himself in the race for corporate presidency.

There is nothing wrong with a CIO becoming a COO or CEO, except that it almost never happens. CIOs who have succumbed to the simplistic view that they should be strategists, instead of tending to their shop, have decreased their job tenure to a half-life of less then 2½ years. The only ones who have gained are the consultants. It is time for CIOs to stop aiming at other jobs and start paying attention to their own.

If they do that, they may survive as operating managers who earn real revenue instead of living off administrative overhead.

Strassmann has served as a corporate information executive since 1962 for General Foods, Kraft, Xerox Corp. and the U.S. Department of Defense. This column was adapted from his forthcoming book *The Politics of Information Management*.

Computing by candlelight

MIS PERCEPTIONS *by* Max D. Hopper

Climbing the ever steeper technology curve, it is easy to look down and congratulate ourselves on the heights of mastery we've attained. But then we look up and see a volcanic eruption of new capabilities creating a daunting peak that puts our progress in perspective.

Innovation is outstripping assimilation. We are falling further and further behind in exploiting technology's potential for ease of use and enhanced interactivity.

I am as enchanted as anyone by the promise of the PC revolution but far less certain of our methods for making the most of it. Maybe they're too evolutionary.

There is an ironic observation that if it were not for Edison, we would all be watching TV by candlelight. Lately, I've wondered whether we're using our computers by conceptual candlelight, deprived of a larger, more illuminating vision of the technology's potential.

Meet users halfway

Now that computing is democratized throughout the workplace, there's a new imperative for our machines to meet the sensibilities of the user halfway. They need to offer the kind of ease of use, visualization, experiential learning environment and multisensory, interactive communications that fits the way we think, learn and work best.

The mouse, pen computing and graphical user interfaces are clear steps in the right direction. Most of the time, though, our machines sit around "waiting at the speed of light" for us to communicate with them through a plodding input device called the keyboard. What's wrong with this picture?

> We can taste the sweetness of the future, but we're not ready to pick up the dinner tab.

I look at the intuitive, no-hassle operating convenience that users expect — and get — from all manner of home entertainment electronics, and I wonder if their makers know something our vendors don't.

Why should we have to play so patiently with our onerous workstations? As a user, I'm tired already. Give me a Nintendo "Business Boy," or maybe a Sony "Workman" with full audio and video I/O capabilities.

In my IS role, however, I realize our economic justification processes are just as much to blame as any lack of imagination or responsiveness from our vendors. IS people, and our corporate money managers, are full partners in perpetuating our own plight.

We salivate over potent new products, yet we procrastinate in purchasing them. Speech recognition systems exist, but we balk at their limitations. Multimedia is tempting, yet tough to rationalize. Full video interactive communications systems beat E-mail cold, but we can't warm up to the price. And virtual reality is pure fiscal fantasy.

We can taste the sweetness of the future, but we're not ready to pick up the dinner tab.

Maybe we're destined to dine on the morsels of modest improvement until we can divest ourselves of Gutenberg's legacy. The printing press inaugurated a mode of communicating that has served us well for centuries. We abandoned show-and-tell for read-and-write, adopting a character-based environment so intrinsic to our culture that we cannot envision how it constrains us.

Yet, perhaps now we have a new machine that will eventually illuminate our boundaries and light the way to more liberating horizons.

We'll see.

Hopper is chairman of Sabre Technology Group.

"**Ami Pro 3.0**...ups the ante in the fight among the Big Three: Ami Pro, Microsoft Word 2.0 and WordPerfect for Windows. It's full of clever features that make your work easier and faster."

BYTE 9/92

"In the Windows word processing world, **Ami Pro 3.0** comes close to being perfect ...It stands above Word and WordPerfect both in its function and in its speed."

Home Office Computing 1/93

Software Digest® RATINGS REPORT®

The Independent Comparative Ratings Report for Selecting IBM PC Business Software

Vol.9, #6, September 1992

Advanced Word Processors for Windows	
	Overall Evaluation
1ST Ami Pro 3.0 for Windows	**8.7**
2ND Word for Windows 2.0	8.1
3RD WordPerfect 5.1 for Windows	6.1

"Ami Pro 3.0 takes the le as the Windows wo

If you're still under the impression that Microsoft® Word and WordPerfect® are the top dogs in the word processing arena, we've got news for you.

According to the top reviewers, and people who've tried it, Lotus® Ami Pro® 3.0 is far and away the Windows™ word processor of choice. In fact, it's becoming increasingly clear with each new release, that Lotus is the developer of choice for Windows applications.

Ami Pro wins the war of the words.

Simply put, Ami Pro is a faster, easier, friendlier word processor to use. It does so many things with so little effort, most people never even bother to open the manual.

To name a few, there's real, no ifs-ands-or-buts WYSIWYG. There's Fast Format, for quick repetition of text formats. And, there are customizable, editable SmartIcons™ that give you instant, one-click access to most tasks.

There's also automatic renumbering of lists. Preview of Style Sheets. QuickStart on-line tutorial. Free 24 hour a day technical support.* And to ease your mind, a 60-day money back guarantee.

PCComputing MVP 92 WINNER

BUYER'S ASSURANCE SEAL — INFOWORLD RECOMMENDED PRODUCT

1992 BYTE AWARD OF DISTINCTION

Ami Pro has won every major award in its category.

Software Digest, Ratings Report, Vol. 9, #6, Sept. 1992. Among all word processors tested. Reprints available upon request. *On weekdays, plus 7AM to 4PM on Saturdays. **Offer expires 9/30/93. Call for a list of eligible word processors.
All rights reserved. Lotus and Ami Pro are registered trademarks and SmartIcons is a trademark of Lotus Development Corporation. Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. WordPerfect is a registered

"**Ami Pro** is the best word processor on the market... [it] goes the competition one better in every respect."

PC/Computing 12/92

"**Ami Pro 3.0** provides a host of new and enhanced features... that save time and make your work easier."

Windows Magazine 2/93

"**Ami Pro Version 3.0**... is the most graphical, colorful and in many ways the most powerful word processor on the market... no other package can match its ambition, its range of functions or the sheer pleasure of using it."

PC Magazine 1/93

"You can learn to use **Ami Pro**... in about a day. Put the manual in a drawer as a first step. There are no required control codes, no deeply nested menus, no command words. This friendliness greatly expands and sharply changes the market."

Forbes 2/93

ad over Microsoft Word
rd processor to beat."

InfoWorld 9/28/92

Have we convinced you to switch yet?

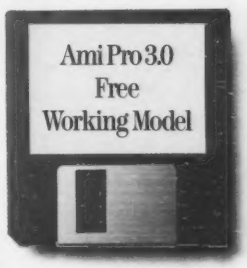
If you're switching from WordPerfect for DOS, relax. Ami Pro makes it easy. With features like seamless conversion of WordPerfect files. A SwitchKit so that when you type in WordPerfect commands, Ami Pro shows you how to perform the same functions using pull-down menus or one-click SmartIcons. And batch conversion, which you won't find in Word.

See for yourself. For free.

What drives hardened reviewers to use words like "love" and "pleasure" when describing Ami Pro?

Call us for a free working model and see for yourself.

If you're like more than a million other people, once you actually sit down with Ami Pro, you'll definitely choose it. Over Word. Over WordPerfect. Over every other word processor out there.



Call Lotus today, at **1-800-872-3387, ext. 8455,** for your free working model or to upgrade from your current word processor for just $129.**

Lotus **Ami Pro 3.0**
Word Processor for Windows

Education-priced Lotus products not included. Offer valid in U.S. only. Not to be combined with any other offer. Have your credit card and current word processor ready when you call. ©1993 Lotus Development Corporation, 55 Cambridge Parkway, Cambridge, MA 02142. trademark of WordPerfect Corporation. Software Digest is a registered trademark of NSTL, Inc., a McGraw-Hill Company. Adobe Type Manager and the ATM logo are registered trademarks of Adobe Systems, Inc. In Canada call 1-800-GO-LOTUS.

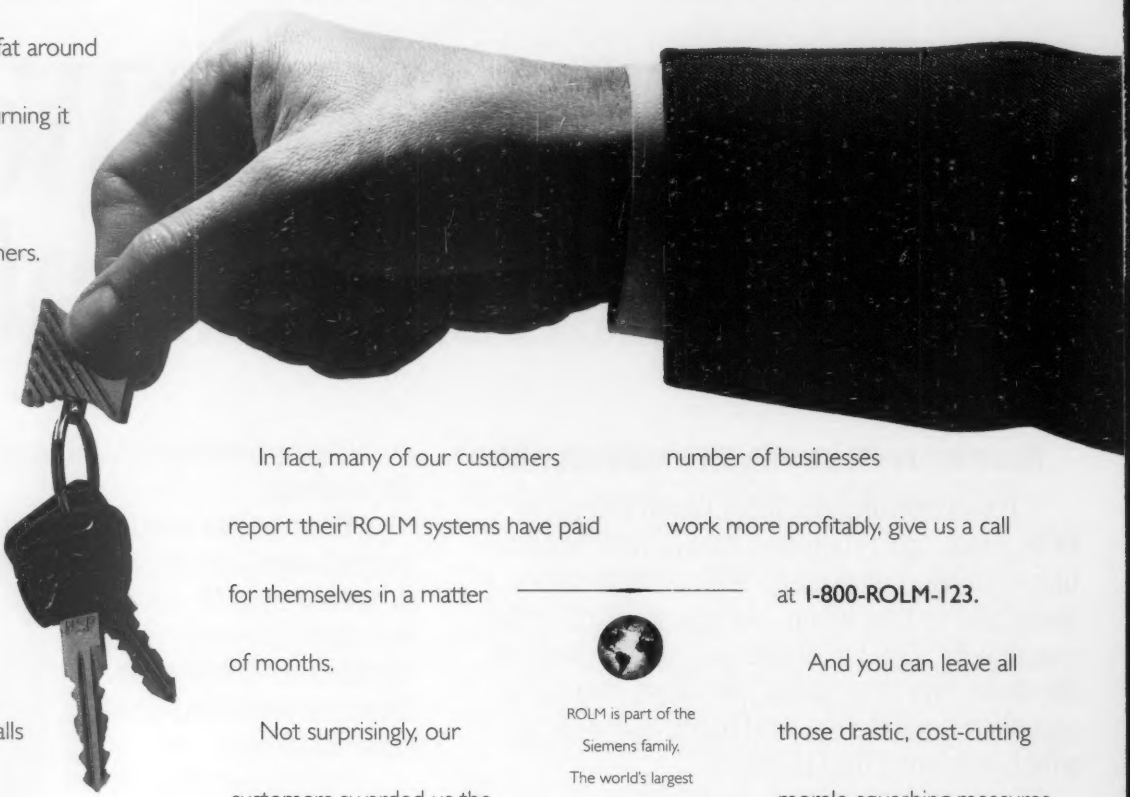
So what'll it be? A salary freeze? Reduced bonuses? Your company car? Or a new ROLM phone system?

Stumped? We suggest you start with the ROLM phone system.

It's the difference between merely trimming the fat around your company, and turning it into muscle.

Talk to our customers. You'll hear before-after stories that sound like business school case studies. With operators handling four times as many calls per day. Collection agents making six weeks' worth of calls in four days. And abandoned call rates down from 30% to under 1%.

Then there are the infinitely more interesting stories of enormous revenue gains. West Capital Financial Services, for example, pulled in a colossal 357% of their previous year's revenues.



In fact, many of our customers report their ROLM systems have paid for themselves in a matter of months.

Not surprisingly, our customers awarded us the highest overall ratings in the three most recent Customer Satisfaction Surveys conducted by Dataquest,® a leading independent research firm.

ROLM is part of the Siemens family. The world's largest private communication systems manufacturer.

It's a tribute to the way we approach your business. We ask questions. We watch the way you work. Then we develop a customized solution that lets you work more productively.

If you would like to receive a free video showing how we've helped a number of businesses work more profitably, give us a call at **1-800-ROLM-123.**

And you can leave all those drastic, cost-cutting morale-squashing measures to someone else. Your competitors, for instance.

ROLM
A Siemens Company

©1993 ROLM

Assembler users, relief is just a postcard away.

Or, for faster relief, call or fax us. And get your two-month test of High Level Assembler at no charge. Then place your order within 60 days and get an extra two months of no-charge usage worth up to $2,080.* Along with one of Dr. John Ehrman's mind-boggling wooden puzzles. But hurry! This offer expires on June 30, 1993.**

Call: 1 800 775-4-IBM, ext. 51. Fax: 1 800 733-3231.

Dr. John Ehrman

Name _____ Title _____

Company _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Phone ( ) _____

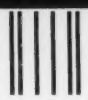
☐ Send me IBM HLASM for a two-month test period, including hotline access (no purchase order required).

☐ Send me Dr. John's video and the HLASM Presentation Guide.

*Charges vary based on machine model group.

**If you order after June 30, 1993, you will receive the standard two-month test period.

IBM®



NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO 40 ATLANTA GA

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

IBM CORPORATION
STL HIGH LEVEL ASSEMBLER
DEPARTMENT HL51
PO BOX 3018
CEDAR RAPIDS IA 52406-9793

Charles Babcock

Tool time

Be prepared for more skirmishing in the war of words between DBMS suppliers — this time on the tools front.

Tools for application development, heterogeneous database management and query monitoring are all crucial to developing distributed systems. The Gartner Group and other sources predicted that 1993 will be the year in which development for client/server systems will outweigh development for host-based systems — the beginning of a shift that will be felt for many years to come. Forrester Research in Cambridge, Mass., estimated that the market for client/server software will increase tenfold between 1991 and 1996, from $750 million to $7.5 billion.

Given those stakes, it's not surprising that another fierce rivalry is heating up between competitors on opposite shores of San Francisco Bay. At one time it was Oracle and Ingres vying for the top spot in the relational database business. This time Oracle is jockeying with two firms: Sybase and Informix.

Consolidated offerings

Oracle recently pulled its tools staff into a separate business unit and linked its offerings under the name Cooperative Development Environment. The time was ripe to take a step in this direction. Oracle's tool list had grown to 14, and with the company's application business faltering in the U.S., tools were becoming an increasingly important piece of the business.

Last week, Sybase announced its Omni SQL Gateway, which allows a Sybase customer to make use of multiple Sybase database engines on different servers as a single system. Oracle has had this capacity since the advent of Oracle 7, but Sybase upped the ante by allowing its users to treat a combination of Sybase and Oracle or Sybase and DB2 on different servers as a single system.

In addition, Informix, an upstart in the Unix market where Oracle has been finding much of its growth, announced its own set of graphical tools last month. Informix has been growing fast with desktop Unix users, and its initiative poses a challenge on a second front.

When it comes to tools, the large system database companies find themselves in the right place at the right time. They have already produced character cell-based tools to operate across different hardware labels, and now they are producing graphical versions in integrated tool sets. This places them in a pivotal position as customers look for ways to hand off the corporate data to end users while maintaining it in a centrally administered system.

At Oracle's press/analysts briefing Jan. 26 in San Francisco, Chairman Larry Ellison singled out Sybase among its competitors. He described it as the "Briggs & Stratton" of database engines. I think he was commenting on Sybase's former restriction to operating on one server while Oracle 7 could function as one system on multiple servers. It's also possible he meant to say Sybase was best on lawnmowers, while Oracle was a truck speeding down the data highway.

Why would Ellison pick on Sybase? Six years ago, when Sybase was a newcomer, Oracle's revenue was $131 million to Sybase's $6 million. In 1992, Oracle was a substantial $1.12 billion company with a growth rate of 15%, and Sybase was a $265 million company with growth rate of 65%. No one knows better than Oracle what high growth rates can do for a firm.

Users stand to benefit from the tool battle. As long as the vendors stay focused on cross-platform and cross-system functionality, the customer is likely to gain greater capability for building client/server applications and perhaps pick up a bargain or two in the process.

Babcock is *Computerworld*'s technical editor. His MCI Mail address is 575-2737.

No more pain in the Assembler.

Assembler users, relief is here.

Introducing High Level Assembler™ from IBM Programming Systems. Now maintaining and developing assembler applications is no longer a painful experience.

Introducing High Level Assembler

Usability and language enhancements help you work faster. And your programs will be simpler, cleaner and more efficient.

Improved diagnostics help you find errors quicker.

High Level Assembler is designed for assembling in the MVS, VM and VSE environments. And it's upwardly compatible with previous 360/370/390 assemblers.

What's more, it won't hurt your investment in Assembler H. Because you can keep it for free.

To get important information, including a "Meet the Developer" video, call 1 800 775-4IBM, ext. 51. Or send in the reply card. Better yet, arrange for a free two-month test, along with a developer's hotline.

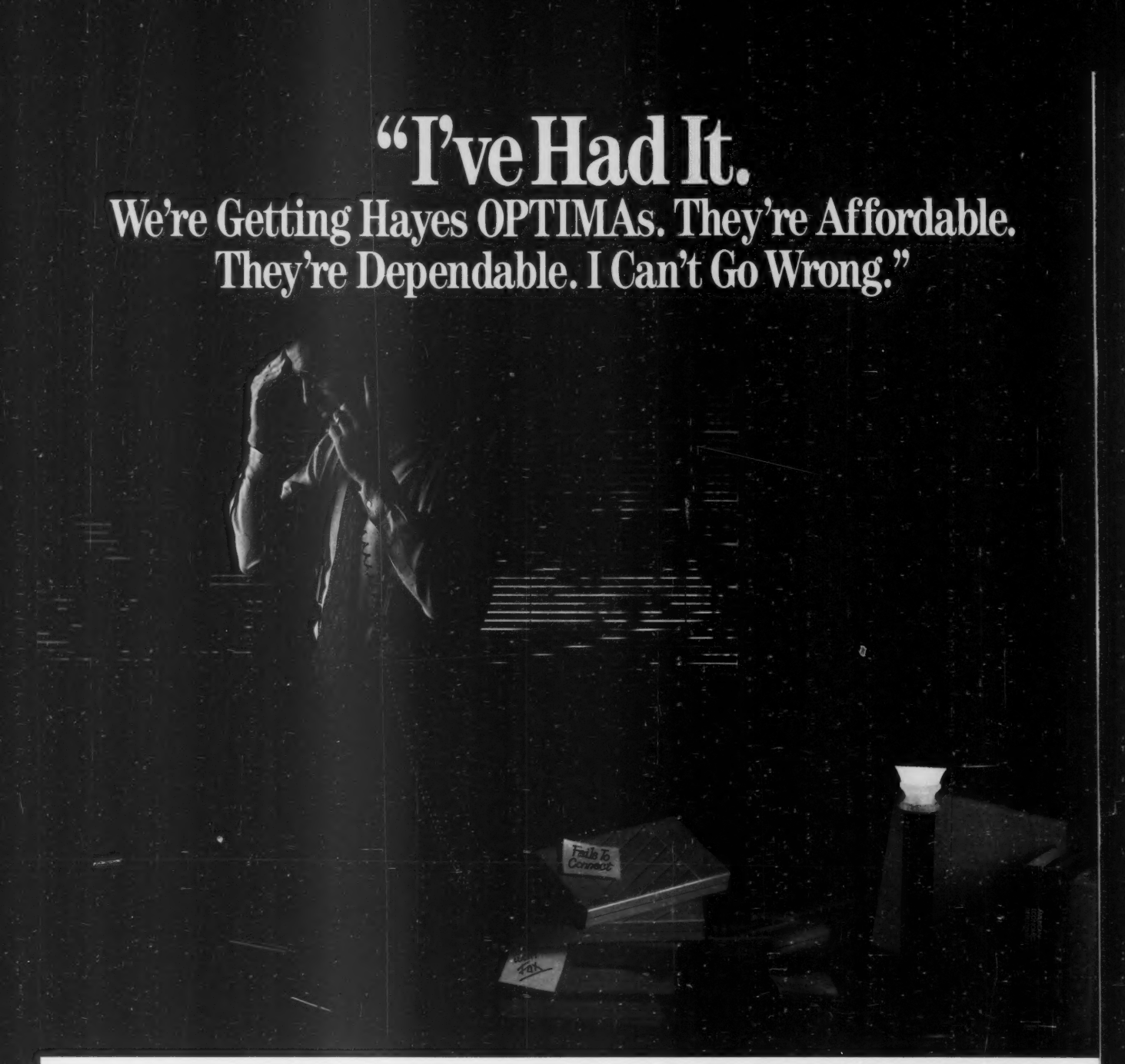
● High Level Assembler. All gain. No pain.

"Now there's an assembler that works as fast as you do," offers Dr. John Ehrman of the IBM Santa Teresa Laboratory.

IBM

IBM is a registered trademark and High Level Assembler is a trademark of International Business Machines Corporation. © 1993 IBM Corp.

"I've Had It.
We're Getting Hayes OPTIMAs. They're Affordable. They're Dependable. I Can't Go Wrong."



As modem prices continue to drop, it's important that reliability doesn't. With the OPTIMA™ family, you can count on the quality of Hayes at very affordable prices. Data modems. Data plus FAX modems. Board versions. Even portables. With speeds from 2400 to 14,400 bps, OPTIMA is Hayes quality at a surprisingly low price.

SPECIAL FEATURES. OPTIMA's Automatic Feature Negotiation selects the best combination of data speed, error-control, and data compression for throughputs of up to 57,600 bps to save big bucks on phone charges. Hayes™ AutoSync eliminates the need for buying special adapter cards to communicate with PCs and mainframes. And to help avoid problems like data interruption and compatibility, OPTIMA includes the Hayes patented Improved Escape Sequence with Guard Time and Hayes Standard AT Command Set. Just some of the features that helped Hayes win the Computerworld 1992 I/S Brand Preference Award in 8 categories.

EXTRA BENEFITS FOR YOU. All this low-priced reliability is packed with our famous Smartcom™ software to help you communicate easily in minutes. And it's all backed by a fast, efficient Hayes Technical Support team. Call **1-800-96-HAYES** for your nearest dealer or product literature. In Canada, call **1-800-665-1259**. Hayes quality, low prices, *and* peace-of-mind.

NEW LOWER PRICES

Think OPTIMA...from Hayes.

Hayes®

Why settle for anything less? Hayes products have the computer world talking. More than ever.

Go *Online with Hayes* BBS; call 800-874-2937 or 404-446-6336.

©1993 Hayes Microcomputer Products, Inc., P.O. Box 105203, Atlanta, GA 30348. Hayes, the Hayes logo, OPTIMA, Smartcom, and the Hayes '302 Escape Sequence Patent icon are trademarks of Hayes Microcomputer Products, Inc.

Spreadsheets

Dueling for Windows

Lotus hopes Improv, new 1-2-3 will crowd Excel

By Michael Vizard

Although Lotus Development Corp. is readying a major push this summer to upgrade its installed base of 1-2-3 users to a substantially improved version of 1-2-3 for Windows, the days when the spreadsheet easily dominated its market appear to be gone forever.

The current reigning king of the Windows spreadsheet market is Microsoft Corp.'s Excel for Windows. But Lotus still commands a 90% share of the DOS spreadsheet market and is pursuing a dual Windows spreadsheet strategy: getting 1-2-3 diehards to upgrade to a much improved version of 1-2-3 for Windows or adopt a new spreadsheet format using Improv for Windows.

Version 4.0 of 1-2-3 will include much better designed graphical environments and a Version Manager feature — aimed at stunting interest in Excel's Scenario Manager facility — that makes it easy for users to link diverse cells, spreadsheet formulas, models and groups of spreadsheets to perform what-if analyses.

At the Improv

At the same time, Lotus is pushing an Improv offering that provides an even richer set of analysis tools across multiple dimensions, which can be used to allow users to easily display the same values in different models. During the last two months, Lotus has shipped more than 125,000 units of Improv as part of a special $99 introductory program.

"Improv is a real analytical tool that really stretches the abilities of 1-2-3," said Bruce Jaffe, executive vice president of Bell Industries in Los Angeles.

"I think people will use 1-2-3 for quick and dirty calculations and use Improv for presentations. Improv is a more structured environment, but ultimately I think people will switch to Improv once they become comfortable with it," Jaffe said.

But the arrival of Improv and the promise of an enhanced 1-2-3 for Windows is only going to stem the flow of Windows market share that has already moved over to Excel or Borland International, Inc.'s Quattro Pro for Windows.

"Lotus really hurt themselves by coming out with a mediocre 1-2-3 Windows product," said Daniel Gasteiger, a principal at consulting firm Gasteiger & Delonas, Inc. in Cambridge, Mass.

Loyal user base

However, Gasteiger said the damage done was not catastrophic because most 1-2-3 users remain loyal to Lotus. "I think we'll finally see the 1-2-3 base move to Windows with the new release. They've been pretty content to sit back and wait for Lotus to get it right," Gasteiger said.

Gasteiger added that he does not expect Improv to become a dominant product in the spreadsheet market.

"Users like spreadsheets because you can use [them] with very little notion of where you are going to go. It's like a scratch pad. I don't think Improv will be a contender

Lotus, *page 41*

New tech

The Version Manager feature in 1-2-3, which will allow users to create multiple ranges in a single cell, a block of cells or multiple spreadsheets, is an outgrowth of the Chronicle communications technology that Lotus intends to use in other products, including its Ami Pro word processor.

Christopher Lindquist

Human error and Internet

We all make mistakes. Unfortunately, computers don't handle mistakes very well, as anyone who tried to send me mail over the Internet using my new address found out. Yes, I confess, there was a typo. My real address is chrisl@netcom.com (not chrisl@netcom.netcom, as the last column stated).

My second mistake was telling readers that Internet tutorials existed and then not listing any. As my voice mail and E-mail attested, people want details. Sorry to leave you hanging like that.

A couple of books that interested users might want to try are *The Whole Internet User's Guide and Catalog* by Ed Kroll and *Zen and the Art of the Internet: A Beginner's Guide* by Brendan Kehoe. There are plenty of others available, but these should be a good start.

And speaking of starts, some nits are starting to get picked about MS-DOS 6.0. When it is installed, the upgraded MS-DOS installs a Tools menu item on the File Manager, not to mention on the menu bar for Symantec's Norton Desktop for Windows. That would be fine, but Norton Desktop for Windows already has a Tools item, and after you install MS-DOS 6.0, you'll have two — so much for intuitive interfaces.

Lindquist, *page 41*

IBM PC Co.'s uphill battle

How Robert J. Corrigan plans to come out on top

Robert J. Corrigan did not inherit an enviable task last October when he was named the first president of the IBM PC Co. IBM faced myriad problems in the PC hardware business, not the least of which was a steep decline in market share and an unprofitable business unit.

While it is too early to call Corrigan's efforts since a complete success, IBM does appear to have halted its market share decline and regained some of its lost image as a technology leader. Corrigan spoke recently with *Computerworld* executive editor Paul Gillin and senior writer Michael Fitzgerald.

Q. You have been here five months now. Is your job getting any easier?

A. Has it only been five months? It seems like two years. I don't know how this could be much harder, doing a restructuring.

Q. What are your top priorities at this point?

A. First, to sustain what we've done. We've created the organization and brand structures so that we can have greater segmentation and service more of the market. The first priority is to keep up the rate and pace of development and the organization. Second is to try to catch demand. My third focus is to do everything I can to get control over all the elements of cost. The fourth is to get my channels running efficiently.

Q. Where do you see yourself cutting costs?

A. I think I have opportunities in procurement and in order processing, distribution, those kind of things. I do two to three times the units of [other PC companies], and I get a lot of leverage when I make small improvements.

Q. Do you see the direct channel becoming a much bigger part of your business?

A. I don't think it will dominate it, but it is certainly a channel we weren't participating in that was taking up 15% to 20% of the business in the industry. I will compete face-to-face in the channels where my competitors are, and if you find somebody who's competing with me and I'm not there, let me know and I'll compete there. One of our problems was we were losing share in our industry, but not where we were competing. Where we were competing, we were OK.

Robert J. Corrigan: *IBM must sustain its development pace*

Q. Do you see yourself gaining market share back?

A. I'm gaining significant share in the retail channel. I think the branded players are winning unit share, and I expect to win unit share also. I think the major issue will be the relative share of the different participants.

Q. Has price cutting run its course?

A. I think you'll see continued price pressure, but since the dollar numbers are lower, the impact on buying decisions are getting [smaller]. Does a $50 difference in price make you shift from one brand to another? I think sooner or later the price of the product is not going to be the dominant variable, and you're seeing us and the major participants starting to position against the price-only competitors by offering value packs.

Q. What are your plans for Microsoft's Windows NT? Do you have difficulties dealing with Microsoft?

A. We'll support all operating systems, whether they come from IBM or Microsoft or Novell or whatever. We are involved very closely with Microsoft. We should be. We're their No. 1 customer. We are not trying to be a participant in the OS/2 vs. Other Systems war. To be a credible hardware provider, you cannot bias yourself with a one operating system solution.

Q. Do you feel pressure to use IBM technology in your PCs, such as the SLC chip?

A. My principal interest in the SLC was that it was 3.3V, and it was a way to get 3.3V into my products in 1992. If I can leverage IBM technology, I try to leverage it. . . . If the technology isn't there, I'm not trying to force it. I'm not choosing IBM just because it's IBM.

Q. How committed are you to Micro Channel Architecture?

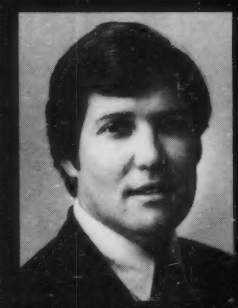
A. I think it's still a superior architecture.

IBM's Corrigan, *page 41*

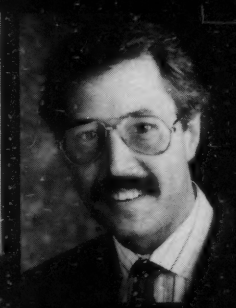
LEARN MANAGEMENT STRATEGIES FROM THE CLASS OF '93.

Global Competitiveness
Lester Thurow

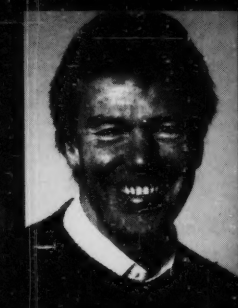
Reengineering
Michael Hammer



Partnerships & Alliances
John Henderson



Core Competencies
Gary Hamel



The Learning Organization
Peter Senge

*For a complete list of speakers and conference sessions please send for the Enterprise '93 Conference Brochure.

ENTERPRISE'93

PROFIT THROUGH INFORMATION ACCESS

June 16-18, 1993
World Trade Center, Boston

WINNING STRATEGIES, CASE STUDIES AND HARD FACTS FROM EXPERTS AND CEOS WHO'VE BEEN THERE.

Enterprise '93 is a world class international executive conference and showcase that focuses on the critical business issues that every enterprise executive is facing and it shows you how information technology can help you meet those issues head-on.

We've assembled the leading experts you'll want to hear including consultants, authors, CEOs and CIOs from around the world with compelling information you can use today in shaping your enterprise.

SOLUTIONS SHOWCASES: WHERE YOU'LL SEE HOW SUCCESSFUL COMPANIES WORK.

See how companies like Metropolitan Life and Pittsburgh Plate and Glass use information technology to increase the efficiency of the workforce and streamline distribution for greater customer service. Gain full appreciation of how information technology can help you shape your enterprise to meet strategic long and short term goals from the industry's leading consultants, manufacturers and suppliers of information technology solutions.

Co-hosted by:

OSF

Worldwide Information Systems
Bull

With participation by the European Community.

EXPAND YOUR HORIZONS.

Meet and network with peers from around the globe and discover new perspectives on management challenges and solutions.

For more information about Enterprise '93 complete the coupon below and mail to: Enterprise '93, P.O. Box 9107, Framingham, MA 01701. For immediate response call (508) 879-6700 or (800) 225-4698. Fax (508) 872-8237.

YES, I want to find out winning strategies for my enterprise at Enterprise '93, June 16 - 18, Boston.

❑ Please send me information about *attending.*

❑ Please send me information about *exhibiting.*

NAME_____

TITLE_____

COMPANY_____

ADDRESS_____

CITY/STATE/ZIP_____

C12

PHONE_____

Mail to: Enterprise '93, P.O. Box 9107, Framingham, MA 01701-9107.
Or call (508) 879-6700 or fax to (508) 872-8237.

ANN MARIE WAS LIKE MOST BUSINESS PEOPLE.

Beneath her stoic corporate persona; beneath the stylish suits

and Italian pumps, Ann Marie had a vulnerable side.

She longed for SAFETY, SECURITY and STABILITY.

She needed PROTECTION and, of course, A FULL PRODUCT LINE.

And she knew there was only one place to get it all. But someone

was out to stop her. "Over my dead body," thought Ann Marie.

IT DIDN'T MATTER THAT ANN MARIE'S DOOR WAS CLOSED, THE SCREAMING AND SHOUTING COULD BE HEARD ALL OVER THE OFFICE. Suddenly, a large thud. Then silence. Not a peaceful silence, but the kind that whispers, "Stay away, if you know what's good for you." I couldn't. As I cautiously cracked open the door to Ann Marie's office, she was sitting on her desk, feverishly scrubbing one shoe. "You know how to get blood out of suede?" she asked. Just then, I noticed the door was stuck on something. I peered around to see what was blocking the way. It was John. His lifeless body looking like a crumpled piece of paper. "He didn't want BASF to be our primary supplier of computer media," she explained. "Is he...?" I was shaking so much my mouth couldn't form the word. "No," shot back Ann Marie, "But

Computer Tapes

5.25" Rewritable Magneto Optical Disks

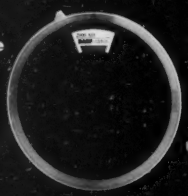
5.25" Rewritable Magneto Optical Disks

3480 and 3490 DE Magnetic Tape Cartridges

he'll wish he was. BASF is the only supplier we've got that offers a full line of computer media. Their durable diskettes are all certified 100% error-free.

Their computer tape has the fewest defects in its class. And their 3480 and 3490 DL cartridges have the highest stability and abrasion resistance of any Magnetic Tape Cartridges," said Ann Marie. John didn't stand a chance.

But if you ask me, an idiot like John didn't deserve one.

WHAT LUNKHEAD DOESN'T KNOW THAT BASF INVENTED MAGNETIC MEDIA. I mean, you can tell just by BASF looking at their products. If only John had done that, he would have seen how their back-up cartridges use select data grade tape, with fewer BASF errors for greater efficiency. And how their rewritable optical disks are formatted to ISO BASF standards, for use in image processing, CAD/CAM and desktop publishing. There's BASF no excuse for John's ignorance. If he didn't know, all he had to do was call 1-800-343-4600 to get detailed information on BASF's complete line of computer media products, BASF including where to find them. John was stupid, that much is obvious. But did he  really deserve BASF a size 7 blue suede Italian import upside his head? Yeah, he did.

Demand It.

BASF

PDAs compete at CeBIT '93

By IDG News Service
HANNOVER, GERMANY

■ Personal communicators or personal digital assistants (PDA) continue to be one of the most talked about forthcoming technologies, even though the products themselves remain little more than prototypes.

At the recent CeBIT '93 exhibition, each of the major camps pushing to establish industry standards showed off its latest wares.

Apple Computer, Inc. demonstrated the latest beta-test version of its Newton PDA and announced a series of third-party licenses for the technology. Tandy Corp.'s Grid Systems showed its "Zoomer" personal communicator, promising a fall release. And talk of PDA plans for industry giants such as Compaq Computer Corp., IBM and Siemens/Nixdorf Informationssysteme AG created a buzz on the show floor.

Looking to bolster support for Newton, Apple announced licensing deals allowing Motorola, Inc., Siemens and Kyushu Matsushita Electric to use the Newton architecture in their products.

While Apple's push to make Newton an industry standard gained momentum, Siemens has followed Ing. C. Olivetti & Co. to become the second major European computer maker to endorse a rival technology based on the Go Corp. pen-point operating systems and the AT&T Hobbit chip set technology from EO, Inc. EO's PCN will also be sold in Japan by Matsushita Electric Industrial Co. and Marubeni Corp. Also planning Hobbit/Go-based devices are NEC Corp. and Toshiba Corp.

Not to be left out

But while Newton and Hobbit-based products have a lead in terms of being shown as prototypes, Intel Corp. and Microsoft Corp. made their presence felt by promising to make the PDA market at least a three-horse race.

Microsoft is working on a version of Windows, scheduled to debut within the next six months and tentatively called WinPad, that is based on Microsoft's core Modular Windows technology, said Paul Maritz, senior vice president of Microsoft's systems division.

Microsoft's approach is to provide a common operating system core from handheld devices up to network servers. In contrast, Apple offers different operating systems for handheld, desktop and enterprise systems.

"We think that in the initial phases of the [PDA] market, commonality with desktop machines and sharing information with desktops" will be important to users, Maritz said.

Hardware vendors eyeing Intel-compatible PDA products include Compaq and IBM. Compaq and Microsoft are planning a joint announcement on PDA technology that could be made public as soon as next month, according to one well-placed source. Meanwhile a source within the IBM PC Co. said IBM is planning a fourth-quarter release of a PDA using its own line of low-power, Intel-compatible processors.

Also in the Intel-compatible camp at CeBIT was Nimble Computers, a California start-up, which showed the NimblePad. The machine uses 386 and 486 processors from American Micro Devices, Inc. and runs Windows for Pen Computing, as well as a pen shell for DOS.

Racing these products to market is Apple's Newton, which will finally materialize from its vapor state to solid form this summer at a price of less than $1,000, according to Gaston Bastiaens, vice president and general manager of Apple's Personal Interactive Electronics Division.

"The Newton technology has been designed from the ground up, with an integrated architecture. The operating system is not adapted from some existing desktop technology. With small mobile devices it is simply not good enough to get hardware from one source, to take an operating system from another source, put them together and assume they are going to work," Bastiaens said.

"We have a different philosophy than Apple," Maritz countered. "Apple thinks this is a distinct market from PCs, but we think in the initial phase there must be a high degree of commonality with the desktop for two reasons. First, the people who are likely to buy [PDAs] also correlate highly with people who use PCs, and second, people will want to share information with their desktop system.

But while Apple and Microsoft vie over marketing prestige, EO will likely be the first out of the gate with a live personal communicator when it starts shipping its product in May.

On a roll

For all the hype they're getting, PDAs are still a twinkle in some vendors' eyes. But that is changing. While voice currently represents the major wireless growth market, data-oriented applications should take off in two years, according to The Yankee Group. The research firm estimated that there will only be about 2,000 users of PDAs this year but expects that number to swell to 1.8 million by 1998.

Lindquist

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 39

And some users are complaining that the features that would have allowed MS-DOS 6.0 machines to act as clients on a Windows for Workgroups network were removed from the shipping product. Microsoft says the functionality will be provided in a separate product and that it was removed because corporate customers didn't want users messing with it. But some beta-test users think it just wasn't stable enough by the release date.

The advent of MS-DOS 6.0 certainly won't attract everyone, and one developer noted on a bulletin board that he was looking to get a copy of MS-DOS 2.0 on which to test his new software product before shipment. A couple of people offered to help, but one person offered some advice: "If someone is using DOS 2.0 they aren't BUYING any new software. You are wasting your time."

Someone should do a study on the effect of display electromagnetic fields on the brain cells that control the sense of humor. Here's the latest word on what IBM will stand for now that Louis Gerstner is in control: Itsy-Bitsy Machine Corp. And that one came from the OS/2 conference.

One other thing: A while back I reported a (wholly unscientific) finding that the number of OS/2-related messages on bulletin boards was catching and even surpassing the number of Windows messages. That trend seems to be reversing itself. Stay tuned for more information as it becomes available.

You have to love Seattle. Seems everyone I've met, including a cabbie, knew Bill Gates "back when he ran a two-bit company." No one may know you when you're down and out, but when you're a recently engaged billionaire, everyone does — and is glad to tell people about it. If you have anything to tell, lob me a message via MCI Mail at 549-8464, CompuServe at 72360,2005 or Internet under chrisl@netcom.com.

Lindquist is a *Computerworld* West Coast correspondent.

IBM's Corrigan

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 39

It's used exclusively in our RS/6000, and it's one of the best ways we know to make multiple bus mastering and connections within a structure. We will continue to support it. It's clear that a lot of our customers didn't need it. Some of the things that were only able to be done in a Micro Channel environment will be done by [Intel Corp.'s] Peripheral Connect Interface, so we'll support that and support PCMCIA.

Q. Where does the information systems manager fit into your hierarchy?

A. It's our dominant customer. The role of the IS manager is a lot more critical than it was before. Companies are starting to realize how critical they are and how if you're not careful, the rightsizing environment can become a capsizing environment. Somebody needs to be the architect for the system that's being installed in a downsizing environment, and that's the responsibility of the IS manager.

Lotus challenges Excel

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 39

for spreadsheet of choice because it's very structured. It will be a handy tool for certain applications, a niche product. I couldn't see adding those same kinds of capabilities to conventional spreadsheets without creating a klunky product," Gasteiger said.

Nevertheless, a variety of add-on packages provide 1-2-3 and Excel users with many of Improv's analytical capabilities without requiring them to adopt a new spreadsheet format.

> At a rate of 125,000 units per month, it would take about 13.3 years for Improv to match the installed base of 1-2-3, which has 20 million users.

For example, Sniper Corp. in Warren, N.J., Objective Software, Inc. in Redwood City, Calif., and Arbor Software Corp. in Santa Clara, Calif., all provide databases specifically designed to integrate spreadsheets by storing values in a table on a database. These values can then be displayed in either 1-2-3 or Excel spreadsheets.

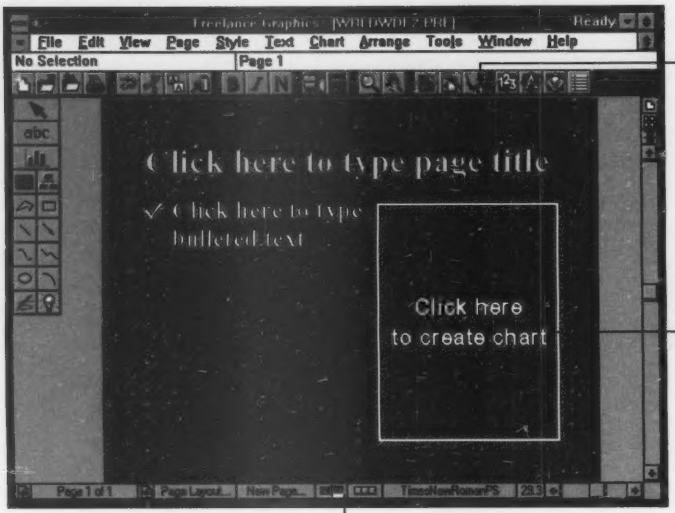
Bristol-Myers Squibb Co. uses Sniper's TM/1 Perspectives to roll up spreadsheets created across the organization into a central resource for analysis of the data. "The data is actually stored in tables on the database so sharing becomes easy. TM/1 will support up to eight dimensions, but we usually only use about seven," said Tom Boccellari, manager of budget systems.

Boccellari noted that like most sites, his company supports a variety of spreadsheets. "We're a Lotus shop, but I'm an Excel bigot," he said. Thus far, he has noticed that users who have opted to go to Windows and who favor Apple Computer, Inc. Macintoshes have purchased Excel, while DOS users overwhelmingly prefer 1-2-3.

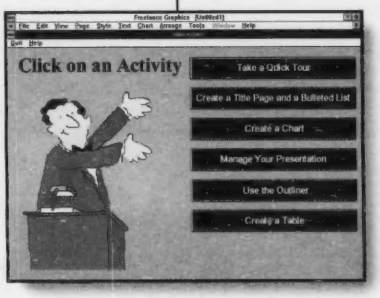
"But we're still in the very early stages of moving to Windows, and a lot of the DOS people will probably want 1-2-3," Boccellari said.

Ultimately, Boccellari added, the need for a larger database to support the sharing of spreadsheet data may cause him to investigate replacing TM/1 Perspectives with a larger relational database engine such as the SQL Server from Sybase, Inc.

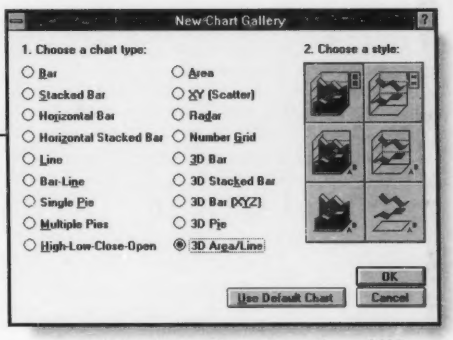
New Freelance Graphics 2
(Especially the decision t



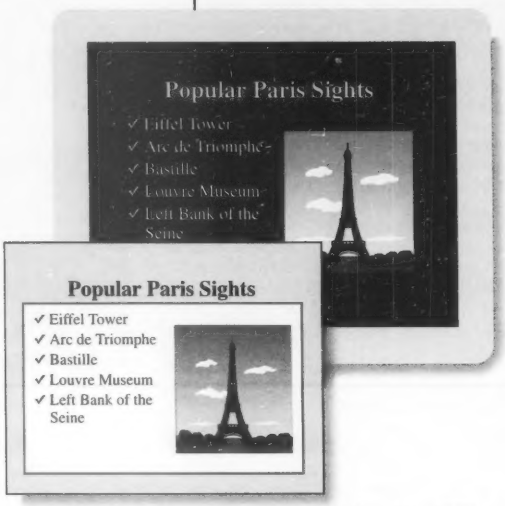
Single-click access to powerful presentation tools makes Freelance Graphics easy to use.



Just click to view the animated QuickStart tutorial. It walks you through your first presentation in under 30 minutes.



Just click to browse through a gallery of 108 ready-to-go chart styles including new 3-D line, 3-D area and radar selections.



Just click to instantly see your presentation in color or B/W. It's automatically optimized for printing both.

© 1993 Lotus Development Corporation, 55 Cambridge Parkway, Cambridge, MA 02142. All rights reserved. Lotus and Freelance Graphics are registered trademarks and SmartSuite and SmartMasters are trademarks of Lotus Development Corpora

.0 makes everything easy.
o leave Harvard Graphics.)

If you've been using Harvard Graphics® for DOS, maybe it's time to make a change.

Introducing Freelance Graphics For Windows,™ Release 2.0.

The first release of Freelance Graphics® won every major award in the presentation graphics category in 1992. And users agreed in two recent studies by the Usability Sciences Corporation that Freelance Graphics was easier to use than Harvard Graphics for Windows or Microsoft® PowerPoint® 3.0.

Now, in Release 2.0, we've built on the innovations of the first release, adding many ease-of-use enhancements and exciting new capabilities. And we subjected every enhancement to rigorous usability testing. The result is the fastest, friendliest, and most intuitive presentation software available today.

There's No Easier, Faster Way To Create Presentations.

Only Freelance Graphics includes SmartMasters,™ which automatically guide you through every step of the design process. All you do is select the look you want for the entire presentation, choose a page layout, and fill in the blanks. It's that easy. And now, to give you even more possibilities, Freelance Graphics offers more SmartMaster designs and page layouts than ever before.

Other new enhancements include: full functionality for tables and organization charts; Speaker Notes; special text effects such as automatic build slides; Screen Show features like branching; multimedia capabilities; and easy import of your files from Harvard Graphics for DOS (Versions 2.3 and 3.0).

Our free, full-featured working model will prove that it's time to switch to Freelance Graphics 2.0.

PC Computing MVP 92 WINNER ™

Release 2.0 has already won PC Computing's coveted MVP Award.

If You're Using Harvard Graphics, Make The Switch Now.

Call **1-800-872-3387, ext. 8465** for your free, full-featured working model, and ask about our special competitive upgrade price. And remember that Freelance Graphics is included in Lotus® SmartSuite:™ four award-winning Windows applications at a great price.

Lotus Freelance 2.0
Presentation Graphics for Windows

tion. Microsoft and Powerpoint are registered trademarks and Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. Harvard Graphics is a registered trademark of Software Publishing Corporation. Offer valid in U.S. only. In Canada call 1-800-GO-LOTUS.

Systems

Leading Edge Products, Inc. has introduced the N4/SLC-25, a 486-based notebook computer.

Preinstalled software includes Microsoft Corp.'s Windows, MS Works for Windows, MS-DOS and McAfee Associates' Viruscan antiviral software. Standard features include a 486SLC, 25-MHz microprocessor, 80M-byte hard drive, 4M bytes of memory upgradable to 8M bytes and a 1.44M-byte, 3½-in. single floppy drive, according to the company.

The system offers 256K bytes of video memory on the motherboard, and it has a Super VGA video controller that supports 640- by 480-pixel resolution with 64 shades of gray.

The N4/SLC-25 costs $1,799.

▶ *Leading Edge Products*
117 Flanders Road
Westboro, Mass. 01581
(508) 836-4800

Software application packages

Physiotronics Corp. has introduced Sherlock 1.1, software for IBM PCs running Microsoft Corp.'s Windows 3.1.

According to the company, the software provides an intuitive and visual filing and retrieval system for both individual and network users.

Sherlock's features include automatic launching of the correct application and the selected document; eight optional fields that categorize files by document type, contact and keywords; and instant retrieval of saved files using a "best fit" look-up including string/word/sentence search.

Novell, Inc. NetWare compatibility with user-assignable network rights for files and folders is also provided.

Sherlock costs $249.99 for single users and $695 for a five-station local-area network pack.

▶ *Physiotronics*
135 W. 52nd St.
New York, N.Y. 10019
(212) 887-9555

PowerSolutions for Business has introduced PlanMaker, business plan software.

The program offers financial forecasting and word processing capabilities in addition to three completely written business plans in memory.

Sample plans can be browsed, imported, excerpted and edited into the user's own business plan, according to the company.

PlanMaker is available in both DOS and Apple Computer, Inc. Macintosh-based versions. It costs $129.

▶ *PowerSolutions for Business*
1920 S. Broadway
St. Louis, Mo.
(314) 421-0670

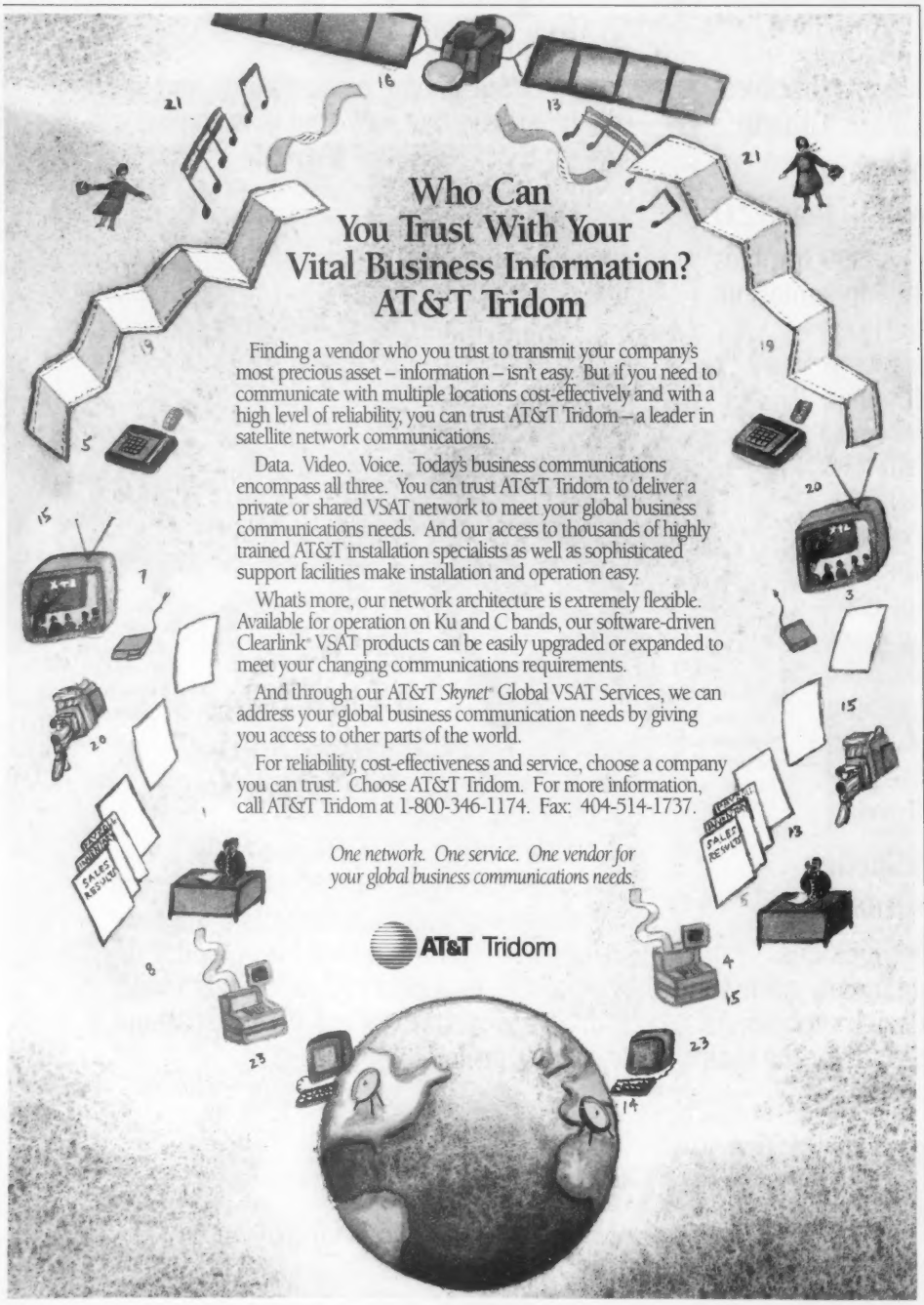
Peripherals

Fujitsu Computer Products of America, Inc. has introduced ScanPartner Plus, a desktop document imaging system.

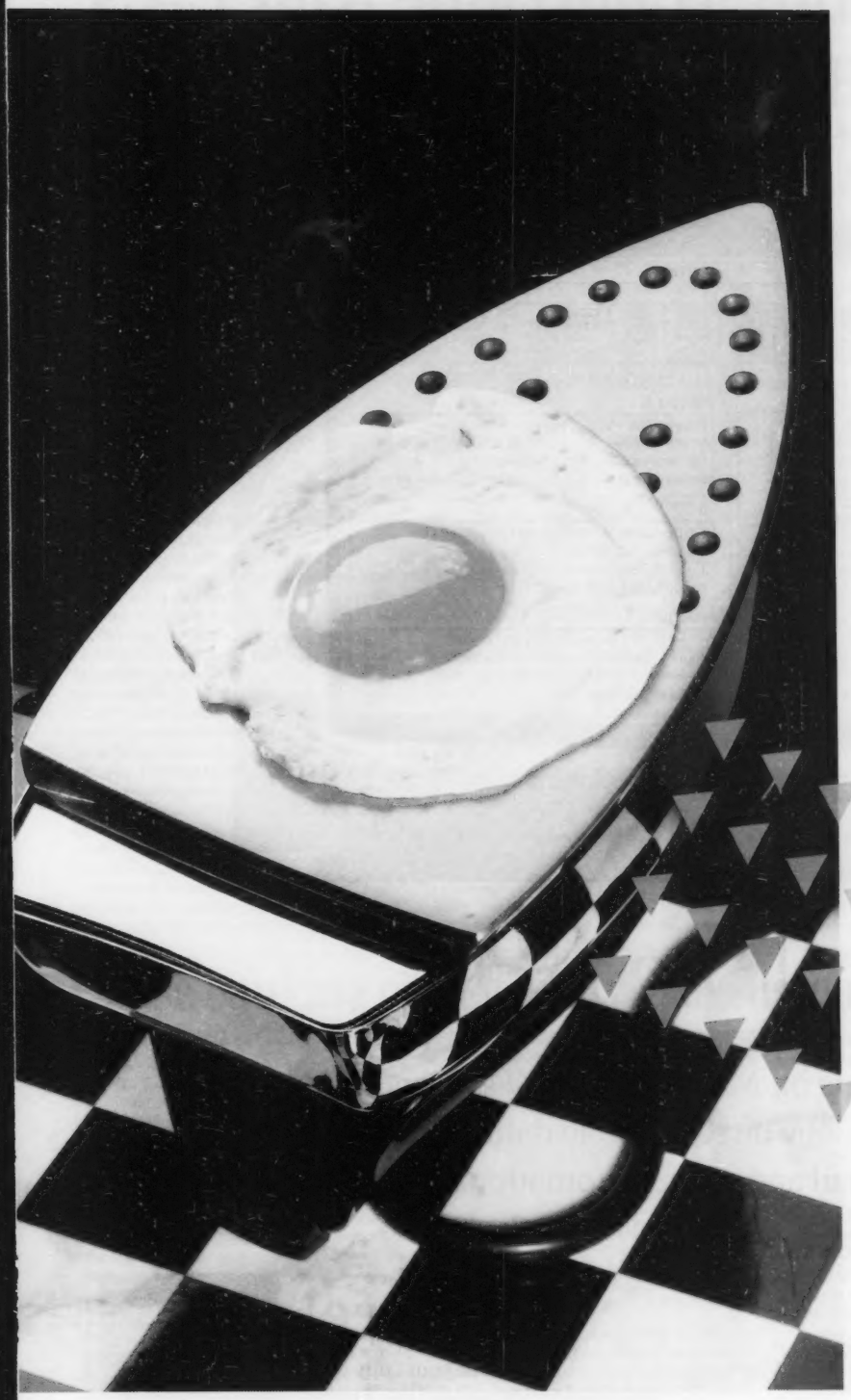
ScanPartner Plus comes bundled with three software packages: ScanPartner Plus for DOS/Windows unites ScanPartner 10 with Compulink Management Center, Inc.'s LaserFiche MinuteFile for an entry-level desktop management system; ScanPartner Plus for a Sun Microsystems, Inc. workstation combines the Fujitsu ScanPartner 10 and Xerox Imaging System, Inc.'s ScanWorX software; and Blueridge Technologies, Inc.'s Optix software is for Apple Computer, Inc. Macintosh users.

ScanPartner Plus costs $2,495.

▶ *Fujitsu Computer Products of America*
2904 Orchard Pkwy.
San Jose, Calif. 95134
(408) 432-6333



COMPUTERWORLD
CAREERS ON-LINE
508 879-4700
with your computer/modem



Will you get stuck with the wrong tool for the job?

Things could get pretty sticky if you buy the wrong business computer.

That's why I/S professionals like you are moving to the right tool for the job: workstations.

And when you compare workstations, you'll see that only one comes from a company completely dedicated to the needs of business.

Axil Workstations.

We're a new kind of workstation company. Our focus is delivering SPARC® systems built specifically to accelerate the productivity of business.

Which we're doing for hundreds of customers worldwide by providing quality, American-made systems with business features. Like on-board fax/modem. And modular, upgradeable solutions that protect your investment.

Axil workstations will also run your existing software. In fact, we guarantee it. For proof, just look at our 90-day SPARC Compliant money-back guarantee. As well as our Executive Membership in SPARC International.

And you can always count on solid support. Not just from Axil, but from our committed VAR partners too.

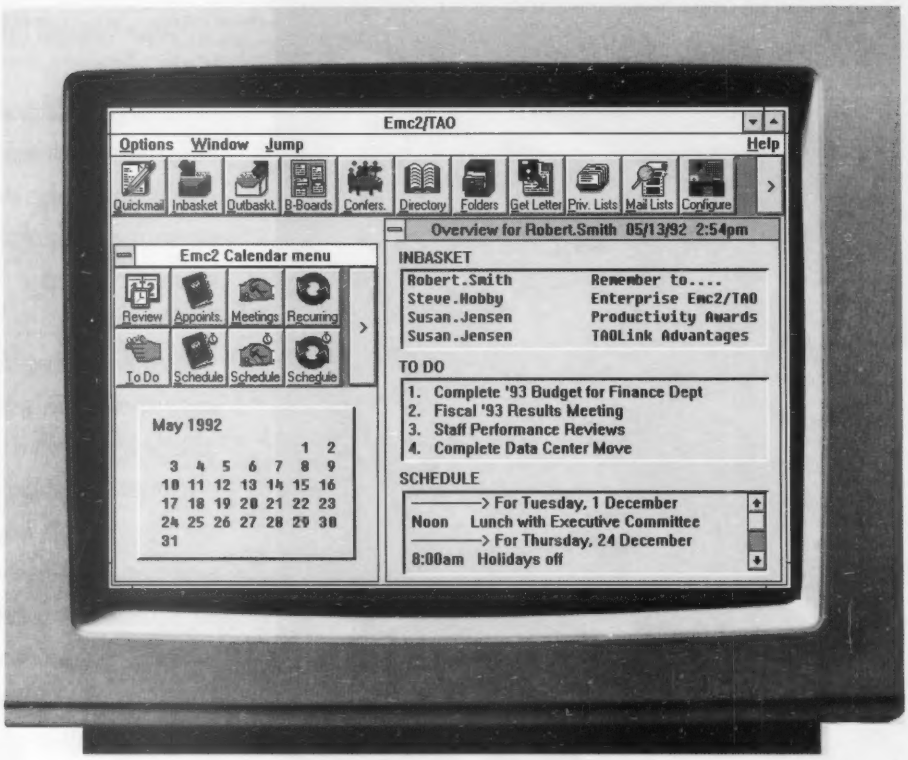
So call 800-284-AXIL. Learn about the new workstation company that's backed by Hyundai® and committed to really getting your business cooking.

The business engine

Axil
WORKSTATIONS

Axil Workstations is a division of Hyundai Electronics America. Hyundai is a registered trademark of Hyundai Electronics Industries, Inc. Other trademarked names are owned by their respective companies or organizations.

E-Mail For Both Mainframe And LAN Is A Huge Headache...



Not!

Emc²/TAO® runs on Mainframe, AS/400, and LAN alike — one directory, one database, one calendar, one E-mail and office automation system, one solution. End of headache.

Free!

Call for your copy of an independent consulting firm's report "Emc²/TAO design and architecture lead the way to LAN implementations."

1-800-237-4510

Emc²/TAO RESEARCH REPORT

FISCHER INTERNATIONAL SYSTEMS CORPORATION
4073 Mercantile Ave.
Naples, FL 33942
(813) 643-1500

Ethernet cards promise speed

Parallel processing enables simultaneous data transmission, reception

By Lynda Radosevich

■ Unwilling to commit to expensive and emerging high-bandwidth local-area networks, some companies are turning to the latest generation of Ethernet cards to solve a number of networking problems.

Problems solved include freeing up bandwidth by moving data packets on and off the wire faster, freeing computer memory and providing a stable, fast network for running Microsoft Corp. Windows applications.

The cards use parallel processing technology that allows an adapter to transmit and receive data packets at the same time. The result is performance increases of up to 50% for costs of approximately $200 per card.

While non-Ethernet networks such as Fiber Distributed Data Interface (FDDI) offer faster data transmission rates, costs average about $1,500 per node. And emerging networks such as 100M bit/sec. Ethernet and Asynchronous Transfer Mode are not yet stable and standardized among vendors.

The Grumman Space Station in Reston, Va., part of Grumman Corp., is using parallel tasking Ethernet cards from 3Com Corp. in its Novell, Inc. NetWare-based file servers because "we've gone to great expense to put in high-performance disk controllers and hard disks and wanted to match that performance on the network," said Terry Price, senior network engineer at Grumman.

Price said he saw typical network throughput jump from roughly 500K bit/sec. to 800K bit/sec., and end users saw their applications load faster. "In standard Ethernet technology, there is always a bottleneck because there is more than one device waiting. What we're trying to do is get packets on and off the wire as fast as possible," he said.

While Price said he would like to supply all end users with the new Ethernet cards, budget constraints allow him to equip only the servers. Furthermore, tight budgets also preclude his installing FDDI cards at users' desktops, although he is considering an FDDI backbone.

"It's a cost vs. return issue. If it takes a person 15 seconds to load [Microsoft] Windows vs. 30 seconds to load Windows, how do you put a price on that?" Price asked.

For Davis & Co., a law firm in Vancouver, British Columbia, installing parallel processing Ethernet cards is part of a larger effort to assure network stability before the company moves critical applications off its Digital Equipment Corp. VAX machines.

"Now the hardware is so solid in terms of stability, we've got to match that" on the LAN, said Shirin Karmali, systems manager at the law firm. "Currently, we have 99% uptime. We want to make certain that the LAN's physical performance isn't an issue because we know we will have Windows software issues, and we want to focus on those."

Karmali said she was "blown away" by the performance of parallel processing Ethernet cards from 3Com running over Category 5 unshielded twisted-pair wiring. She had considered a fiber-based network but found the costs prohibitive, she said.

"For the time, we are going with the fastest 10M bit/sec. Ethernet we can" for a 140-person network, Karmali said.

Improved memory allocation led Texaco's Neches Chemical Plant in Port Neches, Texas, to choose parallel processing Ethernet cards from DEC. The plant will purchase the cards for 150 new installations and gradually replace older cards, according to Sam Desmond, information systems programmer.

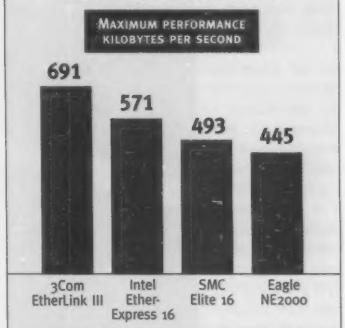
The cards' 2K memory mode option, shared memory and dynamic buffering let Neches Chemical load network drivers in a PC's high memory, freeing up conventional memory for applications. "This affects the end user because there were a few programs that wouldn't run under Windows because of our network drivers," Desmond said.

New Ethernet cards can transmit and receive data at the same time.

- **DEC:** EtherWorks 3 Turbo 16-bit adapter for Extended Industry Standard Architecture (EISA) machines. The cards work with Novell's NetWare, Microsoft's LAN Manager, Banyan Systems, Inc.'s Vines and DEC's Pathworks. Prices start at $155 per card.
- **3Com:** 16-bit XT/AT bus Etherlink III card, shipping since August 1992. 3Com recently announced a combination adapter XT/AT bus card, a 32-bit EISA and a 32-bit Micro Channel Architecture card. Priced between $199 and $349, the cards come with drivers for NetWare, LAN Manager, Vines and Pathworks.

Faster networks

Parallel processing technology in 3Com's Etherlink III adapters gets data on and off network cables faster than traditional Ethernet cards



Note: Adapters were tested in both client and server XT/AT-bus, Intel 1486 PCs running under Novell NetWare v3.11 over twisted-pair cabling at constant network loads.

Source: LanQuest Labs

CW Chart: Janell Genovese

Chase banking on Notes to reach customer desktops

By Michael Vizard
NEW YORK

Coinciding with the release of Version 3.0 of Lotus Development Corp.'s Notes, The Chase Manhattan Bank NA has begun a project to extend the use of Notes beyond its borders by delivering financial information to its customers via Notes.

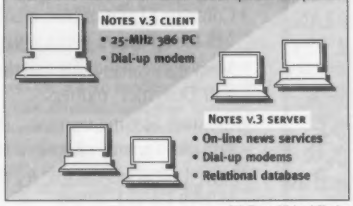
Enabling this project is the selective replication services that Lotus has added to Notes 3.0. This feature allows users to download portions of a Notes database instead of an entire copy of the database.

"Now we can have just one database for an application, rather than having to maintain multiple databases," said Michael Mandelbaum, the Chase vice president assigned to assess what it will take to implement the project.

Within Notes, replication is the primary tool for transferring documents and information. This capability merges changes made to a specific Notes database with the latest database entry serving as the main document. All other previous attachments made to a Notes database are then viewed as response documents.

Chasing the dollars

Using Lotus' Notes, Chase Manhattan customers will be able to see filtered information about specific companies



CW Chart: Michael Siggins

By adding support for selective replication, users no longer need to transfer an entire copy of a Notes database from the server to their system. As a result, it is now feasible for Chase to consider installing Notes at its customer sites as an information delivery vehicle.

"It could be quite a competitive advantage if we could get customers' information quickly in a format they can analyze," said Craig Goldman, Chase's senior vice president and chief information officer.

Notes is already used at Chase to create an environment where information is delivered directly to desktops in a timely manner.

"Notes creates a whole new attitude for the IS department. In the past, IS was always focused on the back office. With Notes, you can focus on the front office," Goldman said.

Front-office activities at Chase, where bank employees interact directly with customers, are the company's front line, and Goldman said getting information systems people on that front line alongside business executives is his primary mission.

To accomplish that goal, Chase needed an application development environment that would let its people react quickly to new business opportunities.

"With Notes, you can develop applications in days that previously, if they were at all possible to do, would have taken months and years. And it's pretty easy to learn, so you can turn around people who are used to 3270 Cobol-crunching

Chase, *page 49*

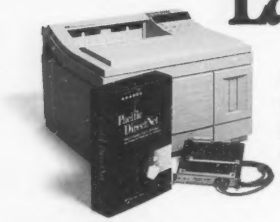
ON-SITE

Chase Manhattan Bank
New York

Challenge: To decrease the time it takes financial services customers to receive information from Chase traders.

Technology: Lotus' Notes 3.0, with its selective replication feature, enables Chase to send documents directly to a customer's desktop PC. Chase has 2,700 employees on the Notes network.

Pacific DirectNet. It teaches your LaserJet® to look both ways.



Until now, most network interface cards for the LaserJet could only look in one direction. And over time, that restriction proved to be inefficient and costly.

Now there's Pacific DirectNet™ from Pacific Data Products. With it, your LaserJet printer can connect to Novell® networks alone. Or to both Novell and TCP/IP networks simultaneously. And, Pacific DirectNet lets you locate a printer anywhere on your Novell or TCP/IP LAN. That means the printer will be located where it's needed. Not where the file server happens to be.

At Pacific Data Products, we recognize that your networks are constantly changing and growing. That's why we made Pacific DirectNet user upgradeable. Novell-only cards can be easily upgraded to support both Novell and TCP/IP, as well as new network operating systems or NOS revisions. With this capability, your investment in Pacific DirectNet is always fully protected.

FEATURES INCLUDE:

- Compatible with Novell NetWare® 2.2 and 3.11, as well as all Sun®, HP®, and other UNIX® Ethernet networks which support TCP/IP network protocols and LPR/LPD, TFTP, and FTP printing protocols.
- Simultaneous support for multiple Novell PSERVER, RPRINTER, and TCP/IP print connections.
- Novell features — Supports PSERVER, the fastest printing mode in Novell. Provides maximum security with encrypted passwords for Netware 3.11. Easy-to-use, Novell auto-setup software included.
- TCP/IP features — Broad cross-platform support with LPR/LPD, TFTP, and FTP print protocols. No additional host workstation software required. Easy setup using standard UNIX protocols, BOOTP, RARP, and UNIX operating systems utilities.
- Contains 512KB of base memory which is user upgradeable to 4.5 MB for optimum performance in complex network environments.
- Versions available for LaserJet 4, IIISi, III, IIID, PaintJet® XL300, and DesignJet® plotters.
- Includes lifetime warranty, 60-day money back guarantee of satisfaction, and unlimited technical support.
- Novell version available for $599 U.S. list price. Novell and TCP/IP for only $799!

If you'd like to teach your LaserJet to look both ways with Pacific DirectNet, call Pacific Data Products at (619) 625-3613, Fax (619) 552-0889.

PACIFIC DATA PRODUCTS

Pacific Data Products, Inc., 9125 Rehco Rd., San Diego, CA 92121. In Europe, call (353) 61 475609. Pacific DirectNet is a trademark of Pacific Data Products, Inc. HP, LaserJet, PaintJet, and DesignJet are registered trademarks of Hewlett-Packard Co. Novell and NetWare are registered trademarks of Novell. Unix is registered trademark of Unix System Laboratories, Inc. Sun is a trademark of Sun Microsystems, Inc. IBM and AIX are trademarks of International Business Machines Corp. Ethernet is a trademark of Xerox Corp. All other brands and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective manufacturer. © 1993 Pacific Data Products, Inc.

Client/server medicine can be bitter pill

By Maryfran Johnson
FRAMINGHAM, MASS.

If all was well with *Computerworld*'s client/server conversion, this story would be written and edited on our new system.

Alas, it is not. These words were conceived and executed on a dumb terminal tethered to our old Atex publishing system, which is running on a tired Digital Equipment Corp. PDP-J11.

Computerworld's open systems migration is now many months overdue and we are still struggling, most recently with a series of inexplicable network failures that seem to be the fault of the way vendor Atex, Inc. had implemented the PC/Network File System (NFS) connection from writer clients to the pair of RISC System/6000 servers.

"This is a very frustrating time right now," said Paul Gillin, *Computerworld*'s executive editor. "We had hoped to move all the writers over in October 1992, but because of some nasty technical and reliability problems, we still can't."

There are specific problems with queue management — the way we file and keep track of stories — that are apparently related to using an MS-DOS file system in a Unix server configuration.

What's in a name

One weakness of the new file structure is that multiple files can have identical names and can be scattered throughout a variety of subdirectories. That could lead to the wrong version of a story slipping through to publication.

"We need to impose new procedures for file naming," Gillin said. "That's another training issue."

Our information systems department is also less than thrilled these days with support and service from Atex, the Billerica, Mass.-based publishing software vendor that is developing the package we are using. Atex changed ownership three months ago, and the resulting management upheaval left *Computerworld* managers feeling less than special.

"It has been interesting to live through this transition," Linda Nelson, *Computerworld*'s vice president of IS, said wryly. The engineers who were once available to answer our questions, for example, are no longer allowed to deal directly with customers, she noted. And Atex's support department was in a confused state for weeks as it awaited the appointment of a new director.

There have been delays of up to six weeks to get an answer from Atex about specific bugs or problems with the software.

"There seems to be a sense from the Atex people that once our redesign was finished and our copy desk was up on the new system that we were done," Nelson said. "But we're far from done."

The worst of our recent troubles occurred in the aftermath of a severe mid-March blizzard, which sparked concern in our IS department about power surges that could damage our database. So both of our RS/6000 servers were turned off, which provoked a peculiar dual failure in the Small Computer Systems Interface I/O controller, Nelson explained.

Once the servers were brought back up, the disk mirroring and High Availability/NFS software on the RS/6000s no longer worked. No one knows why. And while Atex and IBM have worked hard with the IS department to resolve the problem, both companies seem to feel the other vendor is ultimately responsible.

STELLA JOHNSON

Computerworld's Linda Nelson: *'We're far from done'*

Atex officials acknowledge the obvious: There are still problems to be worked out for *Computerworld*.

Al DePalma, the new director of customer support at Atex, maintained that those problems are more in "communication and expectations" than anything else.

Some of the Atex vs. IBM finger-pointing is essentially *Computerworld*'s own version of "Welcome to the world of standard platforms," DePalma said.

Staff writer Lynda Radosevich was one of the people caught by our now-infamous "network connection lost" problem when her new 80386-based PC froze without warning during an important telephone interview.

"Working on the new system is like owning a marvelous new guitar that promises to let me create more melodious music — but the strings keep snapping when I try to play," Radosevich said.

Still, there are a few courageous staff members who persist in using their PCs for something other than playing solitaire under Microsoft Corp.'s Windows 3.1.

"What's really great for me with the new system is the ability to sit in my cubicle and log onto the Internet and also onto Decuserve — the user network for the Digital Equipment Computer Users Society," said senior writer Melinda Ballou.

James Connolly, technical sections editor, is doing about one-fifth of his work on the new system now. "But there are still significant problems with our hyphenate-and-justify function and with moving files around," he added.

No one mentions any cutover dates anymore or talks about when *Computerworld* will unplug the DEC PDP-J11 minicomputers that have anchored our data center for years. So many months have elapsed since the writers were trained on the new PCs that retraining classes are almost certain to become necessary.

"I still believe there will be big benefits in moving to open systems, but it's a colossal pain getting there," Gillin said. "The real benefit will be the choice of hardware and software you can bring in. Who's writing software anymore for PDP-11s?"

Chase Manhattan

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 47

applications," Goldman said.

"The challenge for us is: How do you turn around developers, secretaries and senior analysts and make them first-class citizens in a client/server world?" Goldman added.

One of Chase's premier Notes applications is a service that tracks reports from investment services such as Moody's and Dow Jones. If these reports on individual companies differ from the analysis created by Chase's people, the account representative is automatically flagged using code developed at Chase. Once the reports are reviewed, changes and explanations regarding those companies are then posted in a file that can be accessed by any member of the company.

Chase started using Notes in 1988, when the finanical services market was experiencing a downturn. Knowing that Chase was more receptive to fine-tuning its products in a downturn, Goldman proposed retooling the bank's IS functions to give its personnel an edge over competitors by allowing them to share information easily across a network of PCs.

Chase began building the infrastructure to adopt a client/server environment that would deliver information directly into the hands of end users. And by 1990, Chase had established a "center of excellence" for Notes application development headed by Mandelbaum.

Chase has one of the industry's largest distributed networks, and 2,700 Chase employees use Notes to share information across that network worldwide.

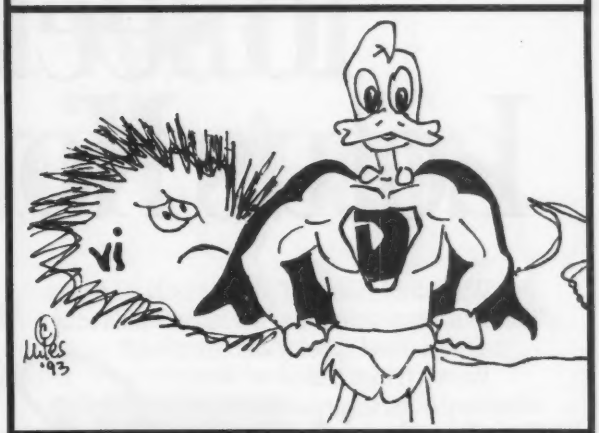
Collaboration is key

Because Notes provides a collaborative environment where widely dispersed people can interact with one another, Goldman said, Chase has come to rely on the Notes database for applications that the bank previously would have deployed on PC databases running on Novell, Inc. NetWare servers.

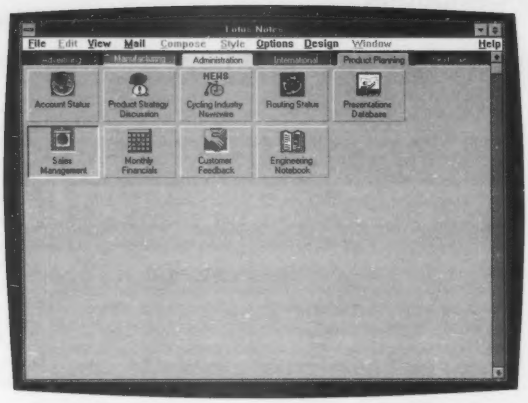
"The collaborative stuff gives you an incredible amount of intangible benefits from Notes," Goldman said.

Because of these intangible benefits, Goldman said, the traditional return-on-investment analysis does not apply to Notes. "You could probably compare Notes to other systems, but how do you compare Notes applications to applications you could not previously have built?" he asked.

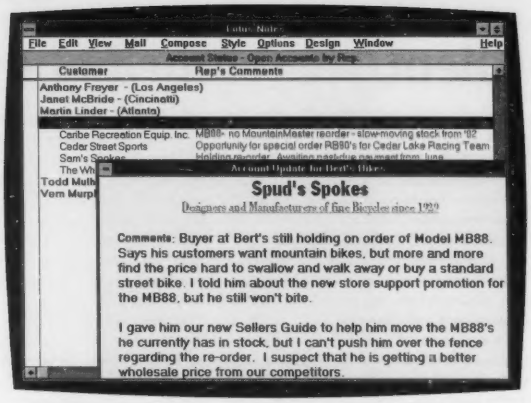
Let Downsizing Duck rescue you from
the evil vi editor and other Unix nightmares.
Use uni-SPF, uni-REXX and uni-XEDIT instead!



wrk/grp
the workstation group
the business choice
for open systems
1-800-228-0255

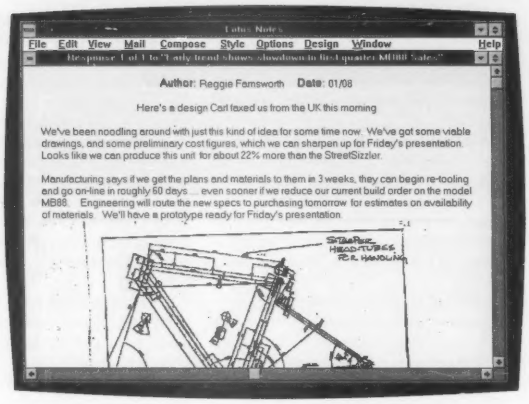


1. This is Michelle's Notes desktop. Each icon represents a different Notes application. She uses these to work with people all over the world including the field sales team, manufacturing, engineering, R&D, key customers and senior management. She regularly scans activities in the field by double clicking on ACCOUNT STATUS.



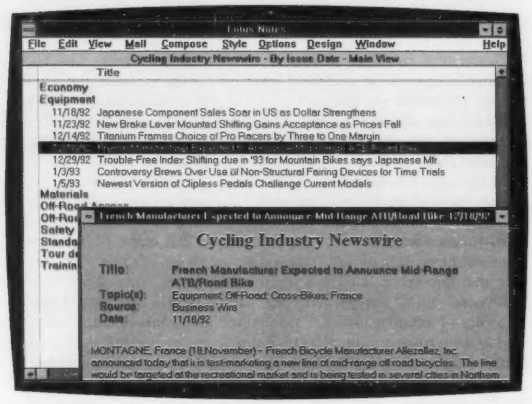
2.

Today, she notices a number of entries regarding a slow-down in closing first quarter reorders for their most popular model, the MountainMaster off-road bike. It seems the market for this high-priced bike is beginning to dry up. This could be a major problem.



5.

The next morning she checks into the DISCUSSION database and this time finds an entry from Reggie in R&D. Reggie had also read Jim's message and is responding with a possible solution his people have been playing with. He pastes in an autocad illustration faxed to him from the U.K. using a Notes incoming fax gateway.



6.

With a presentation on Friday, Michelle gets down to some quick market research by opening up the CYCLING INDUSTRY NEWS database. An organized source of live industry data, it provides a news report on a French company that has a couple months head start developing a hybrid bike.

To see how fast you Lotus Notes, just watc

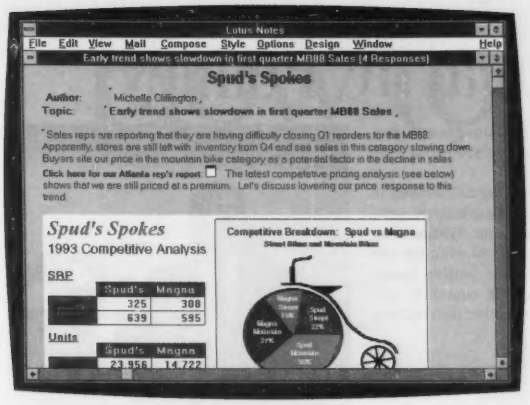
What would you do if you suddenly found out that your key product was in trouble? Could your organization react quickly and effectively?

We've chosen this as an ideal situation to demonstrate the power of Lotus Notes.® See how Notes improves business performance by accelerating processes and helping people work together more effectively.

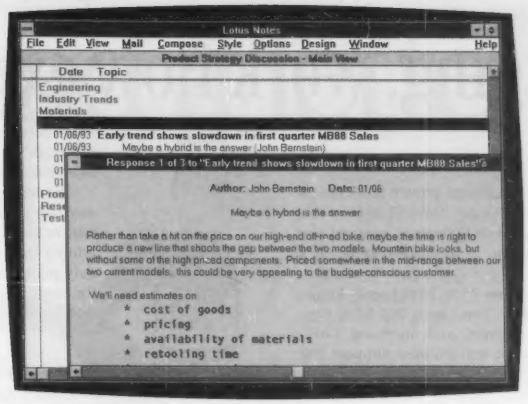
Michelle Cliffington is a product manager for a bicycle manufacturer. She's responsible for all product planning, market research and marketing activities for her product line. Notes helps her shift gears and rush a new product to market.

See how she accesses, tracks, shares and organizes information in ways never before possible. How

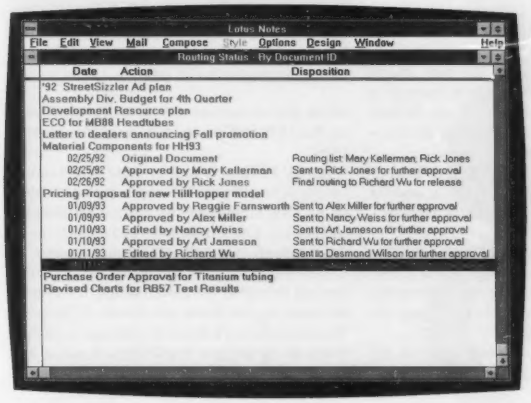
In Canada, call **1-800-GO-LOTUS.** ©1993 Lotus Development Corporation, 55 Cambridge Parkway, Cambridge, MA



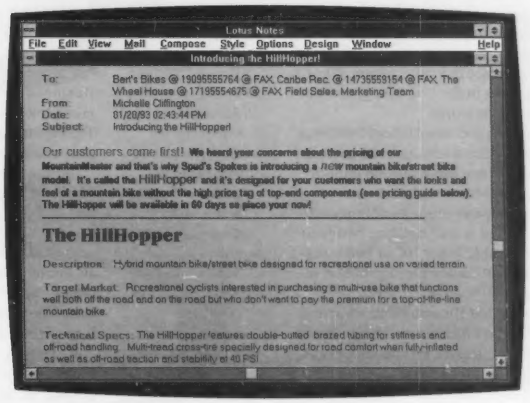
3. She decides to recommend a price-reduction and double clicks into the STRATEGIC PRODUCT DISCUSSION database. This provides an organization-wide forum to discuss issues and brainstorm solutions. She links the report from the Atlanta rep directly into her Notes document. Then she uses DDE to embed some 1-2-3® charts into her document as well.



4. Later in the day she re-enters the DISCUSSION database looking for responses. Her boss, John, has logged on from his hotel room in San Francisco. Rather than cut the margin, he suggests she explore the feasibility of adding a mid-priced bike to their line. He wants an initial presentation for Friday.



7. A few days after routing her proposal to the product team, she wants to find out where it stands within the organization. She opens the ROUTING STATUS application to find that it has worked its way through the organization to Desmond, the senior decision-maker, and has been finally approved. So she's on her way.



8. Michelle closes the loop by communicating the news to their customers. Double clicking into the CUSTOMER FEEDBACK database, she faxes a memo directly from Notes to all retailers. In it she explains that the company has heard their problems and responded with the Hill Hopper. And with delivery in 60 days, they can order now.

can respond with h Michelle shift gears.

effortlessly people use Notes to respond and move the project forward.

You'll see why organizations that have Notes build their operations around it. And why they've seen as much as a 400%* return on investment.

You don't have to be a large company to afford or appreciate Notes. A Notes Group Pack™ will have ten people working as a team for under $495 per user. It includes 10 of our most popular Notes applications including SALES MANAGEMENT, CALL DISPATCH and GROUP DISCUSSION, as well as complete installation and usage documents. For information call **1-800-872-3387, ext. 8809,** or your local Notes VAR.

Lotus Notes

For the Discover Notes Seminar *nearest you, call 1-800-327-6148.*

02142. All rights reserved. Lotus 1-2-3 and Lotus Notes are registered trademarks and Group Pack is a trademark of Lotus Development Corporation. *P. Blum and E. Salloway, "The Impact of Lotus Notes on Productivity," 1992.

Imaging, work flow expand at JC Penney

By Ellis Booker
DALLAS

To help handle significant growth in its life insurance unit, JC Penney Co. will deploy this summer an electronic document imaging and work-flow system, *Computerworld* has learned.

The system, from New York-based Image Business Systems Corp., uses IBM RISC System/6000 Unix servers and Microsoft Corp. Windows clients. It will initially support 250 customer service representatives at the insurance group's facility in Plano, Texas.

But the installation will likely grow to nearly twice that size, said David Evans, vice president of information systems at JC Penney.

Few large imaging sites

If it reaches 450 seats, JC Penney's facility would be among the largest 100 imaging systems in the country. According to IDC/Avante, a market research firm specializing in imaging and work-flow software in Framingham, Mass., only 75 imaging sites in the U.S. last year were in the 400-workstation range.

The deal would also be one of Image Business Systems' five largest from among its 35 customers, most of which have applications supporting 30 to 50 image-enabled workstations.

Last year, the company made headlines with the announcement of a $10 million, two-year project to image-enable some 700 or 800 insurance claims clerks at Louisville, Ky.-based insurer Humana, Inc. [CW, June 22, 1992].

Evans said he visited Humana and awarded the competitively bid contract to Image Business Systems based in part on the success of that project. Humana officials reached last week confirmed that the effort to streamline three service centers with imaging is on track, although they said only about 120 users have been put on the system so far.

"We probably won't be as big as Humana in any one place, but we might have large numbers of users in 10 or 20 locations," Evans said, adding that JC Penney plans to evaluate the July pilot with an eye toward putting Image Business Systems imaging in customer services operations elsewhere within the retailing giant.

Three of a kind

JC Penney already has two other imaging applications in production, both from TRW, Inc.

The first system, built in 1984 using a minicomputer and dedicated terminals, supports high-volume processing of credit-card remittance forms; the other application, a 2-year-old client/server system using Windows-based workstations and a Sun Microsystems, Inc. server, handles the processing of new credit applications.

According to Evans, while the new Image Business Systems application will manage a much lower volume of documents than the two TRW systems, it will offer significantly more sophisticated work-flow features.

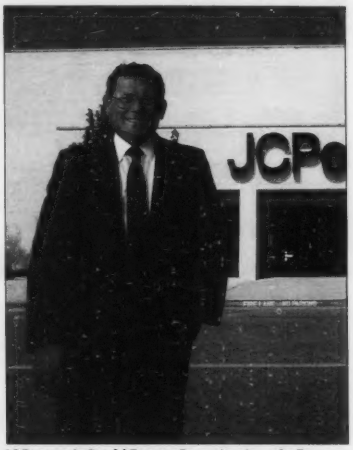
"In the long term, we think it'll be critical to have image as part of an application and be able to control the work queues and work flow," he said.

The Image Business Systems deployment at JC Penney will be in three areas: claims, customer service and specialty insurance products. The vendor is deploying the systems in all three areas simultaneously.

JC Penney is specifically looking for an improvement in productivity to accommodate growth in business at JC Penney Insurance, which posted income of $101 million last year, up from $79 million in 1991 and $55 million in 1990.

But JC Penney is also looking at extending the life of a series of CICS applications resident on an IBM mainframe by adding an imaging component and off-loading some portions of this application to the RS/6000 image server.

This points to the little-known fact that of all current client/server installations, the largest deployed applications are based on imaging. "IBS believes work flow will take the second position as the largest application to move to a client/server architecture," said Jim Tagliareni, IBS' senior vice president of operations.



JC Penney's David Evans: *Imaging/work-flow system could reach 450 seats*

Imaging takeover

While paper is still the dominant 'work-flow' control medium at JC Penney, it is slowly being replaced by electronic imaging and software. "It's the ability to send records, to flash an image, to anywhere in the company," explained David Evans, vice president of IS at JC Penney. Imaging requirements have been a major catalyst in JC Penney's ongoing program to roll out 56K bit/sec. communications lines to its store locations across the country.

New Product

Electronic mail

Intelligent Software Solutions, Inc. has released the Windows Pink Pad E-Mail System.

According to the company, the product will be bundled with the Windows Pink Pad Phone Messaging system. By using the Pink Pad format, incoming messages can be collected and forwarded and electronic mail can be sent across Microsoft Corp.'s Windows-based networks.

Features include automated reply to a received message, return receipt request, password protection, pop-up notification on receipt of a new message and built-in message-based backup and restore.

Seamless interconnectivity between phone messaging and E-mail messaging, drag-and-drop support, automatic deletion of old messages and the ability to track frequent callers are other features.

The Windows Pink Pad E-Mail System runs under Windows 3.1 on Banyan Systems, Inc.'s Vines, LANtastic, PC LAN and Novell, Inc.'s networks.

The product costs $199.99.

▶ *Intelligent Software Solutions*
3896 19th St.
San Francisco, Calif. 94114
(415) 552-4965

DG adds imaging options to Aviion

By Melinda-Carol Ballou

Data General Corp. announced low-priced imaging products for its Aviion family of workstations, joining vendors such as Wang Laboratories, Inc. and Digital Equipment Corp., which are also targeting this market in the U.S.

Dubbed AV Image and based on technology contributed from a range of third parties, the package includes the Win-Track Document Manager and AV Image Viewer. Two options, DB Links and AV Imagizer Toolkit, are also available.

Win-Track allows users to manage image documents or other application objects and lets them create documents and scan images. They can also index, delete, search, edit, mail and print the documents, officials said. The AV Image Viewer combines the ability to view files with tiled compression, which lets users see images without decompressing them. Users can annotate image files, although they cannot modify them, with AV Image Viewer.

AV Image is based on SQL and runs on Microsoft Corp. Windows-based PCs, Unix workstations with the Open Software Foundation's Motif or X Window System terminals linked to a relational database running on an Aviion-based server. AV Image supports Novell, Inc. NetWare or Transmission Control Protocol/Internet Protocol networks, with support for independent databases through the DB Link option. For environments with fewer than 20 users, AV Image supports a Borland International, Inc. Paradox database with file management located on the Aviion server.

DG will continue to work with Plexus and Recognition Equipment, Inc., as REI is a value-added reseller of DG equipment. Other third parties contributing to DG's suite of imaging products include TechGnosis, Inc. in Boca Raton, Fla., which provides the link to relational database management systems, for instance.

One Aviion customer who has signed on for the imaging products is Steve Di Pietro, chief of data management at Rhode Island Traffic Control.

"We're using it for all our projects at construction sites, for change orders and documentation and for correspondence to reduce paper," Di Pietro said. "Now we can track information rather than having to look all over for it. The product caught our eye because we could network across our mainframe to our Aviion systems."

One analyst said the move could be a good one strategically for DG but may not be without pitfalls.

While it is interesting that DG is providing an option for smaller numbers of Paradox users who are looking for a low-cost point of entry, the database is limited in terms of transaction throughput.

"How easy is it going to be to move to Sybase or Ingres? There's a desire to think that the world is simpler than it is. . . . And it may be harder to get these products to all work together than they think it's going to be," said Scott McCready, a principal at IDC/Avante's imaging strategies group.

AV Image is priced at $695 per client/server user. DB Link is priced at $300, and the AV Imagizer Toolkit costs $900.

How to read a letter.

At Lexmark, we take a close look at every aspect of printing to make sure your IBM equipment delivers maximum performance.

EAR:
Our researchers tested over 7,000 miles of typewriter ribbon last year to ensure every detail is letter perfect.

LINK:
To avoid the missing link,use an IBM typewriter ribbon. Some of our ribbons yield up to 240% more characters than other ribbons

COUNTER:
The white space in this character should always be free of ink. A cluttered counter is usually the mark of inferior toner or ribbon.

BOWL:
Should be black and continuous. An IBM toner by Lexmark ensures high quality printing.

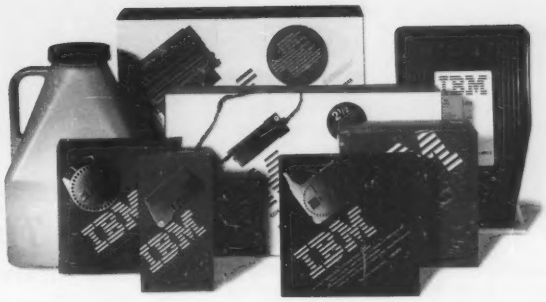
LOOP:
Don't be thrown for one if your toner isn't printing all the little details properly. Our toners reproduce the elegance of your fonts to the letter.

At Lexmark, we take the integrity of the printed character very seriously. That's why we are constantly testing and improving our IBM® toner cartridges and typewriter ribbons to give you top performance. And incredible high yield for your dollar. You know, the very reasons you bought IBM equipment in the first place.

And since every printed image your company generates is a direct reflection of your company's image, shouldn't you put your best typeface forward?

To locate the dealer nearest you, to order, or to receive your free catalog, call 1-800-438-2468, ext.10. (In Canada, call 1-800-663-7662.)

Lexmark International, a former subsidiary of IBM, is an independent, worldwide company that develops, manufactures, and markets IBM personal printers, IBM typewriters, related supplies and keyboards.



IBM Supplies by
LEXMARK™
Make Your Mark

IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corporation in the United States and/or other countries and is used under license. Lexmark is a trademark of Lexmark International, Inc. ©1993 Lexmark International, Inc.

IBM SUPPLIES BY LEXMARK. TAKE A CLOSER LOOK.

The Bigger You Think, The Smaller It Gets

With BT's Global Network Services, You're Always in Touch.

Going Further. Global operations can bring new challenges—cultural, technical, practical. But BT™ makes it smoother and simpler, because we've been there. We *are* there. Our international presence is unmatched by any other communications company. That means you can cross continents and cultures and stay in control. No matter what you choose from BT's global portfolio, BT goes further for you.

Staying Closer. At BT, we make it our business to know yours. We tailor our technology to deliver the right solutions for you. Your investment is future-proof, with BT as your partner.

To find out how, call for our Going Further, Staying Closer brochure. 1-800-872-7654 in the U.S., or 1-800-874-7654 in Canada.

BT

Going Further Staying Closer™

GLOBAL NETWORK SERVICES℠, FRAME RELAY, VIDEOCONFERENCING, EDI, ELECTRONIC TRANSACTION SERVICES, MESSAGING, FINANCIAL TRADING SYSTEMS, AND GLOBAL NETWORK OUTSOURCING FROM SYNCORDIA™.

©British Telecommunications plc 1992 2025-213

Telecommunications

Alliance eyes global shopping

By Joanie M. Wexler

Banks as a whole spent $2.1 billion in 1992 on telecommunications, according to Computer Based Solutions, Inc. The consultancy estimates that just 57 of the U.S.' 14,100 banks spent well over half of the banking industry's total technology dollars last year.

A worldwide alliance of telecommunications carriers is making significant strides toward its ambitious goal to erect a cohesive network infrastructure for delivering global one-stop shopping.

Earlier this month, a partnership of 12 carriers — dubbed the Financial Network Association (FNA) for the vertical market it will initially serve — chose Newbridge Networks, Inc. gear as its cornerstone technology. The installation of a consistent platform will facilitate the group's intent to deliver a single regional contact point for international voice, data and video service, as well as standard levels of global service, the association said.

The FNA was formed a year ago as the brainchild of MCI Communications Corp., and it just launched its network into alpha testing last month. Beta-test customers are slated to go on-line in June, with dedicated 56K/64K bit/sec. and T1 service to become available in September, said Ken Cownley, operational representative to FNA from Stentor Alliance, the Canadian FNA member carrier.

The FNA intends to initially target financial services companies because they make up one of the fastest globally expanding markets and run real-time applications that demand highly reliable facilities, said Joanne Hyland, FNA marketing chair.

"We do look for end-to-end connectivity in a vendor. That adds value, particularly in bringing new services to market quickly," said Jeff Marshall, senior managing director of communications at Bear, Stearns & Co. in New York.

"The real question, though, is what will be the [degree of] global connectivity and the price? Everything really ends up based on economics," he said.

John Wood, vice president of computer and network services at Royal Bank of Canada in Toronto, agreed. "The concept of one-stop shopping is real appealing, provided it is competitive cost- and service-wise," he said.

Royal Bank, an existing Stentor customer, will at least investigate the more far-reaching FNA "because we deal with multiple [telecommunications authorities] across the world, and we don't have experts in all those countries," Wood said.

And the prevailing protocols in different geographic areas vary, requiring protocol conversion and efforts that "make it hard to achieve cohesive end-to-end communications," he said.

Speaking from the bank-only perspective of the financial arena, Arthur Gillis, president of Computer Based Solutions, Inc. in New Orleans, predicted that "with a common infrastructure, banks would spend less money. Now, they're sloppy; they throw money away recklessly."

The vehicle by which FNA intends to deliver is the Newbridge equipment. The vendor's 3600 Mainstreet Bandwidth Managers — high-capacity multiplexers that conform to worldwide telecommunications standards — have been installed in each of the carrier members' central offices.

The FNA has named Stentor as the network control center of the global network. Stentor, which already cohesively manages nine regional phone companies in Canada, will use Newbridge network management software.

Other endeavors

Financial services is not the only industry with companies looking for cohesive network services and management serving several continents. Mast Industries, Inc. in Andover, Mass., the technology business unit of The Limited, Inc., communicates regularly with off-shore manufacturing sites and has been a member of the AT&T Asian Pacific Advisory Council for the past two years.

The purpose of the committee — and its European and South American counterparts — is to join AT&T with its worldwide customers in smoothing out round-the-world telecommunications service and management issues.

AT&T provides a single point of contact, said Ed Somol, chief information officer at Mast. However, management is not working very well right now "because we can see the first half of the circuit in this country, but [we or AT&T] may not have the leverage within the local phone company on the other side to see the circuit," he explained.

The Advisory Council is currently working with AT&T to provide "global account managers" with worldwide telecommunications expertise and contacts. These individuals would replace national representatives when companies begin requiring multinational services, Somol said.

—Joanie M. Wexler

Commentary

Gary H. Anthes

Digital democracy

When Internet Society President Vinton G. Cerf was asked to testify at a congressional hearing on the Clinton administration's proposed "national information infrastructure," he sought advice from 150,000 colleagues.

He polled the Internet and got replies from 600 individuals in a dozen countries, and the replies formed the basis for 18 recommendations to lawmakers on the House Science, Space and Technology Committee.

Only time will tell whether any of the advice — which dealt with issues ranging from inter-

Anthes, *page 58*

IETF focuses on mixing TCP/IP, SNA

By Elisabeth Horwitt
COLUMBUS, OHIO

■ The recent meeting of the Internet Engineering Task Force (IETF) here saw the first steps toward the formation of IETF workgroups to figure out how to improve TCP/IP's ability to handle IBM's Systems Network Architecture (SNA) traffic.

Virtually all leading router vendors encapsulate SNA so that it can travel over Transmission Control Protocol/Internet Protocol (TCP/IP) backbones. However, such links can run into reliability, throughput and bandwidth allocation problems because TCP/IP and SNA use dissimilar methods for routing traffic across an internetworking backbone, said Cisco Systems, Inc. SNA product manager Wayne Clark.

SNA uses a connection-oriented internetworking approach that sets up an end-to-end route before sending the first packet. In contrast, TCP/IP uses a connectionless method that essentially plots the route each packet will take from one router node to the next, Clark said. Both methods have their advantages and disadvantages. For example, TCP/IP routers can change a packet's route on the fly, to avoid a link that just went down or react to changing traffic patterns, Clark said.

On the other hand, determining ahead of time the route each packet will take gives SNA internetworking devices the ability to guarantee that a packet will arrive by a given time. This is crucial for SNA, given that terminal-to-host sessions are terminated when communications are interrupted for more than a few seconds.

And unlike TCP/IP, SNA internetworking supports the ability to prioritize transmissions by type of application, ensuring, for example, that terminal-to-host sessions are not bumped off by a massive bulk file transfer.

The route of the matter

TCP/IP internetworks need the following improvements in order to handle SNA traffic effectively:

- **Route allocation** by class of service.
- **Congestion control.**
- **Ability to guarantee** transmission within a set time period.

Far from perfect

Router vendors have come up with ways to solve these problems, but there is still plenty of room for improvement, Clark said. For example, users have been complaining that prioritization schemes, which guarantee that SNA traffic gets the bandwidth it needs, can sometimes actually slow down response time, he added. This is because the schemes require

IETF, *page 57*

We've heard that someone actually paid for Microsoft e-mail.

It wasn't you, was it?

An unusual event is taking place in the software industry. The largest software company in the world is "selectively" giving away e-mail.

If you're considering buying Microsoft® Mail, you may wonder why you have to pay. If you've been offered "free" mail, you should wonder why you don't.

Electronic mail isn't a typical software purchase. It's a long-term strategic decision that will determine how well your people communicate with each other. In short, it will be a real factor in how well you do business in the 90s.

Naturally, there's a cost. Somewhere.

Interestingly enough, a recent independent study[1] concluded that less than 10% of the cost of e-mail is the initial software investment. So before Microsoft convinces you that you're smart to make a strategic enterprise-wide decision based on 10% of the real stakes, consider what it will cost you once you've signed up.

Consider your "free" e-mail's back end. Then consider yours.

To accurately assess the other 90% of your e-mail investment, there are four key areas to consider.

First there are the back-end service costs. The design and administration tools required to run the system. The quality of these tools will impact hidden costs associated with disk storage and network bandwidth.

There are the infrastructure costs including minimum hardware configuration and platform changes.

There are connectivity costs associated with bridges and gateways to other systems.

And, of course, the people-related costs. Installation. Administration. And training.

Do the analysis yourself. Or just get some objective opinions.

The price you pay for the software you wouldn't buy.

The basic idea of the mail is that it gets delivered. But Microsoft Mail is not designed to deliver efficiently across competitive operating systems. To the contrary, if anyone in your organization works, or wants to work, on anything but a Microsoft operating system, there's a potential problem.

"But he doesn't have anything on!"

Microsoft doesn't have a UNIX® client. Its commitment to the OS/2® platform is historically questionable. And its connections to Mac® are inconsistent.

To make Microsoft Mail work across an integrated system requires gateways and links that inflate your real cost and degrade the speed and quality of the message delivery.

Of course, if you just promised never to leave Microsoft's world, this wouldn't be a problem.

Why 3 million customers have paid for Lotus cc:Mail.

cc:Mail® is the overwhelming leader in LAN-based electronic mail. The reason is simple. cc:Mail was designed from the ground up with a focus on what our customers would want out of electronic mail.

So cc:Mail is built on a unique architecture that works across every major platform and network with ease and efficiency.

From the least expensive laptop to the most powerful workstation. Without costly gateways and links.

cc:Mail's advanced message distribution technology automatically smooths out the load on your network for much higher efficiency. This virtually eliminates the need for excess disk space or network bandwidth.

And cc:Mail was conceived for virtually effortless and limitless growth. Unlike Microsoft Mail, which has scalability limitations, Lotus® cc:Mail maintains peak performance from 5 to 500,000 users.

Industry reviews and customer surveys confirm that cc:Mail is not only easier to learn. It's also easier to use. And it's easier to administrate.

All of which explains why small companies and large corporations, including more of the Fortune 1000, have reached the same conclusion. When it comes to e-mail, the message is obvious.

You get what you pay for.

Lotus cc:Mail

For more information call 1-800-448-2500. In Canada call 1-800-GO-LOTUS. ©1993 Lotus Development Corporation, 55 Cambridge Parkway, Cambridge, MA 02142. All rights reserved. Lotus is a registered trademark of Lotus Development Corporation. cc:Mail is a registered trademark of cc:Mail Inc., a wholly-owned subsidiary of Lotus Development Corporation. Microsoft is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation. UNIX is a registered trademark of UNIX System Laboratories, Inc. OS/2 is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corporation. Mac is a registered trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. [1] *LAN Times*, Feb. 10, 1992.

Bulletin boards

Federal agency becomes on-line broker

Gas pipeline companies required to post capacity information on electronic bulletin boards

By Mitch Betts
WASHINGTON, D.C.

The Federal Energy Regulatory Commission (FERC), which is radically restructuring the natural gas industry in hopes of fostering more competition and lower consumer prices, is counting on computer networks to make deregulation work.

In order for the free-market experiment to succeed, buyers and sellers of natural gas will need timely access to information about available pipeline capacity. So the FERC has required the gas pipeline companies to post that information on electronic bulletin boards.

In addition, the bulletin boards allow parties that want gas shipped from point A to point B to bid for unused pipeline capacity. Technically, the systems are more like an airline reservation system — in this case, reserving space in the pipeline — than a simple bulletin board.

Monopoly breakup

The industry restructuring was required last year by FERC Order No. 636, which substantially deregulates the industry and eliminates the monopoly that pipelines have enjoyed as sellers to utilities and other buyers. Instead, gas producers and buyers can deal directly with each other and then arrange for transport by the pipelines.

The FERC wants this whole new regime in place by October or November, in time for the winter heating season.

Parties on both ends *of the pipeline are clamoring for the FERC to mandate an information systems standard*

The big problem at the moment is that there is no standardization of the pipeline bulletin boards, so it is very difficult to electronically "troll" the boards to find the best deals.

Stuart Maudlin, an expert on pipeline bulletin boards and president of EnerNet Corp. in Houston, said each pipeline has developed different software packages for customers to use to access their proprietary bulletin boards. He said there are no standards for log-ons, data format or data content, so it is virtually impossible to automate the process of contacting all of the boards.

Standard search

Consequently, parties on both ends of the pipeline are clamoring for the FERC to mandate a standard for the information systems. The pipelines, however, told the FERC that their industry task force has nearly completed work on a standard for data content.

> Caution: Reservation systems can run afoul of antitrust laws if price fixing occurs on the network or if there is an 'architectural bias' that favors the company running the system.

That standard will be ready in time for the winter heating season, said Mike Martin, director of IS at United Gas Pipe Line, a Houston-based subsidiary of Coch Industries, Inc. The next step will be a standard access protocol, he added.

In addition, Martin pointed out that value-added network vendors such as IBM and General Electric Information Services, a Rockville, Md.-based unit of General Electric Co., are lining up to become "aggregators" of the data from the disparate pipeline systems.

To resolve the issue of standardization, the FERC recently ordered the industry to hold a series of informal conferences to nail down the standards for terminology, common data formats and communication protocols by July 1.

The Natural Gas Supply Association, a trade group for gas producers, wants the bulletin boards to not only have capacity data but also a wide variety of market data allowing parties to electronically locate supplies, arrange shipping, confirm deliveries and make payments.

Someday, such a full-fledged electronic marketplace for the natural gas industry will develop, observers said, but it may take a decade.

For one thing, it will require the natural gas industry to adopt electronic data interchange (EDI) standards, something the industry's independent-minded players have been very slow to do.

The natural gas industry is one of the last industries to embrace EDI, and actual implementation has been negligible, witnesses told the FERC at a Feb. 26 technical conference.

In addition, the industry is in such a state of turmoil from deregulation that parties will cling to person-to-person transactions they can trust, Maudlin said.

A completely electronic marketplace will have to wait until "the earthquakes subside and natural gas becomes a well-defined, stable commodity," he added.

IETF focuses on mixing TCP/IP, SNA

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 55

that transmissions go to a higher level of the protocol stack, which carries more overhead, Clark said. Cisco is revamping its prioritization scheme to deal with this, he added.

> The IETF could provide a 'neutral ground' for leading router vendors to work on providing standardized SNA-over-TCP/IP routing.

Potentially, the IETF could provide a "neutral ground" where leading router vendors — particularly IBM and Cisco — could hammer out standardized ways of providing more effective SNA-over-TCP/IP routing, Clark said.

Cisco originally invited IBM to get into such discussions within the Advanced Peer-to-Peer Internetworking (APPI) Forum, which is working out ways to support IBM SNA and Advanced Peer-to-Peer Networking (APPN) devices over an existing TCP/IP backbone. However, with APPI essentially competing with APPN and IBM routing protocols such as Data Link Switching, IBM has not joined the forum.

Cisco has proposed forming an IETF working group to develop a standard for routing SNA over TCP/IP based on IBM's Data Link Switching protocol. IBM and other router vendors are now considering the proposal.

Such a rapprochement would please many users, who were frustrated by the battle of SNA-over-TCP routing protocols that the two vendors staged at the recent Interop '92 Spring [CW, March 15].

Also at the meeting, two IETF working groups were formed to develop management information bases for managing SNA devices via Simple Network Management Protocol.

Another birds-of-a-feather session discussed how to provide TCP/IP-based quality of service that would support, among other things, "guaranteed deterministic delivery" of packets. This would enable TCP/IP networks to handle video and also make them more suitable for SNA, Clark added.

To
Turn Your
VAX Into A
NetWare Server
Free For 30 Days
Turn The Page

Telephone network

Local-loop competition is here

By Ellis Booker

The debate over whether competition will come to the local-loop portion of the telephone network is over. New technologies, including wireless — along with a broad-based deregulatory impulse among federal and state regulators — has settled the question.

The real question, according to a recently released study by The Insight Research Corp. in Livingston, N.J., is "how efficiently competition comes to the local loop: Will the participants cooperate through joint ventures, for example, or fiercely compete through their lawyers?"

The seven regional Bell holding companies appear to accept the inevitability of local-loop competition, Insight suggested, pointing to their efforts to reshape themselves.

State barriers fall

Just last month, for instance, Chicago-based Ameritech issued a plan to do away with its five state-level telephone companies and replace them with 11 business units organized around customer markets and technologies.

A 12th unit will provide switching and transmission facilities to the other units and, presumably, to future competitors in the local loop.

But as the Insight study makes plain, there is no consensus among the regional companies as to the best way to position for local-loop competition.

Some are considering a strategy to split themselves into regulated and nonregulated halves, with the regulated entity providing basic transmission and switching facilities to all local-loop service providers.

In the works

Others may spin off major subsidiaries in hopes of being able to offer new kinds of services that in some cases are now closed to telephone companies. Pacific Telesis Group did this with its $1 billion cellular operation.

Yet another strategy, Insight said, is to extend cost-based pricing to all local-loop services and isolate services that are in the public interest. In this way, the cost of universal telephone service would be borne by all competitors in the loop.

According to Insight, these reorganizations are being driven by a handful of local-loop opportunities, including digital cellular radio, personal communications systems, interactive TV and video dial tone.

Insight predicted that these new services will grow 10.9% between now and 1998 compared with just 3% for traditional telephony services.

At a glance

According to Insight, a confluence of five trends is forcing competition among the telephone, computer and entertainment industries:

- **Ubiquitous fiber-optic cable** for low-cost wideband data services. By 1998, Insight predicted, new video services, beginning with video dial tone, will be brought directly into the home and office.
- **Deregulation** of the telephone industry.
- **Advances in semiconductor technology,** yielding new portable communication devices.
- **Cable systems with 500+ channels,** creating new markets and services.
- **Personal wireless communicators,** bringing interactive and information services to millions of new users and creating markets.

Anthes

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 55

national trade policy to network protocols to rural U.S. libraries — will be heeded on Capitol Hill. But the process Cerf employed to prepare for the hearing is an extraordinary example of digital democracy — an electronic town meeting on a global scale.

Cerf sent an electronic-mail message to "Internauts and friends" on several distribution lists. A number of those receiving the message forwarded it to people on still other lists. Cerf said it is impossible to know how many on the 5 million-user Internet saw his message.

On their minds

Among the replies were the following:

- A student at the Thomas Jefferson High School for Science and Technology in Alexandria, Va., complained that there is much talk but little action on bringing national data network connections to schools.
- A U.S. military person in Somalia suggested the U.S. should leave its communication equipment, which is used to connect to the Internet, behind when it departs the country.

> "The government should keep its nose out of the private sector. There's nothing wrong with technology development or information infrastructure that government meddling won't make worse."
>
> — *Internet user*

In a similar vein, Nobel Prize laureate Joshua Lederberg noted, "You may feel like you are in a flood [of information], but people in the Third World are in a real drought."

- In a distinctly minority view, someone asserted, "The telecommunications and information infrastructure is much too important to be left up to normal market mechanisms. We never would have had the highway system, much less the Internet, if we had relied solely on the marketplace."
- But for the majority, another said, "The government should keep its nose out of the private sector. There's nothing wrong with technology development or information infrastructure that government meddling won't make worse."

Cerf said it took him just a few minutes to get his message out. The replies came in over four days, and it took him another 48 hours to read, digest and synthesize them in preparation for his testimony. He printed them all on paper to facilitate flipping back and forth among them, something he said technology cannot yet deal with effectively.

But, on balance, technology shone in this case. It is not simply that getting input from such a diverse user community would have been more difficult any other way; had Cerf been forced to rely on voice telephone or snail mail, the job would not have gotten done.

In his testimony, Cerf said an "infrastructure" is characterized by "ubiquity, expandable capacity, simplicity of use, applicability to many uses and broad affordability." That's what was so elegantly illustrated in this case and what is unique and wonderful about the Internet.

Here is a summary of Cerf's recommendations to Uncle Sam, by way of the Internet.

- Invest in the development of precompetitive information technology and standards.
- Ease restrictions on the export of encryption technology.
- Make Transmission Control Protocol/Internet Protocol coequal with Open Systems Interconnect in the Government Open Systems Interconnect Profile specifications.
- Support connection of libraries and museums to the Internet.
- Set up programs to train secondary schoolteachers in information technology. Foster the development of educational software.
- Mandate on-line access to government information; allow the private sectors to add value and resell it. Make all federal agencies accessible to the public via E-mail.
- Foster programs to support telecommuting and shared scientific databases.
- Encourage the deployment of Integrated Services Digital Network-based services.
- Avoid the creation of gaps between the information rich and poor.
- Do not subsidize network service providers; subsidize users where appropriate.
- Find a way to make advertising permissible and useful in the national information infrastructure.

Anthes is *Computerworld*'s Washington, D.C., senior correspondent.

In Brief

Internet navigation

Services to allow Internet users to better navigate their way around the sprawling network's resources recently emerged from **AT&T** in the form of free on-line directories and databases. The AT&T services are a component of **InterNIC**, a three-organization team providing network services to Internet, NSFnet and National Research and Education Network users. In addition to AT&T, InterNIC, announced last week, includes **Network Solutions, Inc.**, which provides registration services, and **General Atomics/CERFNet**, which provides information services.

Ericsson to resell Cisco routers

Telecommunications supplier **Ericsson, Inc.** will resell **Cisco Systems, Inc.**'s complete line of routers, as well as other Cisco internetworking products and software, in countries around the world.

NCD, Brixton Systems join forces

X Window System vendor **Network Computing Devices, Inc.** (NCD) in Mountain View, Calif., recently teamed with client/server migration software developer **Brixton Systems, Inc.** in Cambridge, Mass., to provide IBM 3270 emulation capabilities on NCD's X terminals and PC X server software.

Fore Systems ships T3 interface

Fore Systems, Inc. in Pittsburgh said the T3 interface module for its line of Asynchronous Transfer Mode local-area network switches is now shipping. The $14,900 module will allow users to link their ATM switches over T3 (45M bit/sec.) telecommunications lines.

Video channel technology coming

BroadBand Technologies, Inc. in Research Triangle Park, N.C., said at recent federal hearings on the nation's "information superhighway" that it will deliver to the phone companies in late 1994 technology that will allow them to deliver 1,500 interactive video channels for less than $500 per customer.

Xerox resells Chipcom hubs

Xerox Corp. is now reselling **Chipcom Corp.** intelligent wiring hubs throughout the U.S.

USAir taps phone/data supplier

USAir has chosen Oak Brook, Ill.-based **In-Flight Phone Corp.** to equip up to 402 aircraft with digital air-to-ground telephone and data services by year-end 1994.

The 5th Wave **By Rich Tennant**

MultiWare Lets Your VAX Look Just Like A NetWare Server.

If you have a VAX™ in the back room, chances are good you also have a bunch of PCs running Novell® NetWare.®

Now your NetWare users can be VAX users too, with MultiWare.™ That's because MultiWare lets you provide OpenVMS™ file and print services to your NetWare users – with total transparency. For NetWare users, the best part will be all those OpenVMS files appearing right on their screens.

MultiWare is the very latest "drop in and run" enhancement to the MultiNet® multi-protocol environment for OpenVMS, including VAX and Alpha AXP™ systems. Since it's completely supported on the server side, your PC users don't need to do a thing. Other than sit back and enjoy the benefits of a lot more disk space, the use of any OpenVMS printer and the feeling of satisfaction they'll get from accessing OpenVMS files.

AXP™

MultiWare runs over the SPX/IPX protocol stack, so it doesn't require TCP/IP or any alternate protocol. MultiWare even comes with a shareable library that lets developers write distributed OpenVMS applications with the look and feel of NetWare, integrating existing NetWare resources via SPX/IPX.

In fact, MultiWare operates so much like native NetWare that your PC users will be amazed they're talking to a VAX. MultiWare supports all the familiar login, file, and print requests your NetWare users already know. Moreover, MultiWare takes full advantage of Novell NetWare's very fast data transfer rates.

We're so confident you'll like MultiWare, we'll let you try it FREE for 30 days. Then you can trade in your current host-based NetWare-to-VMS™ product and receive credit for up to 100 percent of its value.*

Call us right now for the facts on the MultiWare NO-RISK 30-day FREE trial offer. It may look and act like NetWare, but that's really your VAX talking to your NetWare users.

1-800-TGV-3440

Designed To Outrun The Competition

*Not to exceed 50% of your MultiWare license fee. MultiNet is a registered trademark and MultiWare and TGV are trademarks of TGV, Inc. NetWare and Novell are registered trademarks of Novell, Inc. The AXP mark, AXP, VAX, VMS and OpenVMS are trademarks of Digital Equipment Corporation. TGV, Inc., 603 Mission St., Santa Cruz, CA 95060. Tel (408) 427-4366, Fax (408) 427-4365. ©1993 TGV, Inc. 142-0

Product Evaluation

NetWare 4.0: Requires a lot of planning, but users say it's worth it for the enterprise management gains

Computerworld's Firing Line is an evaluation based on interviews with major users at corporate and educational installations. The product under evaluation is being used in live application environments.

Novell NetWare 4.0

- NetWare 4.0 is an enterprise-oriented network operating system that departs from the single-server orientations of Versions 2.X and 3.X. As such, NetWare 4.0 requires a high level of preliminary systems planning.
- Evaluators were confident that NetWare 4.0 would allow them to consolidate and rationalize network administration tasks, ultimately reducing costs.
- Evaluators said NetWare 4.0 answers the need for enterprise networking. "The term 'local-area network' is now history," one evaluator said.

After more than a year of anticipation, Novell, Inc. last month released its first major upgrade to NetWare, the undisputed standard in LAN operating systems.

NetWare 4.0, which underwent nearly a year of beta testing at corporate sites, is perhaps the biggest upgrade to the operating system since v3.11, which was released in February 1990. The reason? NetWare 4.0 extends the coverage of the network operating system from departmental and company-wide systems to the wider and more complex scale of enterprise networking.

For this evaluation of NetWare 4.0, *Computerworld* interviewed four information systems managers charged with testing and implementing Netware 4.0 throughout their enterprises. Prototypical users of the network operating system, these evaluators collectively manage nearly 37,000 NetWare nodes at more than 160 sites. Over time, they will oversee the deployment of NetWare 4.0 on about 1,000 servers.

But deployment will not come quickly. Despite the benefits that NetWare 4.0 offers to enterprise networking, these managers said the overhead of planning and implementing the network operating system is far more complex than a single-server installation and requires a substantial conceptual departure from NetWare's "bindery" concept of allocating network resources. Replacing it will be the hierarchical, enterprisewide NetWare Directory Services (NDS), the heart of NetWare 4.0.

All of this structural reorganization will take a great deal of time and planning, the evaluators said, especially at decentralized companies with large numbers of 2.X and 3.X servers.

This evaluation was conducted in mid-March. All the evaluators said they were working with the final best-test version of NetWare 4.0. The evaluators were drawn from the *Computerworld* product evaluation council. The survey was developed with Howard Rubin Associates and Technology Investment Strategies Corp.

Installation descriptions for users who evaluated Novell's NetWare 4.0

	Insurance Cost Management	Banking	Hospital	Accounting
Platforms	Compaq SystemPro, ProSignia, DeskPro	IBM Model 95, Compaq SystemPro	Compaq SystemPro, AST Manhattan, Everex	Dell, Compaq ProSignia
Installed since:	Sept. 92	Oct. 92	July 1992	Oct. 92
NetWare 3.x users	1,200	7,000	4,700	25,000
Upgrades to 4.0 in 1993*	Unknown	5%	100%	40%
Total NetWare servers	24	600	86	200
Total NetWare sites	3	12	3	150

*Percent of NetWare 3.x users

Facts about NetWare 4.0

- NetWare Directory Services provides single-site management of multiple servers.
- Integrated network administration utilities.
- Built-in file and data compression.
- Embedded support for CD-ROM and optical storage.

Reliability

The evaluators said NetWare 4.0 has been stable since the October release of the beta-test version. With a variety of testbed environments, evaluators said there were no significant problems with the later beta-test versions of NetWare 4.0.

Accounting firm: "There were no failures that were show-stoppers."

Banking firm: "As we reported problems [with the beta-test version], they were cleared up very quickly."

Performance

Even with the addition of a new directory structure and real-time file compression, evaluators said NetWare 4.0 ran at about the same speed as v3.11. One evaluator reported that the initial log-on process was a bit slower, but applications ran at approximately the same speed on equivalent network servers.

Accounting firm: "It doesn't make sense to compare it to anything but itself because it's a whole new ball game."

Hospital: "We tested performance the old-fashioned way: a 3.11 server next to a 4.0 server. It took [NetWare 4.0] 20% less time to invoke the same application."

Insurance firm: "Better performance may be masked by the overhead [of new features]."

Banking firm: "We expected it to be slower than 3.11 in log-ons and because of the data encryption. There are things being done in the background that aren't done in 3.11."

Support

NetWare 4.0 beta-test users were provided with unusually rich support by Novell: Each was given access to a single Novell engineer to handle technical questions and problems. For typical NetWare 4.0 users, new on-line documentation and better technical manuals should answer many questions.

Accounting firm: "They sent out the NetWare 4.0 architecture manuals, which contain everything

NetWare 4.0, *page 62*

There has never been a better day to bring your company back to AT&T. For AT&T quality and 100 free days.

Switch any or all of your business to AT&T by May 31 and you can get 100 days of free long distance over the next two years.

If your company spends between $25 and $50,000 a month on long distance, sign up for one of our special promotional plans, like AT&T UniPlan℠ Service or AT&T CustomNet℠ Service, and you can get 100 days of free long distance on all these business services: outbound long distance, 800 Services, domestic and international, calling card calls, fax and data (see details below).

All 100 Free Days Are Not Created Equal.

No other company can match the quality and reliability of AT&T. Only AT&T offers you the most reliable network, the fastest call completion rates, the most completed calls.

There's Never Been A Better Day To Come Back To AT&T.

Only AT&T offers you FASTAR℠ technology, which, in the event of an accidental cable cut, automatically reconnects you with your customers in minutes. Our nearest competitor may take hours.

We don't simply offer you 100 free days of long distance. We offer you 100 free days of AT&T.

100 Free Days With Someone Else Could Mean Lost Revenue For Your Company.

When it comes to 800 Service, it's worth considering that our nearest competitor actually loses 50% more 800 calls. This could result in lost sales for your company.

When every call's a customer, it's worth remembering that AT&T 800 Service is the most reliable 800 Service in the industry.

Let today be the dawn of a new day for your business, by switching your long distance to AT&T. The Best in the Business.℠

Don't let the sun go down without calling **1 800 222-0400** for more details.

AT&T. The Best in the Business.

Credit of up to $200,000 (AT&T UniPlan Service) or $40,000 (AT&T CustomNet Service) applied over two years, based on annual or average spending in particular months. Conditions and installation dates vary by service. Exclusive of term plan and other promotional offers. Claims are based on 4Q 1992 AT&T Bell Labs nationwide test results.

AT&T

Product Evaluation

Users say NetWare 4.0 would allow them to consolidate and rationalize network administration

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 60

you never wanted to know about NetWare. It's mind-boggling what they do with this operating system."

Costs

Coincident with the release of NetWare 4.0 is the launch of Novell's Master License Agreement (MLA), which provides single-node rather then server-based NetWare pricing. Evaluators said this will help them administer the costs of a Novell network and provide better chargeback tracking.

Regarding NetWare 4.0 itself, they said support, hardware and administration costs could drop because of the consolidation of resources provided by the new network operating system. Evaluators said they expect short-term transition costs for planning, training and conversion.

Accounting firm: "We'll have to take a look at our equipment and its layout and rethink our administration. Long term, we won't be managing multiple servers anymore."

Hospital: "It's much easier to administer and definitely cheaper."

Insurance firm: "Once you're past the learning curve, there's no additional cost."

Banking firm: "The MLA allows you to add as many servers as you want. You pay an entry fee to add a workstation to the enterprise."

Installation

Installing NetWare 4.0 is a two-step process. The easiest step is the installation of the network operating system to network servers. None of the evaluators reported significant difficulty here, and they praised Novell's decision to make the upgrade available on CD-ROM (especially given the 25M bytes of on-line technical documentation included).

However, NetWare 4.0 will also impose significant planning overhead on network administrators. Evaluators said the improvement in network configuration was worth the effort, but administrators should allocate from two weeks to four months for conceptual planning of the revised network architecture.

Accounting firm: "It took a about a week to read the documentation and two days to come up with a directory structure."

Insurance firm: "The first installation went poorly until I understood the planning tree and knew the type of units I wanted."

Banking: "Planning will take at least two months. The more decentralized the organization, the bigger the nightmare."

Ease of use

The evaluators said administrators will face a short-term learning curve to understand the new consolidated NetWare 4.0 utilities and the new NDS architecture. They were divided on the impact of these new features on end users.

Accounting firm: "It's easier to use once you know the nuts and bolts of it."

Insurance firm: "The new features add complexity and a new learning curve."

Banking firm: "It's much easier to administer once you make the paradigm shift from the single server to the directory service."

Compatibility

No compatibility problems were reported for off-the-shelf programs. However, some in-house and NetWare-specific applications that directly use NetWare 3.X bindery services will have to be rewritten. Some third-party utility programs will either be replaced by new NetWare 4.0 utilities or will have to be rewritten to accommodate NDS.

Hospital: "Off-the-shelf applications are ignorant of the change [to NetWare 4.0]."

Insurance firm: "Some of our internal applications will require adjustment."

Banking firm: "All of our [NetWare v3.11] in-house applications will have to be recompiled because the [NetWare 4.0] bindery emulation doesn't cut it."

Enhancements

All evaluators ranked NetWare Directory Services as the most valued enhancement to NetWare 4.0. Indeed, NDS and its "object-oriented" architecture are the primary reasons that the evaluators will move to the new network operating system. Other valued features are data compression and encryption, centralized and integrated administration utilities, on-line documentation and a new graphical interface.

Hospital: "We'll be using the document imaging hooks for a gigabyte per day of patient care forms."

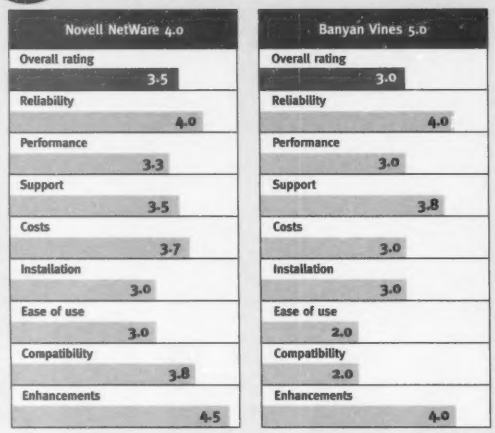
Insurance firm: "A lot of third-party utilities have been replaced, which can only be an improvement."

Banking firm: "We're getting killed [with administration] right now, and this will cost us less."

Written and compiled by senior editor Garry Ray.

RATINGS

Ratings are based on user expectations on a 1-to-5 scale, where 1 is below expectations and 5 is above expectations. Ratings are presented in order of importance. Banyan Systems, Inc.'s Vines 5.0 is based on a separate Aug. 10, 1992 evaluation.



Novell responds

Bob Young, Novell's vice president of marketing, responded to some of the issues raised in this evaluation:

Recommended upgrades: Companies with more than 10 servers, depending on configuration and use, should migrate to NetWare 4.0. People who are using NetWare 3.X today should continue to use it if it is meeting their needs. We will continue to enhance Version 3.X.

Technical support for network planning: We spent a lot of time and energy preparing for this product. We have resellers that we believe are very good in handling this type of technology. We also have Alliance Partners who are experts in this type of solution. We believe the support infrastructure is in place.

Migration: From a technical standpoint, migration is very simple. We have the technology in place to make it easy. The second issue is organizational in nature. An enterprise network requires a lot of planning. Groups and departments will have to cooperate and work on these issues.

Bindery emulation: Companies whose in-house applications use bindery services and demand high performance should upgrade those sections of the code that use the bindery. They should instead use NetWare 4.0 directory services.

COMPUTERWORLD PRODUCT EVALUATION COUNCIL

- Alamo Rent-A-Car, Inc.
- Alliant Techsystems, Inc.
- Amerada Hess Corp.
- America West Airlines
- American Greetings Corp.
- American Industries, Inc.
- American President Cos.
- AT&T
- Avon Products, Inc.
- Barnett Banks, Inc.
- C. R. Bard, Inc.
- Bell Atlantic Corp.
- Bergen Brunswig Corp.
- Borg Warner Corp.
- Bradley University
- Carolina Freight Carriers Corp.
- Carolina Power & Light Co.
- The Chase Manhattan Bank NA
- Cigna Corp.
- Clark Equipment Co.
- Colonial Williamsburg
- Commonwealth Edison Co.
- Consolidated Freightways, Inc.
- Corestates Financial Corp.
- Dresser Industries, Inc.
- Dr Pepper Co./ The Seven-Up Co.
- Electronic Data Systems Corp.
- Federal Express Corp.
- First National Bank of Chicago
- FMC Corp.
- Federal Reserve Bank
- Freeport McMoRan, Inc.
- Fuller Co.
- Grumman Corp.
- Guilford Mills, Inc.
- Harsco Corp.
- International Paper Co.
- Kmart Corp.
- Lever Brothers Co.
- Long Island Lighting Co.
- Miles, Inc.
- Massachusetts Mutual Life Insurance Co.
- MCI Communications Corp.
- Mellon Bank Corp.
- Metropolitan Life Insurance Co.
- New Mexico State University
- Northeast Utilities
- People's Bank
- PNC Financial Corp.
- Preston Corp.
- Primerica Corp.
- Prodata, Inc.
- Public Service Electric & Gas Co.
- Ryder System, Inc.
- SCM Office Supplies Group
- Sprint Corp.
- Tribune Broadcasting
- Unum Life Insurance Co.
- Witan Industries
- Worldcorp

Users seen winning from merger

Sterling Software, Systems Center team up to strengthen complementary products

By Gary H. Anthes

When the acquisition of Systems Center, Inc. by Sterling Software, Inc. becomes final this summer, customers are likely to see a stronger, broader array of products for storage management and data transfer, including electronic data interchange (EDI), according to analysts and the companies' chief executive officers.

Two weeks ago, the companies said they will join to form the third largest independent systems management software company, with annual sales of $390 million.

"There is a great deal of synergy between [Systems Center's] VM business and our storage management business," said Sterling L. Williams, president and CEO of Sterling Software. "We [offer] storage management products for MVS. They cover the other niche [VM] that we have long avoided."

Williams said an even better fit is between Systems Center's Network Data Mover for data transfer among disparate environments and Sterling Software's SuperTracs product for data communications. He said the Sterling Software offering is "more powerful and versatile" for intercompany data moves, while Systems Center's product holds the edge for intracompany transfers. "I can see us going forward with multiple versions of a single, powerful file transfer product," Williams said.

Sterling connections

▶ One-third of Sterling Software's revenue comes from professional services for the federal government, especially for NASA and the U.S. Department of Defense. Sterling Software said that know-how will boost government sales of Systems Center's products when Sterling Software acquires the company.

He also said Systems Center's Advanced Systems Management line of systems and network management products — for things such as console management and configuration management — extends Sterling Software's product line into areas the company had planned to go into anyway.

Hard times

Bruce Allen, vice president of services and systems management strategies at Meta Group, Inc. in Westport, Conn., cited a recent history of financial difficulties at Systems Center and said the merger is "extremely good news for both Systems Center and its customers." Of Sterling Software, he said, "Now they have more of a critical mass in terms of annual revenues to compete against Legent and [Computer Associates International, Inc.] in the overall systems management game."

Systems Center Chairman Robert E. Cook, who will join the Sterling Software board of directors, acknowledged that added funds from the Sterling Software side of the ledger would enable Systems Center to speed the development of its products for problem management, change management and configuration management.

Williams said more acquisitions are likely, particularly in EDI, which the company is trying to expand into a broad business in "electronic commerce."

But Williams said the firm confronts a paradox as it evaluates acquisitions. "Users want to deal with fewer vendors and fewer contracts on the one hand. But we're running into customers who feel they've been victimized by past consolidations in the industry."

Despite the strengths both parties bring to the marriage, the new Sterling Software has its work cut out for it, Allen said.

"They are now in the top tier in terms of revenues, but they are still niche-oriented. They are out of touch with distributed systems management, with standards and with having a common architecture underlying all their products," he added.

Tough team

The combination of Sterling Software and Systems Center could create a potent force.

Sterling Software, Dallas
1992 sales: $259 million.
1992 profits: $13.8 million.
Employees: 2,246.
Major product lines: EDI, storage management, applications development, information management, data communications.

Systems Center, Reston, Va.
1992 sales: $131 million.
1992 profits: $5.8 million.
Employees: 900.
Major product lines: Systems and network management, VM operating system utilities and software distribution.

Re-engineering plan preserves mainframe role

By Rosemary Cafasso
ALBANY, N.Y.

In 1991, Key Corp., a $23 billion bank holding company, launched a corporate re-engineering effort dubbed Vision 2001 and targeted its loan processing operation as a top priority.

With good reason. The company had been relying on a mix of outdated host-based applications and manual procedures to handle its loan processing operation. According to Jay Ward, Key's chief information officer, the approach "wouldn't meet the goals we had for going into the future."

Today, Key staffers are up to their eyeballs in the loan operation overhaul. Pilots on five major applications are concluding, and Key is ready for the implementation phase, said Michael Quinn, a project manager for Vision 2001.

Ward would not reveal the actual cost of the project, other than to say "it's millions of dollars." He said he expects it to be completed in mid-1994.

Both Ward and Quinn said the loan project is a success so far because of common sense and practical decisions when it came to new technology.

For starters, the firm populated the project team with users. Quinn comes from the user side, having spent 23 years in the commercial and consumer loan business. "You need to bring the end user into the development process as early as possible," he said. "You need to listen to what they tell you about how they perceive what they are getting, and you need to respond to that."

Second, Key elected to keep its mainframe platform in a central role. While the team was interested in a client/server architecture, it decided that its mainframe provided the security and integrity that is essential to loan processing. In addition, keeping the existing platform would be less expensive and less risky.

"Everything we do involves a mainframe because we have to use

Key, *page 68*

Marcam sculpts new architecture

By Johanna Ambrosio

Playing to the growing audience of large users with multiple IBM Application System/400s, Marcam Corp. has announced a new enterprise-oriented architecture for its Prism family of financial and manufacturing software.

At the heart of this distributed architecture is the Enterprise Manager, which is essentially a communications facilitator. It lets applications collect and disseminate data from multiple AS/400s in a corporation, Marcam said.

The first Marcam application to adopt Enterprise Manager is Customer Order Management (COM). The new version of COM allows users to receive and process orders at a central location and then distribute information to different plants and other facilities.

HULS America, a Piscataway, N.J., manufacturer of chemicals and plastics, is an early adopter of Enterprise Manager and Enterprise COM. "We have a number of plants throughout the U.S., and we wanted to customize to each plant's requirements without losing the enterprisewide view of data," said Fred Straughn, general manager of information services.

In-house didn't cut it

HULS America is downsizing from a mainframe to an AS/400 and swapping from an in-house-developed system to Marcam packages. "The homegrown system didn't meet our business requirements," Straughn said. "We wouldn't have bought Enterprise COM without these [new] capabilities."

Eventually, he said, HULS America will move some processing out to the plants. But during the initial implementation, "we didn't want to change too much at the plant level."

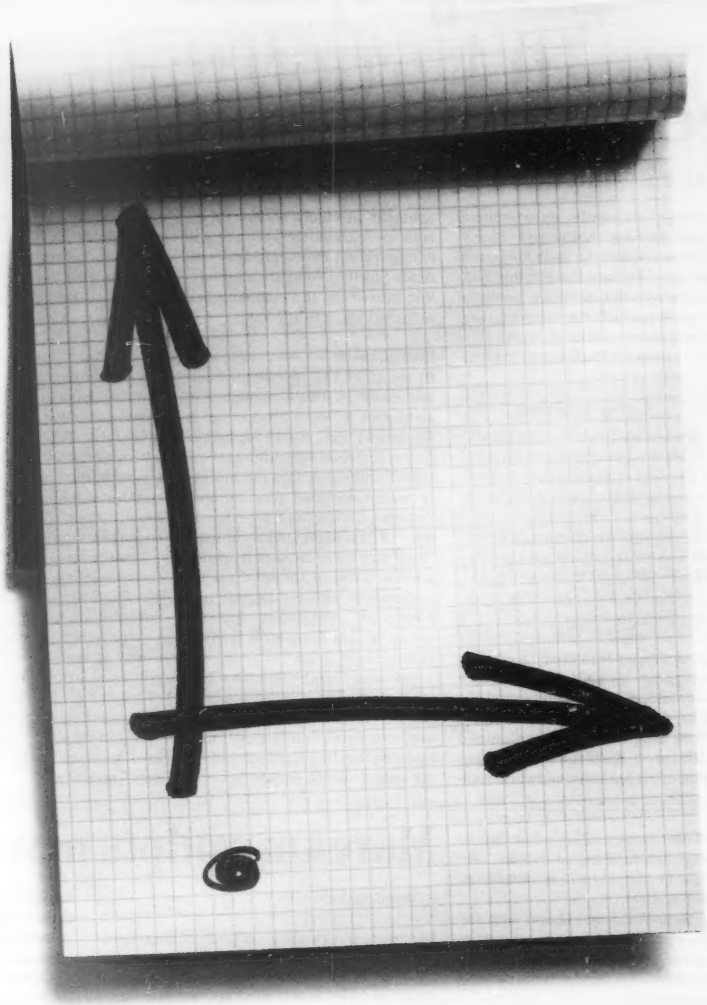
Tom Ebling, senior vice president of development and support at Marcam in Newton, Mass., said that with Enterprise COM, a customer with multiple AS/400s will have increased flexibility over what was available before.

"You could take an order in Philadelphia for a plant in Los Angeles, and the application will pass the information over to Los Angeles without anyone having to intervene," he said. "Before, someone would have to know which AS/400 had the information."

Enterprise Manager and Enterprise COM will be available in September. Prices for Enterprise Manager start at $16,000, based on the size of the processor and the number of machines in the network. Enterprise COM is an upgrade provided free to current users.

Ebling said the next modules to incorporate Enterprise COM will be reporting software and an interplant ordering package. With the reporting module, users can gather information from across the network and print it centrally or distribute it electronically. The interplant ordering software, Ebling said, will allow plants within one company to order parts from one another.

Ebling declined to provide availability dates.



On The Excitement Scale, Where Does Managing Data In A Client/Server Environment Fall?

Okay, we'll admit data management lacks the sex appeal of GUIs and LANs. But we know how important it is to building successful client/server applications. In fact, the way you manage data ultimately determines both the integrity of your information and its availability. And isn't putting accurate information at your users' fingertips what client/server is all about?

To help you address the complex issues of data management in a distributed environment, we've developed a useful guide that's yours free. For your copy, return this coupon or phone us at **1-800-BACHMAN. In Canada, call 1-800-445-0854.**

Managing data in a client/server world may not be the most exciting thing you can do. Just one of the most important.

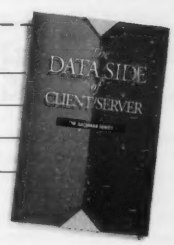
NAME_____

COMPANY_____

ADDRESS_____

CITY_____ STATE____ ZIP_____

Send to: Data Guide, Bachman Information Systems,
8 New England Executive Park, Burlington, MA 01803
Or phone toll-free **1-800-BACHMAN**



BACHMAN

©1993 Bachman Information Systems, Inc. All rights reserved.
GS00K92AGS5990 Option year one

Build your own data warehouse in just five days...

With the PRISM Warehouse Manager.™ PRISM will provide you with 5 days free on-site consulting to help you build a pilot warehouse. For more information on the PRISM 5-day free trial and Pilot Program, or a free tech topic entitled "What Is A Data Warehouse?" fill out this card and drop it in the mail.

Name

Company

Title Phone

Address

City Zip Code

☐ YES! I would like to find out about the PRISM 5-day free trial and Pilot Program.
☐ YES! I would like the publication "What Is A Data Warehouse?".
☐ Please send me information about your data warehouse seminars.

PRISM

CW

NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 24 SUNNYVALE, CA

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

PRISM Solutions, Inc.
440 Oakmead Parkway
Sunnyvale, CA 94086-4708

Transaction processing

Cable TV orchestrates pay-per-view

By Mitch Betts
DENVER

Whether it is WrestleMania, the Olympics or a movie, people sign up for pay-per-view cable television events at the very last minute. That kind of impulse buying requires a speedy transaction-processing system, especially because cable companies are planning to offer hundreds of channels in the near future.

Tele-Communications, Inc., the largest cable TV conglomerate in the world, has decided to handle this challenge by installing command-and-control software that can process 180 pay-per-view transactions per second on a sustained basis, said Terry Wolf, director of addressable technologies. "To the best of our knowledge, this is the largest simplex, or one-way, network in the world," Wolf said.

Pay-too-much TV?

Pay-per-view TV has replaced the hospital in consumer rankings of the worst value for dollars spent, underscoring why Tele-Communications, Inc. wants to keep costs down through automation

Base: 6,500 U.S. households

BEST BUYS	WORST BUYS
Poultry	Pay-per-view TV
Videotape rentals	Hospital charges
Fruits and vegetables	Credit card fees
TV sets	Lawyer fees

Source: The Conference Board's Consumer Research Center

The custom software was developed by Probita, Inc., a small software house in Boulder, Colo., that specializes in real-time, peak-load transaction processing. The core of the software developed for Tele-Communications is a "main memory-resident" database running on a cluster of Digital Equipment Corp. VAXs.

A memory-resident database is especially lean and fast — somewhat like a memory-resident program on a PC — in part because there is no waiting for the platters in disk drives to spin, explained Donald V. Burt, president of Probita.

For Tele-Communications, the software controls the delivery of more than 60 events daily to about 300 cable systems from a central data center outside Denver. When a program is purchased, the software sends a command to the customer's set-top converter to descramble the signal.

Previously, these transactions were handled on PCs at the local cable systems, but Tele-Communications has decided to centralize the increasingly complicated task of orchestrating the pay-per-view offerings, Wolf said.

A key reason for the central command-and-control architecture is the coming explosion in cable TV offerings. Tele-Communications recently announced it will begin rolling out "compressed digital video and data services" next year, which will permit as many as 500 channels of TV and data services.

Another reason for centralization is that it "allows us to more economically deliver and manage our pay-per-view programming," Wolf said, which may put downward pressure on consumer prices.

Customers will still call their local cable office to order pay-per-view programs because local managers decide which of Tele-Communications' pay-per-view programs they will carry.

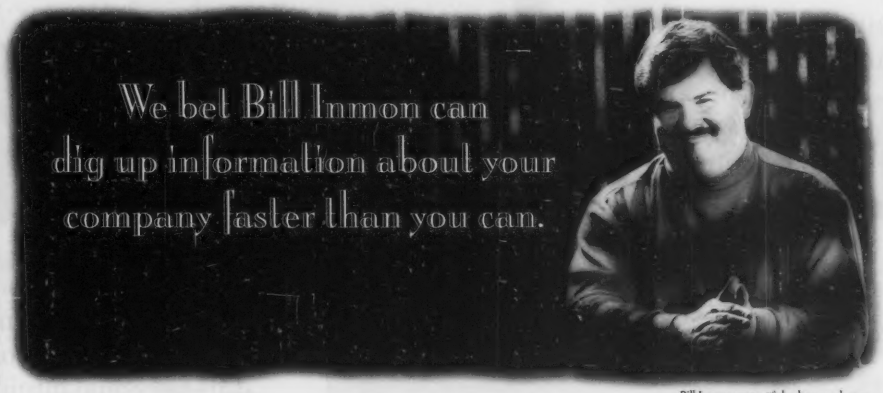
DO YOU SELL SOLUTIONS?

Advertise your hardware and software solutions in Computerworld's weekly Solutions Directory. Rates start at just $499 for 26 weeks.

800-343-6474
x744

Never doubt the resourcefulness of a person like Bill Inmon.

Bill's made a career out of quickly uncovering vital business information that takes even the sharpest data managers months to find. His secret? The data warehouse. And the quickest way to build one is with PRISM Warehouse Manager,™ an automation tool that's proving indispensable to high-level decision makers.



Bill Inmon, creator of the data warehouse.

INFORMED DECISIONS BASED ON RELIABLE INFORMATION

The need for integrated, historical information has never been greater. But today's operational databases weren't designed for information processing. Typically, data is stored in various applications on several databases. So converting raw data into usable information takes forever.

A data warehouse, on the other hand, stores data in a single, integrated informational database. So you can get quick responses to your information requests and have a clear picture of overall business activity.

A HISTORICAL PERSPECTIVE OF THE FUTURE

Unlike data in the operational environment, which is routinely updated and purged, information in a data warehouse is stored as a series of "snapshots" of operational activity. These snapshots can provide years of integrated historical information which make analyzing business trends and statistics much easier. Without such a perspective, accurate forecasting is virtually impossible.

THE FAST TRACK TO INTEGRATION

Building a data warehouse manually is likely to take longer than you can afford to wait. Unless, of course, you use Bill's shortcut.

PRISM Warehouse Manager automates the entire building process. Data is automatically extracted, summarized and restructured to load the data warehouse in either a mainframe or a client server environment.

PRISM also offers on-site consulting, capacity planning and PRISM Generic Data Models™ which eliminate the time-consuming task of developing a custom data model.

A LOW-MAINTENANCE SOLUTION

Warehouse Manager won't disrupt operational activity. It simply scans and copies information before moving it into the data warehouse. Data sweeps are conducted when processing activity is minimal and take just minutes to complete, depending on file sizes.

Once installed, a data warehouse functions independently of the operational environment. And with Warehouse Manager's Metasource,™ information is easy to organize and maintain.

A COST-EFFECTIVE WAREHOUSE IN FIVE SHORT DAYS

Because Warehouse Manager is automated, you eliminate the cost of writing code by hand or learning new languages. And with your staff spending more time analyzing information, and less time searching for it, productivity will increase tenfold or more.

But don't just take our word. Let us show you with our Warehouse Manager Pilot Program. We'll send our specialists—for up to five days of free consulting—to help you build your very own trial warehouse.

The challenge stands. Bill says if you're up to it, call us.

Call 1-800-995-2928 for more information about building your own data warehouse in just five days or to get our free Tech Topic entitled "What Is A Data Warehouse?"

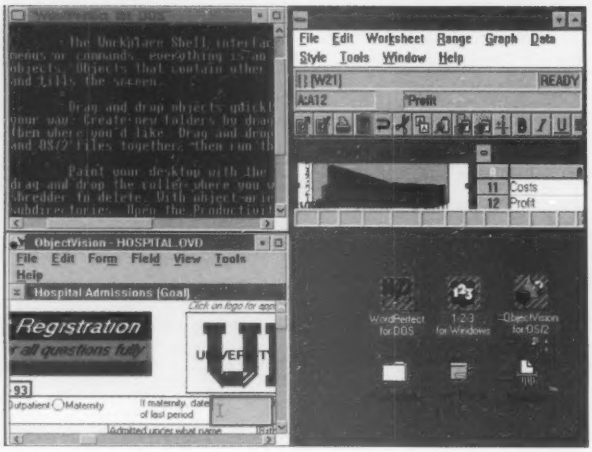
PRISM

© 1993 PRISM Solutions, Inc., 440 Oakmead Parkway, Sunnyvale, CA 94086. PRISM Warehouse Manager, PRISM Generic Data Models and Metasource are trademarks of PRISM Solutions, Inc.

Operate at a

Run DOS applications. Run Windows™ applications. Run OS/2® applications. Run them at the same time, in separate windows on the same screen. With OS/2, you can experience a whole new level of freedom and flexibility.

Drag a file object from one folder and drop it in another to move it. Drag a folder object and drop it on the shredder to delete it. Drag a file object and drop it on the printer to print it. In the OS/2 Workplace Shell,™ common procedures become intuitive clicks of a mouse.



DOS and Windows support is built in to OS/2, and you can explore over 1,000 OS/2 applications as well.

Copy text from DOS applications into Windows or OS/2. Or from anywhere to anywhere. Use Dynamic Data Exchange within or between OS/2 and Windows applications. Repaginate a Word for Windows document while printing a Harvard Graphics® chart while calculating a 1-2-3® spreadsheet while downloading files via modem. Instead of calling a file "boblettr.622," call it anything you want up to 256 characters long. Instead of working within the 640K barrier,

IBM and OS/2 are registered trademarks and Workplace Shell and OS/2 Crash Protection are trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation. Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. Harvard Graphics is a registered trademark of Software Publishing Corporation. 1-2-3 is a registered trademark of Lotus Development Corporation.
© 1993 IBM Corp.

OS/2 Advantages:

Easy to use.
- **Object-oriented Workplace Shell interface.**

Improves productivity.
- **Runs DOS, Windows and OS/2 applications.**
- **Pre-emptive multitasking.**
- **OS/2 Crash Protection.™**

Advanced 32-bit architecture.
- **Fully exploits 386SX processors and above.**

higher level.

take advantage of more of your computer's memory.

Use the PMSeek feature to search for files. Use the built-in ICON editor to custom-design your own icons. Use the Productivity Alarms object to schedule automatic backups, start a communications session at a specific time or run programs when you want. OS/2 lets you take full advantage of the latest 386 and 486 technology.

To find out more or to order OS/2, call **1 800 3-IBM-OS2.** In Canada, call **1 800 465-7999.** With OS/2, you can stop dealing with the limitations of the past, and start rising above them.

IBM®

Low-cost imaging abounds at AIIM

Association learning to accommodate industry change

By Ellis Booker

The document imaging industry's major event, the annual Association for Information and Image Management (AIIM) show, took over Chicago's largest venue last week and once again set attendance and new product introduction records.

But some observers said they believe the 50-year-old trade association, which claims more than 650 corporate and 8,000 individual members, is at a crossroads. Specifically, they said that for AIIM to remain relevant, it must decide how to accommodate the pace of change in the imaging market, especially now that standardized, low-cost hardware platforms have paved the way for a plethora of suppliers offering low-cost PC and local-area network-based systems.

As one analyst put it: "AIIM historically isn't used to the jolt and pace of change in the computer industry, which is very different from its records management tradition."

A secondary challenge for AIIM is how to embrace and educate users about work flow. Work-flow software, generically understood as systems that automate the routing of image documents between individuals and applications, has become a key software component in imaging, with vendors racing to provide more sophisticated work-flow systems capable of modeling a range of business processes.

Imaging and work flow

Setting the standard for low-cost imaging was Watermark Software, Inc. in Burlington, Mass., with its $149 Microsoft Corp. Windows-based document management system. Watermark uses the Object Linking and Embedding (OLE) feature of Windows to append Image Objects (received from a scanner or though a fax card) to other applications or electronic-mail messages. Watermark can embed Image Objects in any Windows program that is an OLE client.

Available in the second quarter, Watermark's basic software will sell for $149. An enhanced program, called Watermark Professional, will sell for $395 in the third quarter. Watermark also promised image server and optical storage support later this year.

In the past two months, Watermark has established several high-level partnerships. Last month, it became a Novell, Inc. development partner for image-enabled NetWare; in February, it announced alliances with Borland International, Inc. and Beyond, Inc. to integrate image objects into Borland's Paradox for Windows and BeyondMail.

FileNet Corp. in Costa Mesa, Calif., announced plans for Visual WorkFlo, an object-oriented application development environment for modeling and automating business processes. The first components will be commercially available in first-quarter 1994.

Blueridge Technologies, Inc. in Flint Hill, Va., announced what it called the first work-flow system for the Apple Computer, Inc. Macintosh. A new module for Blueridge's Optix Network imaging product for the Macintosh, Optix WorkFlow, will be available this month with a starting price of $40,000.

Bell+Howell Document Management Products Co. in Chicago showed a Windows version of its Image Search imaging system.

Digital Equipment Corp. extended its DECimage product with a Unix server. The new DECimage Megadoc VI software supports Unix servers running The Santa Cruz Operation's Unix and supports Windows clients. An optional "foldering" application can manage images, ASCII text and annotated text.

Pricing for Megadoc client software starts at $4,975, or $8,500 for clients with the foldering application; server software starts at $4,200.

DEC also upgraded its DECimage Express software for OpenVMS servers, adding support for Windows clients and an improved interface for DECwindows users and color images.

New features

Sigma Imaging Systems, Inc., which is based in New York, added a high-volume rasterized computer output capability to its OmniDesk imaging system. The OmniDesk Rasterized Image Output (RIO) server allows up to 100,000 pages per night of mainframe-generated Metacode and AFP print streams to be downloaded and converted to rasterized image documents, stored and indexed in the OmniDesk system. Sigma also announced a new release of OmniDesk.

LaserData, Inc. in Tyngsboro, Mass., unveiled GroupFile for Windows, a PC-based software for building multiformat document management applications in a Windows environment.

Adaptive Information Systems in Laguna Hills, Calif., introduced the AdaptFile 5000 series. The product uses OS/2 at the network level and offers a choice of either Windows, OS/2 Presentation Manager or DOS workstations.

Lanier Worldwide, Inc. in Atlanta added SQL database support to Version 4.0 of its PC-based imaging product, Information Management System 2020.

Peripherals

Cygnet Systems, Inc. announced what it called the first 12-in. optical-disc jukeboxes able to directly interface Novell's NetWare 4.0.

U.S. Design in Columbia, Md., announced the first member of its Turbo Mass family of optical storage accelerators and storage systems using a superscalar reduced instruction set computing-based controller designed for high-speed, multithreaded I/O control.

Key banks re-engineer

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 63

it," said Ward. "We haven't found a way around that yet."

Quinn said Key is "still comfortable with our ability to operate successfully in the environment we are in. The issues of control and security suggest that there is still a lot of value in the mainframe environment."

Third, Key did not consider in-house development to create the new loan processing applications because it would have been too costly and time-consuming. Ward said Key has a long history of selecting off-the-shelf applications because, typically, that is the cheaper route.

Finally, Key is delivering ease-of-use features to users for those pieces of the loan processing system that require user interaction. For example, an interface was designed to link the new loan origination program with an existing branch automation system, Quinn said. The branch automation system uses PCs and local-area networks that are linked to a host application. The interface allows staff members to work with a PC as the gateway to the loan origination system.

High hopes

Ward and the Vision 2001 crew are counting on big benefits from the project, including overall user productivity boosts of 20%. But Ward said he expects the real change to occur in customer relations, and he is predicting a 50% improvement in customer service processes. The loan origination system, for example, will replace a manual process that included filling out loan application forms and contacting credit bureaus.

In addition, loan processing applications will be standard across Key, which comprises 10 banks and approximately 850 branches. Key has a history of acquisitions, and the banks it acquired did not share the same software.

With the new system, "we can more quickly change policies or revise products" across the company, Quinn said.

New software lineup

Consumer loan origination system from American Management Systems, Inc. (AMS) replaces manual system.

Consumer loan processing from AMS replaces 15-year-old application.

Commercial loan processing from Automated Financial Systems, Inc. replaces 15-year-old application.

Recovery Management System from Stockholder Systems, Inc. tracks progress on charged-off loans and replaces manual system.

Student Loan System from Charter Account Systems, Inc. had been used by one Key bank and will be extended to entire company.

In Brief

Mutual satisfaction

Management Information Technology, Inc. has reached an agreement with **Sybase, Inc.** to port Sybase's SQR report writer product to **Oracle Corp.**'s Oracle 7 database. Sybase said last month that it was unable to obtain an Oracle 7 license from Oracle, its database rival. Management Information Technology is an Oracle value-added reseller. The SQR product works with databases from Oracle, Sybase, **Informix Software, Inc.** and **The ASK Group, Inc.**

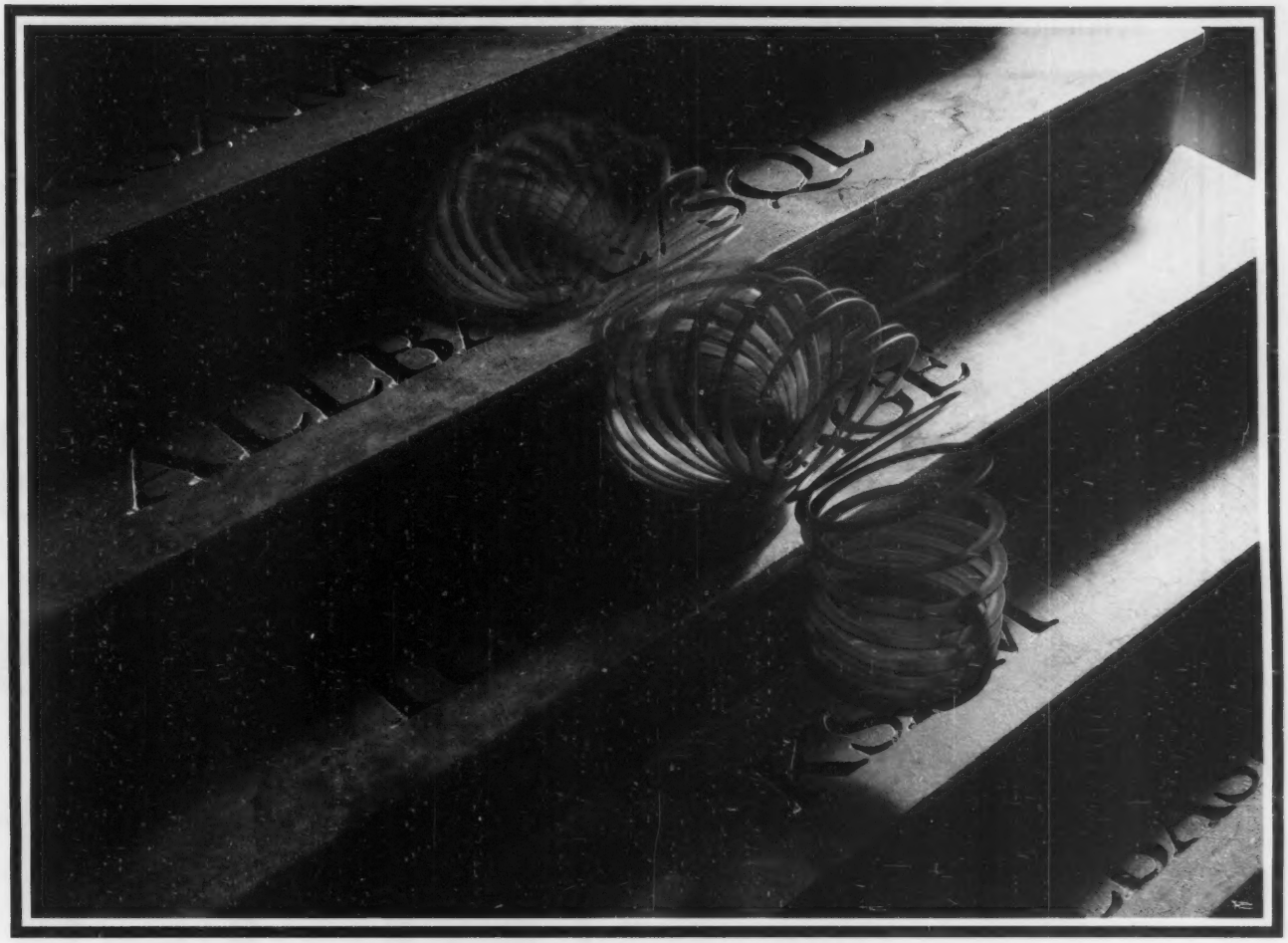
Exchange gives Tips

The Coffee, Sugar & Cocoa Exchange, Inc. (CSCE) and the **New York Futures Exchange** (NYFE) are negotiating an agreement that would let the NYFE use CSCE's Trade Input Processing System (Tips) to process its trades. The NYFE board of directors accepted the proposal earlier this month, and the two exchanges are now formalizing operational specs and systems enhancements. CSCE's Tips lets trading floor brokers and clearing members input trade data directly to an on-line trade matching process. NYFE is expected to begin trade input with Tips by the fourth quarter of this year.

Building contacts

SHL Systemhouse, Inc. said it won a $7 million systems integration contract from the City of Los Angeles to develop and implement a client/server system design to help with issuing permits and monitoring inspections.

Whatever Steps You Take, Only One 4GL Guarantees Total Flexibility.



FOCUS From Information Builders.
The 4GL That Gives You The Options To Work With Any Database.

IS YOUR DATA FUTURE PROOF?

Right now almost 90% of your applications use TurboIMAGE database. But, as you move towards relational or object databases, how will you integrate this new technology with your existing data?

WHERE TECHNOLOGY IS GOING, WE'RE ALREADY THERE

Relax. Because now there's a new solution that lets you develop with the database of your choice. You can develop new or maintain existing TurboIMAGE databases and join TurboIMAGE with ALLBASE/SQL and KSAM. Or, convert TurboIMAGE, KSAM or even flat files to ALLBASE/SQL.

Whatever your preference is, we have the solution. It's FOCUS from Information Builders. The leading specialists in distributed information systems. FOCUS offers application development and decision support tools for integrating databases from HP, third parties such as Oracle, and in the future HP's OpenODB.

No other 4GL product comes with this breadth of functionality, bundled with an automatic database conversion tool!

ACCESS ALL OF YOUR DATA

FOCUS is the platform independent application development tool that gives you an unmatched ability to create, control and integrate critical information systems within your enterprise.

And because FOCUS provides you with complete application portability and access to over 50 data structures across 35 operating systems, you can port any application to the HP and still have access to your legacy data.

So for guaranteed database flexibility the next step is easy. Call Information Builders, an HP Premiere Solutions Provider, for more information on FOCUS or to attend a FREE Seminar...

CALL 800-969-INFO

In Canada call 1-416-364-2760

IBI FOCUS

Information Builders, Inc.

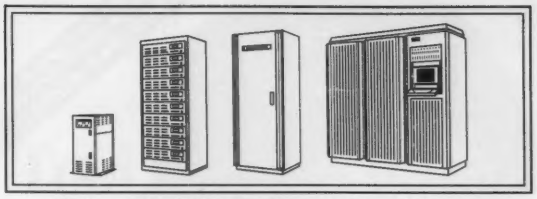
All names and products mentioned are the trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders. FOCUS is a registered trademark of Information Builders, Inc. 1250 Broadway, New York, NY 10001.

While other mainframe disk companies have been slow to deliver high data availability, the new Symmetrix 5500 ICDA™ from EMC was designed for IBM and compatible mainframe sites that need continuous operation – 24 hours a day, seven days a week. With redundant hardware

Never be a disk storag fast been s

now brings the unbeatable combination of superior performance and continuous operation to high-end mainframe computing. What's more, EMC is shipping this product today.

The Symmetrix 5500 is the latest evolution of the high performance Symmetrix Series of Integrated Cached Disk Arrays (ICDA™), and



The Symmetrix 5500 is part of an entire line of disk storage systems based on EMC's Integrated Cached Disk Arrays (ICDA™).

footprint and low cost of ownership that has become the hallmark of the Symmetrix Series. Over 1,000 Symmetrix installations world-

fore has e system this o available.

components, proactive maintenance features, a full mirroring option and the ability to repair or upgrade the system with no loss of uptime, the Symmetrix 5500 offers the highest level of data availability you can find in the market today.

And, the Symmetrix 5500 incorporates the high performance, small

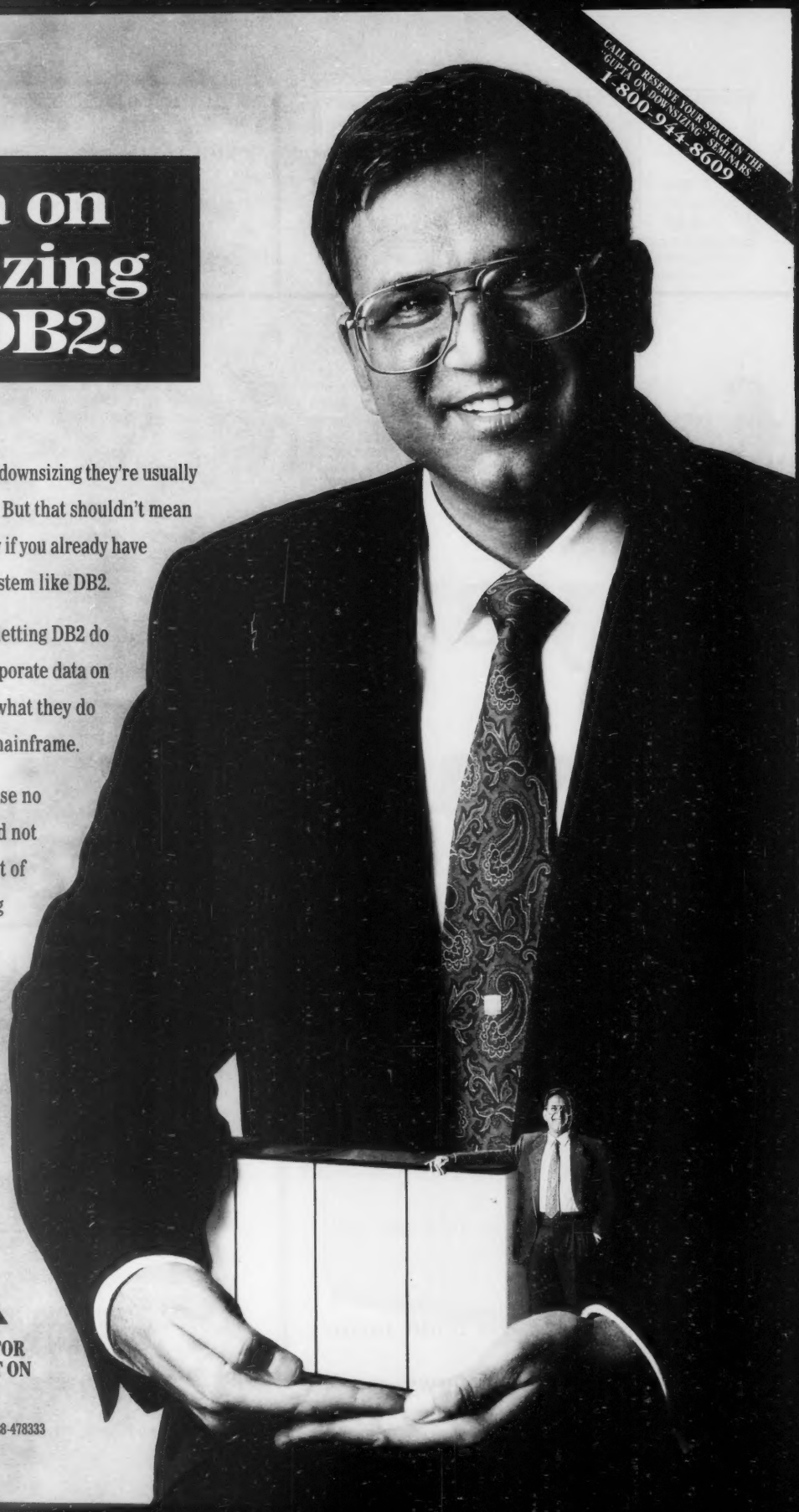
wide are proof of the widespread acceptance of Symmetrix ICDA™ technology.

To inquire about Symmetrix 5500 availability, please call 1-800-424-EMC2, extension LM64C.

EMC²
THE STORAGE ARCHITECTS

EMC, Symmetrix, Integrated Cached Disk Arrays and ICDA are trademarks of EMC Corporation. IBM is a trademark of International Business Machines Corporation.

Gupta on downsizing with DB2.



CALL TO RESERVE YOUR SPACE IN THE "GUPTA ON DOWNSIZING" SEMINARS
1-800-944-8609

These days when people talk about downsizing they're usually talking about client-server and PCs. But that shouldn't mean throwing out mainframes. Particularly if you already have a powerful transaction processing system like DB2.

What downsizing really means is letting DB2 do what it does best: manage central corporate data on the mainframe. And letting PCs do what they do best: off-load applications from the mainframe.

Gupta was founded in 1984 because no leading DBMS company, not then and not now, understood the full complement of products needed to make downsizing with client-server a reality.

When it comes to downsizing with DB2, the choice is simple. Mix and match piecemeal products from other companies or call Gupta. Gupta has the tools and connectivity software you need to put client-server to work with DB2 today.

GUPTA

CALL 1-800-876-3267 DEPT. GJ03 FOR GUPTA'S FREE INFORMATION KIT ON DOWNSIZING WITH DB2.

1060 Marsh Road, Menlo Park, CA 94025
(415) 321-9500, FAX (415) 321-5471, Gupta Europe 44-628-478333

© 1993 Gupta Corporation. All rights reserved.

Tool tackles database download bottleneck

Trinzic's InfoPump simplifies data migration

By Gary H. Anthes

The biggest challenge of downsizing is sometimes simply getting the data off the mainframe and onto the workstation. Trinzic Corp. in Palo Alto, Calif., has a solution that customers say can take much of the pain out of that process.

InfoPump, sold by Channel Computing, Inc. before Channel was acquired by Trinzic recently, is a middleware product that shields application developers, operations staff and end users from many of the complexities of moving data across dissimilar environments. It automatically schedules data transfers and processes the data as it is pumped by. It also includes tools that speed the development of distributed applications (see chart).

In the design

InfoPump was designed for sharing data across dissimilar environments, staging data for decision support, monitoring time-sensitive applications and integrating, downloading and uploading data.

International Flavors & Fragrances, Inc. in New York has InfoPump on a dedicated server to move product and customer data every night from flat files on an IBM 3090 mainframe to 10 servers on local-area networks in New York, New Jersey and Chicago. As it is pumped, the data is summarized, filtered and tailored for decision support by users at each individual site, said Lou Seigal, manager of distributed systems.

The company also uses InfoPump weekly to update databases on laptop computers used by mobile executives and salespeople. Both detailed operational data and summarized decision-support data are loaded, Seigal said.

He said end users had no good way to get at data before InfoPump was installed. "This is a godsend for us; to [develop it] ourselves would have taken a couple of man-years of effort," he said. "The users don't see it, but for the people supporting these systems, it provides tremendous relief."

Corporate Software, Inc., a Canton, Mass., value-added reseller, uses InfoPump to automatically move 10,000 invoice and customer records every night from an IBM Application System/400 to a SQL Server running under OS/2 on a Novell, Inc. LAN. Sales and accounting staff use Microsoft Corp.'s Access to retrieve the data, which is information about the sale of some 40,000 software products.

Paul Barron, senior programmer analyst at Corporate Software, said InfoPump replaces a multijob, labor-intensive and error-prone process to join tables and convert and download data. He said it takes about four minutes to do what once took up to 1½ hours. "Now it's a hands-off process," he said.

Barron also praised the ease of using InfoPump's Script language, saying the process of joining AS/400 tables holding invoice header, invoice detail and customer data was coded in a single instruction.

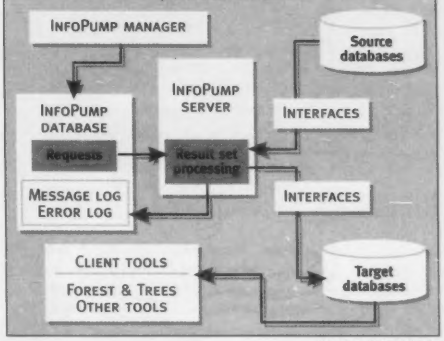
Yvonne Cekel, marketing vice president for Channel products, said InfoPump is not always used to pump data from one database to another. For example, she said, Bankers Trust Co. uses it to monitor SQL Server databases holding pending trade information. In near real time, InfoPump looks for incomplete records and notifies traders by sending messages to them via Lotus Development Corp.'s Notes.

"InfoPump supports a concept we call the 'datamart,'" said Stuart Woodring, a software analyst at Forrester Research, Inc. in Cambridge, Mass. "The idea is the quickie mart on the corner; you just go there when you want something — no hassle, no overhead."

InfoPump costs $25,000 per server, including two database interfaces and two development environments.

Just turn this valve . . .

InfoPump can automatically route and manipulate database requests from end users



CW Chart: Michael Siggins

Pump it up

The InfoPump Server is an OS/2-based query server that does the following:
- Polls the internal database and follows request instructions.
- Deletes unwanted rows, changes column names, converts data formats and does mathematical operations.
- Combines data from multiple sources.

The InfoPump Manager is a Windows-based development environment that performs the following:
- Defines data sources and destinations, including log-in, password and server names.
- Helps build and debug data routing requests.
- Monitors and logs server activity.

The InfoPump Database stores information about data routing and transformation, scheduled requests, error and message logs and user permissions.

Are you treading on someone's software patent?

By Garry Ray

Did you know that your developers may be breaking the law? Probably not. But a wave of software patents issued by the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office since the 1980s may put your company at risk.

According to experts in the field, more than 10,000 outstanding software patents may exist. Many are sweeping in their coverage, such as a notorious patent owned by a New York firm for natural order recalculation in spreadsheets. The company, REFAC International, filed suit in 1989 against Lotus Development Corp. for violation of the patent.

Although no one really knows how many software patents have been granted, or how sweeping they may be, there are some clues. A recent study presented by Electronic Data Systems Corp. in Dallas to the State Bar of Texas said that more than 1,500 software patents were issued in 1992. These include grants for a "software performance analyzer" — issued to Hewlett-Packard Co. — and a method to "recover objects in an object-oriented computing environment," which was issued to IBM.

Patent plethora

In 1992, the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office issued 97,958 patents in all categories. Of those, 1,510 are thought to be software patents. More than 10,000 software patents have reportedly been issued since 1972.

Out of control

But no one knows the actual number of outstanding software patents or how wide their scope may be, said Glen Self, EDS vice president of research and development and the author of the study. "The problem is that [software] patents show up all over the place," he said. Because the Patent Office has no distinct category for software patents, filings generally show up in categories for medical, electronic and mechanical devices. That makes it difficult to determine whether a patent has been issued for a specific software process, Self explained.

Image builder

Multimedia and imaging technologies dominate the top categories of software for which patents were issued in 1992

Top 10 software patents 1992

		Number issued
1	Color imaging	121
2	Data/Video images	112
3	Image processing	95
4	Character processing	71
5	Document display	69
6	Data/File access	68
7	Display processing	64
8	Document processing	62
9	Interactive systems	57
10	Probability functions	57

Source: Electronic Data Systems Corp.

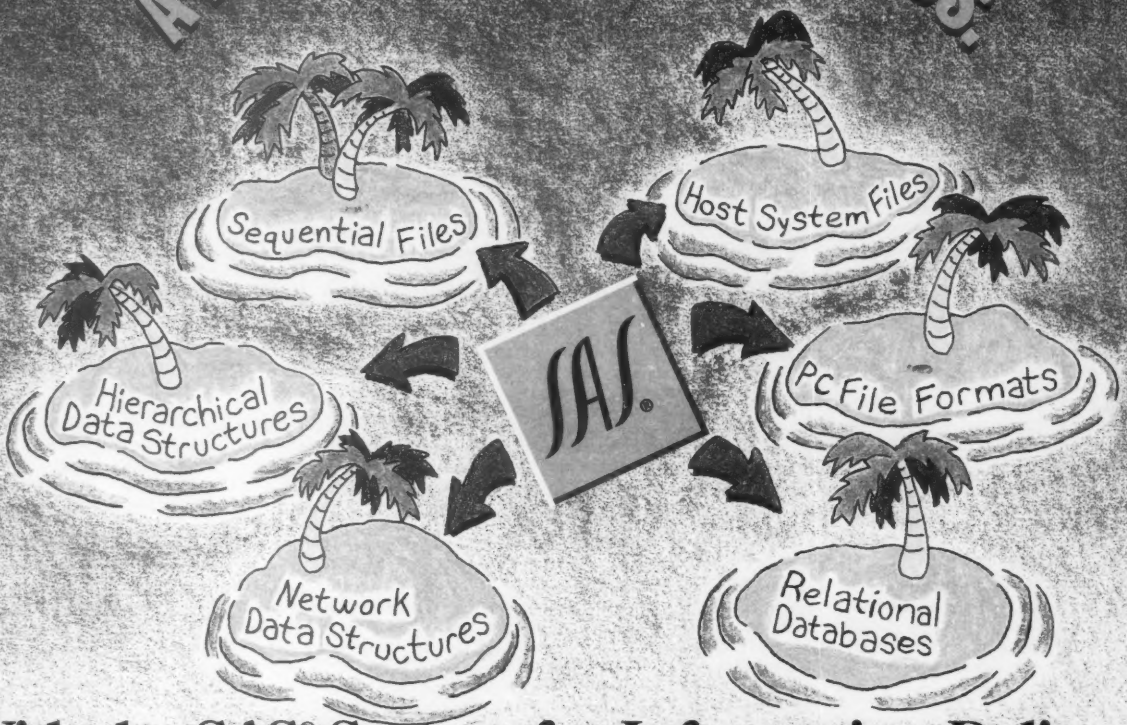
But the Patent Office does not plan to make the search any easier. The hair-splitting stance of the agency is that "we don't issue software patents," said group director Gerald Goldberg. However, patents can be granted when "a program forces a computer to operate in a certain way," he said.

Under current law, a patent cannot be granted if "prior art" has been published or otherwise disclosed in public. That means a software process already disclosed in a textbook, technical journal, newsletter or classroom handout cannot be patented.

But the Patent Office has very limited access to the enormous range of printed materials produced by the software industry. "There's not much information available to us," Goldberg said.

Patents, *page 76*

GIVE YOUR COMPANY'S DECISION MAKERS A FREE TRIP TO THE ISLANDS.



With the SAS® System for Information Delivery

Now you can put all your remote "islands" of information within easy reach of your organization's decision makers. With the SAS System, data—regardless of type, file structure, or hardware platform—becomes a generalized and available resource.

You can provide transparent access to relational databases such as DB2®, ORACLE®, Rdb/VMS™, and SYBASE®... PC files such as dBASE®, Lotus® .DIF, and OS/2® Extended Services™ Database Manager... and a variety of other file types. The SAS System invokes the power of Structured Query Language (SQL) for data access and display.

The SAS System's unified approach to data helps you hold down costs (why maintain unnecessary duplicate files?) while also reducing your training and support burden (since every department shares the same path to data).

Even more important than data access is the ability to turn raw facts into real information. Using the SAS System, decision makers at every level of your enterprise can exploit the power of **the world's leading information delivery system**. Choose integrated applications for EIS, forecasting, project management, corporate reporting, quality improvement, electronic spreadsheets, and hundreds of other tasks.

Just Give Us a Call to Reach Your Remote Islands of Information.

Call us today at 919-677-8200 for more details about our strategy for enterprise-wide data integration... plus a free video introduction to the SAS System for Information Delivery. We'll also tell you how you can evaluate the SAS System free for 30 days.

SAS®

SAS Institute Inc.
Sales and Marketing Division
SAS Campus Drive ☐ Cary, NC 27513
Phone 919-677-8200 ☐ Fax 919-677-8123

SAS is a registered trademark of SAS Institute Inc. The following are also registered trademarks: DB2 and OS/2 (IBM Corp.), ORACLE (Oracle Corp.), SYBASE (Sybase, Inc.), dBASE (Ashton-Tate), and Lotus (Lotus Development Corp.). The following are trademarks: Rdb/VMS (Digital Equipment Corp.) and Extended Services (IBM Corp.). Copyright © 1992 by SAS Institute Inc.

Study sees long life for mainframe apps

By Jean S. Bozman
SANTA CLARA, CALIF.

Even the quickest re-engineering efforts will not remove all applications from most large corporate mainframes for five to 10 years, according to a recent Gartner Group, Inc. study.

Rather, users will get maximum benefit by re-engineering certain classes of applications that provide the biggest potential paybacks. These include decision support, office automation and interactive applications, Gartner Group said. They constitute about 37% of all MVS applications, most of which Gartner Group said would run less expensively on other platforms.

The remaining 63% are batch or transaction-oriented programs, most of which will be used for 10 years or more, said Roy Schulte, a vice president of Gartner Group's Software Management Strategies service.

About 20% of all existing on-line transaction processor and batch applications can be easily ported to other platforms, including Unix systems, where they can be run less expensively, Schulte said. The rest, about 80%, will be more costly to migrate to open systems during the next three to five years, he said. Many of those MVS applications could be rewritten when they are due for retirement, or as users depreciate the mainframes they already own.

The bottom line is that MVS mainframes will not go into oblivion anytime soon. "What we're depicting is the fade-in, fade-out school of thought," Shulte said. "That's because it's cheaper to run some of your MVS applications on the mainframe than it is to re-engineer them." However, most software development — whether for MVS or client/server systems — will be much less expensive if moved to PCs or workstations.

Users taking action

Users at some large mainframe sites appeared to agree with the Gartner Group thesis, even if they disagreed with its time frame. Some, such as Associated Grocers, Inc. in Seattle, plan to move all applications off their IBM-compatible mainframes within five years.

Other sites are redirecting new application development to open systems.

"If you take the true cost of converting those [MVS] applications to other platforms, you don't gain much," said Al Smith, deputy director of telecommunications at the State of California's Teale Data Center in Sacramento. "You'd be better off whittling down the application backlog by putting those applications on open systems platforms." Smith, whose data center houses five large mainframes, said IBM could keep mainframes viable by offering alternate systems with better price/performance.

Some other analysts said they believe users accelerated their re-engineering plans as they watched IBM's business problems grow in 1992. "I think there's been a big change very recently, as IBM's problems became pronounced," said Bob Waldman, vice president of applications at Real Decisions Corp., a Darien, Conn., consultancy. "I think that woke up a lot of companies."

The pace of re-engineering may pick up in the late 1990s, as information systems organizations recentralize distributed applications onto a new generation of open systems hosts, Waldman said. "In five years, people won't write software unless it's portable to the three or four operating systems that have survived," he said. "Things are moving now toward client/server systems, but it could take 10 years before many IMS applications are replaced."

Software Development '93 products, standards

Windows software developers were greeted at the recent Software Development '93 in Santa Clara, Calif., by a number of tools and new standards that may help them create higher quality products. Among the notables were the following:

• **Intel Corp., Borland International, Inc., Microsoft Corp., IBM** and others announced the formation of the Tool Interface Standards committee, a group that plans to promote the interoperability and portability of development tools across 32-bit Microsoft Windows, OS/2 and Unix environments.

• Microsoft unveiled Visual C++, a C++ compiler that combines traditional compiler tools with "wizards" that help step users through the initial stages of application development.

• **XVT Software, Inc.** demonstrated XVT-Design++ Release 1.0, a set of tools and a framework that allows developers to write Windows applications that are easily portable to other platforms, including Microsoft's Windows NT, Apple Computer, Inc.'s Macintosh, Unix, VMS and DOS.

REVOLVE.™

Are you tired of using COBOL maintenance techniques that haven't changed since the leisure suit? Would a product that answers your questions about your entire software system make your job, and maybe even your life, a whole lot better? We bet it would.

Real Analytical Power. Revolve's Windows interface lets you point and click to look at source code from many perspectives, including views of physical components, logical execution sequences, and data layouts. Color graphics give you quick insights into a program's structure.

Then Revolve goes even deeper, with a unique query capability that lets you define your own questions with no limit to their complexity. With the answers, Revolve generates the complete blueprint you need to understand an existing software system. Because it works on many programs at once, Revolve gives you the overall view you need to understand an entire application.

Here's The Bet. If your data center meets a few simple qualifications, we'll give you a copy of Revolve. Free. Forever. This is not a "trial offer."

We're betting that once you use Revolve in your own work environment, other programmers will want a new image, too. So be the first in your shop to take the bet, and call Burl Software at **1-800-849-BURL** today. You'll win a whole new image.

IT GIVES MAINTENANCE A WHOLE NEW IMAGE.

BURL SOFTWARE

7200 Falls of the Neuse Road, Raleigh, NC 27615, Fax 919-676-8484

Patents

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 73

That shortcoming has not stopped the agency from following the letter of the law. "If we can't find the prior art, we issue the patent," Goldberg said.

Help may be on the way. An industry think tank in Ann Arbor, Mich., recently began asking for contributions to its online database of prior art. The group, the Software Patent Institute (SPI), hopes to collect a variety of information from programmers and computer companies and then make this database available to the Patent Office so that it can better conduct its patent investigations.

"The Patent Office is very anxious to get this stuff," said Bernard Galler, founder of the SPI and a professor at the University of Michigan. He said the SPI has been negotiating with IBM to include the company's 5,000-item "Technical Disclosure Bulletin" in the database.

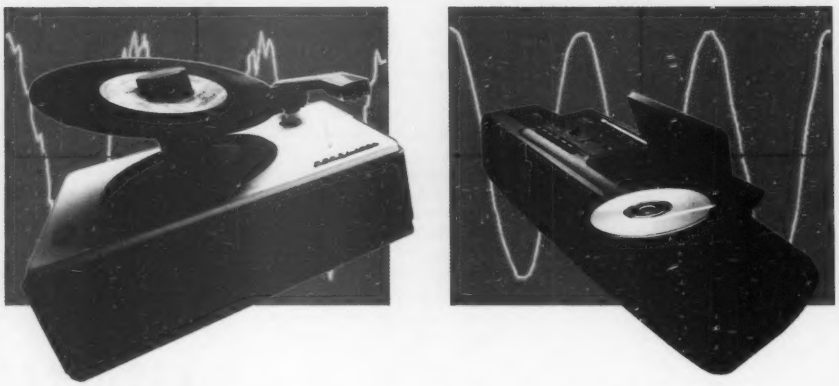
But some critics of the patent process said the SPI's noble intentions will come to naught.

"The SPI says everything will be fine if we can get the Patent and Trademark Office to do what it is supposed to do," said Richard Stallman, a spokesman for the League for Programming Freedom, a software interest group in Cambridge, Mass. But Stallman said software patents are inherently bad for programmers and software designers. "We have to get rid of all [software] patents because they turn software development into a minefield at every design decision," he said.

Even those who sympathize with the SPI question the necessity of software patents.

Brian Kahin, a patent attorney and director of the information infrastructure project at Harvard University's Kennedy School of Government, said software patents are "philosophically, a bad idea" because they "impose a bureaucratic regime on the innovation of the software industry." Although he is on the advisory board of the SPI, which he hopes will rationalize the software patent process, Kahin also said that the Patent Office imposes "hidden costs on developers and customers."

EPS 2000® UPS: Breaking Performance Records with the Digital Power Quality™ Difference.



It's like comparing a CD player to a 45 rpm turntable. The Digital Power Quality difference of the EPS 2000 UPS means distortion-free power vs. "scratchy" power from comparable systems.

EPE Technologies: Providing uninterruptible performance

For 24-hour data processing, production lines, telecommunications or health care applications, nothing less than 100% online performance is acceptable. Making uninterruptible power for midrange systems a must.

Most conventional UPS systems will help. But they won't prevent repetitive data disasters and system crashes. That's because they fail to eliminate **total harmonic distortion** (THD).

All UPSs provide backup power during occasional outside power failures. The problem is everyday digital and computer loads **inside your facility** distort voltage waveforms, overheat power supplies and cause damage to data assets and microcircuits.

EPS 2000® UPS: The best in THD performance–under 5%

To minimize the effects of harmonic distortion for midrange, critical loads, EPE Technologies has developed the EPS 2000 system, a three-phase UPS available in 11kVA to 125kVA outputs.

With Digital Power Quality™ microprocessor control, it leads the industry in reduced harmonic distortion performance (under 5%)—even with 100% harmonic loading.

Quiet and compact, the EPS 2000 UPS is at home in offices, computer rooms or factory floors.

Compared to competitive systems EPS 2000 UPS, one of the most efficient online UPSs available, handles the worst loads while reducing power usage.

Over 20,000 installations

Over 20,000 users worldwide have selected EPE's EPS 2000 UPS—for uninterruptible performance, support and productivity. GSA No. GS-07F-5316A.

For more information call:
1-800-344-0570

SQUARE D
GROUPE SCHNEIDER

1660 Scenic Avenue
Costa Mesa, CA 92626
(714) 557-1636
FAX (714) 434-7652

©1993 Square D Company. All rights reserved.

In Brief

Tool deal agreement

Object Design, Inc. and **Lucid, Inc.** have co-developed tools and documentation to integrate the ObjectStore database and the Energize C programming system. The companies said the integration facilities provide better database schema generation and the ability to launch ObjectStore Browser and SchemaDesigner directly from the Energize user interface.

Partnership formed

Mozart Systems Corp. and **Gupta Corp.** have announced a strategic partnership to integrate the Mozart 3.1 fourth-generation language development tool and Gupta's SQLBase.

Testing tool for CASE

Interactive Development Environments, Inc. has added a new software testing tool to its computer-aided software engineering (CASE) workbench with the recent purchase of **Programming Environments, Inc.** The tool, T, provides automated test case generation through design specifications rather than source code, according to company officials.

SAVE MONEY RECRUITING STAFF

Advertise in Computerworld's regional Careers pages. They work.

800-343-6474 x201

Application development tools

KL Group, Inc. has introduced the XRT/3d for the Open Software Foundation's Motif.

According to the company, the product provides Motif application users with a three-dimensional surface and a contour graphics widget that displays 3-D data in X11-based applications.

The product has the same application programming interface as the OSF/Motif, and XRT/3d can display surface data as a wireframe grid or a smooth shaded surface, the company reported. When using a linear distribution or a custom distribution method, the widget can automatically contour and zone the data.

Other features include perspective control and automatic handling of missing data values.

An XRT/3d development license costs $1,495.

▶ *KL Group*
Suite 204
134 Adelaide St. East
Toronto, Ontario
Canada M5C 1K9
(416) 594-1026

Visual Edge Software Ltd. has announced UIM/X 2.5, a graphical user interface (GUI) builder.

Enhancements in this release include GUI object-class components, UIM/X palettes, C++ code generation, 100% support of the Open Software Foundation's Motif 1.2 and a cross-platform development capability.

UIM/X 2.5 costs $5,000.

▶ *Visual Edge Software*
3870 Cote Vertu
St-Laurent, Quebec
Canada H4R 1V4
(514) 332-6430

Sheridan Software Systems has announced Version 2.0 of VBAssist, a programming tool.

The product was designed to enhance Microsoft Corp.'s Visual Basic 2.0 development environment. VBAssist 2.0 offers a variety of features, including property synchronization, control alignment and visual tab settings.

Scrollable forms and picture boxes can be made, and with Property Templates, users can visually create, edit and save customized versions of the objects within the Visual Basic Toolbox, the company reported.

New features such as right mouse button support, quick access buttons, form lock mode, code assistant and VB desktop optimization are also provided.

VBAssist 2.0 costs $179.

▶ *Sheridan Software Systems*
65 Maxess Road
Melville, N.Y. 11747
(516) 753-0985

Application Development Consultants, Inc. has announced CWM/Extend, an Extensibility Tool Set for Version 2.3 of the company's CASEware Modeller.

According to the company, the product allows for additions to the existing tables and definitions of new tables such as putting foreign keys into existing tables.

CWM/Extend consists of a program generator and report generator, a fourth-generation language programming environment, table creation and maintenance, link libraries for repository access in C and Cobol, plus a SQL interpreter.

Pricing begins at $4,400.

▶ *Application Development Consultants*
Suite 226
12000 N. Dale Mabry
Tampa, Fla. 33618
(813) 265-3708

Cobalt Blue, Inc. has released Version 3.4 of FOR C, Fortran-to-C conversion software.

The product is available on a variety of platforms such as Digital Equipment Corp.'s VAX/VMS, Silicon Graphics, Inc.'s Iris and IBM's RISC System/6000 AIX. According to the company, FOR C provides extremely readable, maintainable code translations for precise and natural-looking C code.

A new static analysis and error-checking capability has been added for detailed code analysis, and FOR C offers broad support for Fortran compilers from Microsoft Corp. and Sun Microsystems, Inc.

The MS-DOS version costs $775 until June 30. At that time, the price increases to $975.

▶ *Cobalt Blue*
Suite D-400
875 Old Roswell Road
Roswell, Ga. 30076
(404) 518-1116

Oracle Corp.'s Federal Division has announced Version 1.0 of GenerAda, an Ada code generator.

According to the company, the product makes it realistic for users to generate Ada code directly from system design information that is created by using Oracle's computer-aided software engineering tools. An Oracle dictionary description of a database and the modules and functions for the database are translated into Ada by the product.

A six-user license costs $50,000.

▶ *Oracle*
500 Oracle Pkwy.
Redwood Shores, Calif. 94065
(415) 506-7000

Progress Software Corp. has announced Progress/400, a fourth-generation language.

According to the company, the product is a development environment that enables users to quickly develop applications for deployment on IBM's Application System/400 by using 5250 block-mode terminals. Applications can be developed either directly on the AS/400 or on a PC workstation and then deployed in the native AS/400 or client/server environments.

Without any modifications made to the application code, the applications can be deployed across every Progress-supported computing platform.

Prices range from $3,400 for the AS/400 Model F02 to $105,000 for the AS/400 Model F95.

▶ *Progress Software*
14 Oak Park
Bedford, Mass. 01730
(617) 280-4000

Code libraries

ImageSoft, Inc. has released Version 3.0 of Object/Engineering, an enhanced version of the advanced C++ scientific class library of ready-to-use components.

Object/Engineering provides functions such as optimization, statistical tests and random generators, exception handling, signal processing and time series and numerical analysis.

Version 3.0 offers an assortment of features, including 19 new statistics distributions, four new regression techniques such as general least squares and nonlinear regressions, two new root finding methods and bidimensional interpolation.

Prices range from $499 to $699.

▶ *ImageSoft*
2 Haven Ave.
Port Washington, N.Y. 11050
(516) 767-2233

Compilers

Microport, Inc. has started shipping the optimized C Compiler.

The product is an optional ANSI C Compiler from Unix System Laboratories, Inc. for Intel Corp.'s Pentium processor.

According to the company, the optimized C Compiler has a blended-mode option for applications that will run on both 486 systems and Pentium systems and a Pentium-only mode for applications that were designed for operation only on a Pentium-based system.

The compiler costs $400.

▶ *Microport*
Suite E
108 Whispering Pines Drive
Scotts Valley, Calif. 95066
(408) 438-8649

Languages

Four Seasons Software has announced support for Cobol file structures for the SuperNova fourth-generation language.

According to the company, the support enables SuperNova to access files that had previously been maintained with Cobol programs. Users can build applications in two steps.

The first step consists of building a SuperNova application that maintains current Cobol files. Data from those Cobol files is migrated to any supported relational database management system in the second step.

Without modifying a user's program, the SuperNova application can access data in the RDBMS.

Pricing for SuperNova licenses ranges from $990 to $100,000.

▶ *Four Seasons Software*
2025 Lincoln Highway
Edison, N.J. 08817
(908) 248-6667

C++

Now the World's Leading Mainframe C Compiler Features Some Significant Pluses

Introducing the SAS/C C++ Development System from SAS Institute. Another first from the first name in C programming tools for the IBM mainframe environment.

A Plus for Productivity

C++ is an object-oriented superset of the C programming language that makes program development, use, and maintenance easier and more efficient. Now with the SAS/C C++ Development System, you can open the door to object-oriented programming on your IBM mainframes under MVS (batch and TSO) and VM/CMS while preserving your existing investment in C applications.

The SAS/C C++ Development System is fully compatible with the AT&T 3.0 release of the C++ language with the exception of template support. It implements the familiar constructs of the C++ programming language—including in-line functions, operator and function overloading, references, and free store management—providing a robust and productive applications development environment.

The enhanced SAS/C Full Screen Debugger, available with the SAS/C compiler, also supports C++, allowing you to debug C++ as well as mixed C and C++ applications.

A Plus for Portability

The SAS/C C++ Development System is an indispensable tool for migrating existing C++ applications developed in other environments. Applications built on UNIX workstations and PCs can be ported to the mainframe with minimal effort. As a result, your workstation becomes an effective platform for mainframe applications development.

Find Out More In A Free Report

To learn more about the pluses of C++ programming with the SAS/C C++ Development System, simply call or fax us today.

SAS®

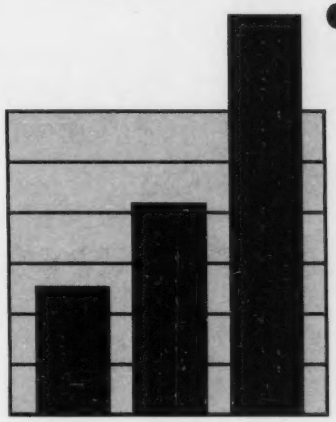
SAS Institute Inc.
Sales & Marketing Division
SAS Campus Drive
Cary, NC 27513
Phone 919-677-8000
Fax 919-677-8123

SAS and SAS/C are registered trademarks of SAS Institute Inc., Cary, NC, USA.
© 1993 by SAS Institute Inc. Printed in the USA.

How To Get Mo
Work Force When 10

*Beyond productivity: a major insurance company, once a corporate work-at-home pioneer, today uses "telecommuting" as a perk to attract and retain superior workers.
**That's right–"Ameritech" and "competitive prices" in the same paragraph. It's not just the technology that's innovative.

ore Out Of Your
0% Of It Stays Home.



Productivity goes through the roof: Data from traffic-snarled Los Angeles' city-mandated work-at-home programs show most companies report an average increase in productivity of 20 to 30%. But many indicate increases of up to 100%

If your company is looking at a corporate work-at-home program–in response to green legislation or perhaps to tap into a new labor market–you may be on the verge of an important discovery: such programs, done well, can pay dividends in productivity. Not hard to figure; people who work at home *like* it.* And they do more work.

But there's a lot more to making work-at-home work than blocking off some of your parking places and telling the lucky 10% to leave the car in the garage and buy modems.

Fortunately, the people who know the most about implementing corporate work-at-home are standing by the phones with answers to all your questions, technical and human–Ameritech Team Data.™ Integrated across disciplines and experienced beyond their years, they're the best brains in the business of moving and managing data. And they're your contact point for innovative technology and the easiest-to-implement, ready-now solutions. And *all* of it at competitive prices.**

Ameritech is making corporate work-at-home work *right now*, all across the region. Making it work for you and for your employees fits in with our commitment to apply our growing resources to enhance the quality of life, economic development and education for all our customers.

Hook up with Ameritech Team Data today. We'll show you how productivity begins at home.

Call us first. 1-800-TEAM-DATA

AMERITECH

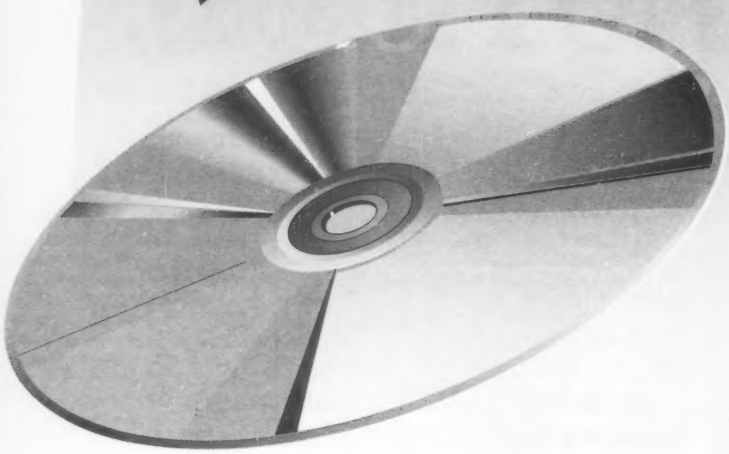
Your link to a better life.℠

©1993 Ameritech. All Rights Reserved.

Place your order now!

COMPUTERWORLD on CD

Quick access to the world of Information Systems



Each week, Computerworld delivers the timely, critical news and analysis that keeps IS professionals on the cutting edge. Yet, finding the right information — when you need it — can be a time-consuming task. Now Computerworld brings you a dedicated resource to help you find the information you need quickly — Computerworld on CD.

Valuable Information Resource Tool

Computerworld on CD gives you quick reference to information long after you've recycled your latest issue of Computerworld. Need to cite a user application story for your next department meeting? Refer back to a product evaluation? Locate facts on a particular new vendor? Computerworld on CD gives you this information in an easy-to-access, easy-to-use format.

$100 Savings on Charter Subscription Offer

Now's your chance to become a charter subscriber and save $100 off the regular subscription price of $395. For only $295 per year, your subscription to Computerworld on CD will include the following:

- Four years worth of fully indexed text from Computerworld's weekly news and features, as well as articles from Computerworld's annual Premier 100 and Computer Careers magazines.
- Selected graphics from each issue showing industry trends, product comparisons and more.
- Detailed information on the Premier 100 — a fully searchable, structured database of the most effective users of information technology for each year since 1988. Total score, profit growth, IS budget, company highlights and more. Use this database to evaluate, compare and contrast your IS organization against those of your peers.
- Key surveys, including Buyers' Scorecards and product evaluations and IS satisfaction and salary surveys.

Computerworld on CD is updated on a quarterly basis and is delivered in a medium that includes the fastest search engine on the market — CD Answer from Dataware Technologies. Computerworld on CD operates in DOS, Windows and Mac (with DOS emulation software) environments. All you need to take advantage of this exciting new product is an IBM PC or compatible and CD-ROM drive with ISO 9660 device driver or a Sony Multimedia CD-ROM player.

Computerworld on CD

Created for our readers who need the best possible access to a very powerful archive of information: Computerworld, the newspaper of IS.

COMPUTERWORLD
The Newspaper of IS

For more information or to order call:
(800) 285-3821

Think of this as a $5 bill.

51 Issues for only ~~$48~~ Now Only $42.95!

Yes, I want to receive my own copy of *Computerworld* each week. I accept your offer of $42.95 per year, a savings of over $5.00 off the basic rate.

First Name MI Last Name

Title Company

Address

City State Zip

Address Shown: ☐ Home ☐ Business ☐ New ☐ Renew Basic rate: $48 per year

*U.S. Only. Canada $74.97, Central/South America $130, Europe $195, all other countries $295. Foreign orders must be prepaid in U.S. dollars.

Please complete the information below to qualify for this special rate.

1. BUSINESS/INDUSTRY (Circle one)
10. Manufacturer (other than computer)
20. Finance/Insurance/Real Estate
30. Medical/Law/Education
40. Wholesale/Retail/Trade
50. Business Service (except DP)
60. Government -State/Federal/Local
65. Communications Systems/Public Utilities/ Transportation
70. Mining/Construction/Petroleum/Refining/Agric.
80. Manufacturer of Computers, Computer-Related Systems or Peripherals
85. Systems Integrators, VARs, Computer Service Bureaus, Software Planning & Consulting Services
90. Computer/Peripheral Dealer/Dist./Retailer
95. Other_____ (Please Specify)

2. TITLE/FUNCTION (Circle one)

IS/MIS/DP MANAGEMENT
19. Chief Information Officer/Vice President/ Asst. VP IS/MIS/DP Management
21. Dir./Mgr. MIS Services, Information Center
22. Dir./Mgr. Tech. Planning, Adm. Svcs., Data Comm. Network Sys. Mgt.; LAN Mgr., PC Mgr.
23. Dir./Mgr. Sys. Development, Sys. Architecture
31. Programming Management, Software Developers
41. Engineering, Scientific, R&D, Tech. Mgt.
60. Sys. Integrators/VARs/Consulting Mgt.

CORPORATE MANAGEMENT
11. President, Owner/Partner, General Mgr.
12. Vice President, Asst. VP
13. Treasurer, Controller, Financial Officer

DEPARTMENTAL MANAGEMENT
51. Sales & Mktg. Management
70. Medical, Legal, Accounting Mgt.

OTHER PROFESSIONAL MANAGEMENT
80. Educator, Journalists, Librarians, Students
90. Other Titled Personnel

3. Does your job function require involvement with your company's or your client's computer/ information systems/data processing/ communications systems?
(Please check only one)
☐ YES ☐ NO

Recyclable Paper

COMPUTERWORLD

E4315-2

Think of this as a $5 bill.

51 Issues for only ~~$48~~ Now Only $42.95!

Yes, I want to receive my own copy of *Computerworld* each week. I accept your offer of $42.95 per year, a savings of over $5.00 off the basic rate.

First Name MI Last Name

Title Company

Address

City State Zip

Address Shown: ☐ Home ☐ Business ☐ New ☐ Renew Basic rate: $48 per year

*U.S. Only. Canada $74.97, Central/South America $130, Europe $195, all other countries $295. Foreign orders must be prepaid in U.S. dollars.

Please complete the information below to qualify for this special rate.

1. BUSINESS/INDUSTRY (Circle one)
10. Manufacturer (other than computer)
20. Finance/Insurance/Real Estate
30. Medical/Law/Education
40. Wholesale/Retail/Trade
50. Business Service (except DP)
60. Government -State/Federal/Local
65. Communications Systems/Public Utilities/ Transportation
70. Mining/Construction/Petroleum/Refining/Agric.
80. Manufacturer of Computers, Computer-Related Systems or Peripherals
85. Systems Integrators, VARs, Computer Service Bureaus, Software Planning & Consulting Services
90. Computer/Peripheral Dealer/Dist./Retailer
95. Other_____ (Please Specify)

2. TITLE/FUNCTION (Circle one)

IS/MIS/DP MANAGEMENT
19. Chief Information Officer/Vice President/ Asst. VP IS/MIS/DP Management
21. Dir./Mgr. MIS Services, Information Center
22. Dir./Mgr. Tech. Planning, Adm. Svcs., Data Comm. Network Sys. Mgt.; LAN Mgr., PC Mgr.
23. Dir./Mgr. Sys. Development, Sys. Architecture
31. Programming Management, Software Developers
41. Engineering, Scientific, R&D, Tech. Mgt.
60. Sys. Integrators/VARs/Consulting Mgt.

CORPORATE MANAGEMENT
11. President, Owner/Partner, General Mgr.
12. Vice President, Asst. VP
13. Treasurer, Controller, Financial Officer

DEPARTMENTAL MANAGEMENT
51. Sales & Mktg. Management
70. Medical, Legal, Accounting Mgt.

OTHER PROFESSIONAL MANAGEMENT
80. Educator, Journalists, Librarians, Students
90. Other Titled Personnel

3. Does your job function require involvement with your company's or your client's computer/ information systems/data processing/ communications systems?
(Please check only one)
☐ YES ☐ NO

Recyclable Paper

COMPUTERWORLD

E4315-2

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE UNITED
STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 55 MARION, OH 43306

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

COMPUTERWORLD

P.O. Box 2044
Marion, Ohio 43306-2144

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE UNITED
STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 55 MARION, OH 43306

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

COMPUTERWORLD

P.O. Box 2044
Marion, Ohio 43306-2144

HERE and THERE

Despite language barriers, time-zone tag, inflated software prices and other hassles, IS managers working in the U.S. for overseas firms are helping drive worldwide innovation

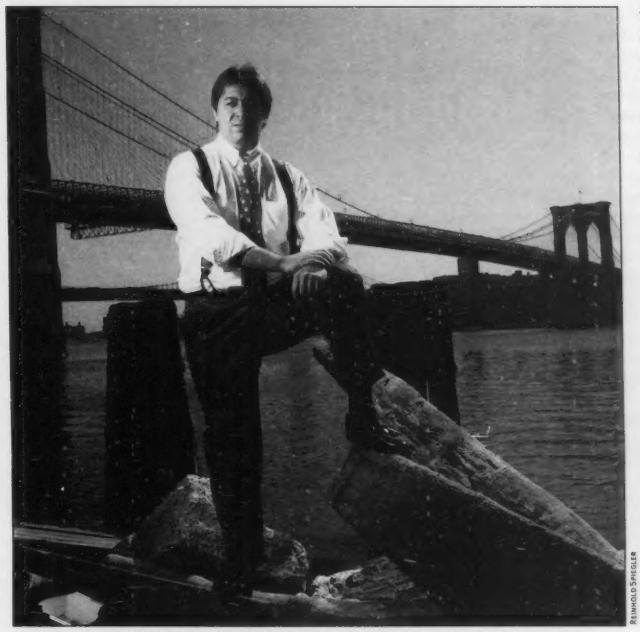
By Thomas Hoffman

Overseeing an information systems division is challenging enough when the brass and troops are just down the hall.

Imagine the difficulties faced by a single-person IS staff serving the entire West Coast for one of the world's largest banks located 6,000 miles away.

Meet Scott B. Smith, a systems analyst in the management services division of Barclays Bank PLC in San Francisco. As the British bank's only IS staff member west of the Rocky Mountains, Smith handles all systems, telecommunications and related support for Barclays' offices across California.

"Sometimes you feel forgotten when you're so far off," Smith laments. He's not alone in the sentiment.



REINHOLD SPIESLER

Hypo Bank's Joe Michael Sanchez: *Wealth of products and skilled help make U.S. an attractive spot for IS development*

As the business world continues to become a global village, more IS managers are finding themselves working for foreign-based firms. And that presents a whole new set of challenges, ranging from paying higher markup on hardware and software, language barriers and time-zone differences to radically different views about the role of technology.

"I sense that sometimes there's less trust in technology [in Europe] and a strong urge to do things manually," says Patrick Carney, director of IS at ABB Power Generation, Inc. The Brunswick, N.J., firm is a division of ASEA Brown Boveri, a Swedish/Swiss-owned engineering conglomerate.

Even so, spunky IS managers are not only surviving in unknown territory but in some cases also driving technology innovation and standardization for the entire company.

■ U.S. divisions drive downsizing

That's the case at ABB Power, which is helping to introduce downsizing, groupware and Microsoft Corp.'s Windows to its Zurich-based corporation.

Carney says the unit places a top priority on facilitating communications between its 100-plus U.S. divisions and the rest of its enterprise, and the unit is now 100% Windows-compliant.

But it's taken time for the parent to catch on, Carney says. He attributes this to the firm's centralized computing philosophy and a matrix management structure that he says can be confusing.

But differing philosophies, Carney adds, don't necessarily reflect negatively on his European counterparts. Instead, he notes that much European thinking stems back to a widespread mainframe mind-set, which reflects a lower rate of PC use compared with this country.

Indeed, while U.S. companies have generally embraced downsizing, many European organizations still prefer a centralized mainframe approach.

However, Zurich-based ASEA Brown has also proven to be open-minded: Downsizing successes for U.S. divisions have convinced the parent to standardize on several leading-edge technologies, including Lotus Development Corp.'s CC:Mail and Notes software.

"They've seen the benefits we've attained," Carney adds, "so they're starting to ramp up."

The parent is also using its U.S. subsidiaries to test client/server computing.

But as these concepts begin to catch on, another problem emerges for U.S.-based firms trying to drive over-

Here and there, *page 82*

INSIDE
Executive Track
Page 86.
Calendar
Page 86.

Here and there

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 81

seas innovation: costly software.

■ Expensive software costs slow standardization

While PC software in the U.S. is often a cheap commodity, Europeans sometimes pay up to three times for the same product, which must be customized and is then slapped with stiff tariffs. A copy of Microsoft Office, which costs about $470 in the U.S., sells for more than $1,000 in Europe, Carney says.

Joe Michael Sanchez, assistant treasurer responsible for MIS at Hypo Bank in New York, knows the challenge well. As MIS chief at the first U.S. office of Munich, Germany-based Bayerische Hyptotheken-und Wechsel-Bank, Sanchez decided to use Fischer International Systems Corp.'s Watchdog PC security software.

But when the bank's European subsidiaries decided to also use the $170 package, they discovered the cost of buying through a middleman shot the price to $450 to $500 a copy.

Fortunately, Sanchez says, the parent firm was able to work out a better, more affordable deal with Fischer. "Now they're able to ship a European version from New York and bypass the middleman, who was trying to buy his new Mercedes from us," Sanchez jokes.

Purchasing problems aside, Sanchez says the language barrier can also be an issue. Many of his German managerial peers were taught to speak and understand an older, more formal brand of English, explains Sanchez, a seven-year Hypo Bank employee. That can make it tough to explain the intricacies of an IS project.

"Sometimes you have to change your vocabulary around for them to understand you," he says. "This is one of the greatest challenges."

Plus, Germans typically ask fewer questions than most Americans would, he says, and are proud. That sometimes tempts them to voice more understanding than actually exists, Sanchez adds.

■ Nets of the world, unite

But as is the case at ABB, standardization and networking are helping to smooth global differences at some corporations.

Barclays, which now has a worldwide Digital Equipment Corp.-based network, is slowly evolving toward PC local-area networks connected over an X.25 backbone.

"It's a slow process, but it will happen," Smith says. "These improvements will increase communications, and in this day and age, communications can really make or break a company, especially on an international scale."

Hypo Bank is also developing a global wide-area network. Although the bank's head office is in Germany, most systems testing is conducted in New York under Sanchez's supervision. He says the bank prefers to do most of its IS development in the U.S. because both technology and skilled technologists are more readily available than in Europe.

The approach seems promising: Last March, for example, Hypo Bank installed IBM Token Ring LANs supporting Compaq Computer Corp. notebooks running IBM's OS/2 2.0 network operating system and Microsoft's Windows and MS-DOS on workstations.

The success of the beta-test site in New York helped Sanchez convince German management to install the same equipment in London, a project completed last October. German branches are currently being linked together under the same architecture, and Sanchez is flying to Hong Kong this month to start networking installations at locations there.

"Once the Hong Kong link gets put in place, we'll can probably tie them all together," Sanchez says. Most likely, the WAN will use 64K-byte or T1 connections, he adds.

■ Different ways to keep in touch

IS managers working for overseas firms have also had to learn to adapt to unfamiliar organizational structures.

Barclays' holding company, for instance, splits its IS function between two groups: network services — which supports networking and telecommunications — and computer operations, which handles systems management and mainframes.

Smith, part of the first group, says the structure can be baffling. "There are a lot of gray lines," he says.

Companies take different approaches to managing the IS hierarchy. At ABB, Carney says, several IS managers from around the world meet each quarter to discuss standardization and coordination issues and to do some brainstorming. No such meetings occur at Osaka, Japan-based Minolta Corp., according to Gary Gould, director of MIS at Minolta's U.S. data center in Ramsey, N.J.

However, Gould says communications between divisions in the U.S. and Japan are good, facilitated by electronic mail. A Japanese executive was sent to Minolta's Ramsey facility to serve as a liaison between this site and headquarters in Japan, he adds.

Moreover, Gould says Minolta's U.S. divisions are given a good deal of autonomy in their IS directives. "Basically we install whatever technology will support our business needs, but we keep them very well-informed," Gould says.

Smith says the nine-hour time difference between London and San Francisco can be a problem. "Sometimes, our folks in the UK will forget and call me at some ungodly hour thinking I'll be in the office," he says. Fortunately, Smith and his British peers often use the New York offices as an communications middleground.

■ Europeans challenged, too

Of course, overseas problems work both ways: Dateline differences also plague European IS executives who work for U.S.-based companies.

Just ask Jean-Pierre Salib. As director of systems at Los Angeles-based Twentieth Century-Fox Film Corp., Salib works out of Paris and is responsible for all IS activities for the filmmaker's foreign subsidiaries.

"There are challenges in dealing with suppliers who are far away, and there are different norms in each country," Salib says. He points to difficulties in working with multiple IBM subsidiaries in Europe because the computer giant assigns a separate division to each country there.

But Salib licked that problem by routing all hardware and software procurement through International Computer Group, a European systems integrator with offices in Paris. "It makes it easier to deal with suppliers because we're all in the same time zone," Salib says.

That approach has proven beneficial, he says, because working with a single point of contact for all IS requirements allows him to work with a vendor who knows his company's hardware and software needs.

■ Global needs, local sensitivity

Once standarization occurs, the problems are far from over.

One big challenge, says Ian Butterworth, senior vice president of information technology at Holiday Inns, Inc., is sticking to a uniform approach when delivering information technology around the world.

"We have to be sensitive to our approach in applying information technology while being able to reflect on regional needs," says Brussels-based Butterworth, who is charged with coordinating his firm's international IS efforts. "We try to apply the same standard systems throughout the enterprise."

Holiday Inns is now rolling out a private, two-way satellite network in Europe for point-to-point communications between its hotels in Europe and its primary data center in Atlanta, Butterworth says. The project, which started last July, will include the installation of 100 to 150 satellite earth stations in Europe and should be completed by this summer.

Some of the challenges Salib and Butterworth face in Europe, such as dealing with different telecommunications tariffs and standards between countries, are far different than those they would face in the U.S.

"You read a lot about 1992 and the unified Europe," Butterworth says. "The reality is there's a little way to go before this is a seamless continent." •

Euro-gloom continues

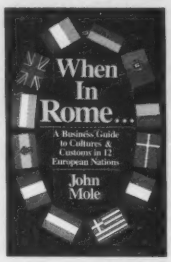
While U.S. and European firms continue to link and expand, the European market is hardly booming. A new report by International Data Corp. says 1992 was as dismal as 1991 for the European computer industry.

The Framingham, Mass.-based market researcher says 1993 looks only slightly better, if that. IS growth in Europe this year is forecast at 3.3% to 4.4%.

A weak European economy, especially in Germany, unstable currency and more vendor competition accounted for the lackluster performance, according to the February 1993 *IDC EuroBrief*.

For the journey...

Dealing with technology and management is tricky enough. Add unfamiliar business customs and cultures to the mix and things can really get wild. If you need to know, for example, that table pounding is considered OK in America, embarrassing in the UK, uncouth in Germany and rude in Luxembourg, consider grabbing *When In Rome: A Business Guide to Cultures & Customs in 12 European Nations*, published by the American Management Association. Call (212) 586-8100 for details on the book.



Published a couple of years ago at the peak of Euro-curiosity but still very relevant today, this concise (less than 200 pages) and well-organized paperback leads you on a tour of business and work ethics, corporate etiquette, organizational structures, sense of humor, meeting and leadership styles and attitudes toward women, elders and outsiders — even the drinking preferences of a dozen of the largest countries in Europe.

You'll learn, for example, that when doing business in Germany you'll need to work around an average of 39 paid holidays and be able to distinguish extroverted, beer-drinking Bavarians from quieter, more sober Swabians.

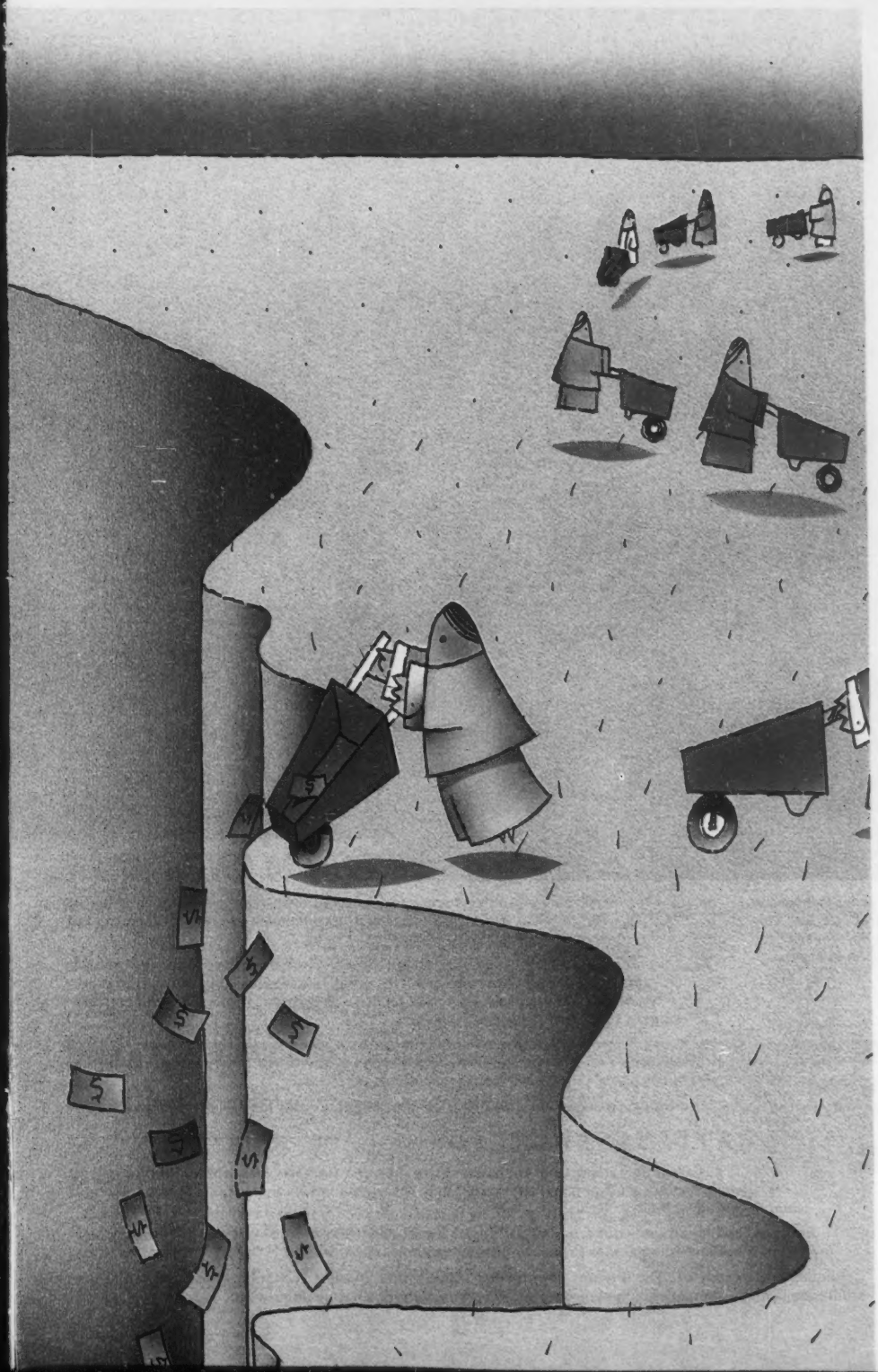
If you're planning business travel or dealings in France, Germany, England, Italy, the Netherlands, Spain, the UK, Belgium, Denmark, Greece, Ireland, Luxembourg or Portugal, consider this low-cost, cross-cultural crash course.

A new manual for travelers of a very different kind has just been published by Meckler Publishing: *Interenet Primer For Information Professionals: A Basic Guide to Internet Networking Technology*. Call (203) 226-6967 for information on the book.

Many users already know that there's no faster way to make global connections than through the Internet. This book can help you learn to master the basics so you, too, can speak Internet.

—Joseph Maglitta

IS THIS HOW YOUR MAINFRAME CONTRIBUTES TO DOWNCOSTING?



A computer system should save you money from the moment you buy it. It should dramatically reduce overhead. It should drive your corporate downcosting. The Encore Infinity 90™ is this system. It's priced as much as 80% lower than conventional mainframes it routinely outperforms. Its open architecture lets you choose from an array of compatible, standard software—thousands of applications and a wealth of data base software, languages and development tools that permanently reduce programming and training costs. When it's time for growth, you easily and inexpensively add to the Infinity 90's processor, storage and I/O bandwidth base. And its inherent fault resilience means the most cost-effective continuous operation. Built for peak productivity and minimum outlay, the Infinity 90 delivers economic health to your entire enterprise.

Think beyond downsizing. Think downcosting. Think Infinity 90.

ENCORE
COMPUTER CORPORATION

DELIVERING ENTERPRISE SOLUTIONS

Encore Computer Corporation
6901 W. Sunrise Blvd.
Ft. Lauderdale, Florida 33313-4499
(800) 933-6267 U.S. and Canada
(305) 587-2900 Worldwide

™Infinity 90 is a trademark of Encore Computer Corporation.

COMPUTING ANYWHERE A·N·Y·T·I·M·E

RIGHT NOW

It's happening all around you.

The convergence of pen, mobile and wireless technologies is creating a wide range of applications never before considered practical, or even possible.

Applications that free people to work when, where and how they're most productive. Applications that translate increased productivity into a competitive advantage.

Solutions that solve real business problems, today.

EXPANDING THE ENTERPRISE

Significant advances in software, hardware and wireless communication technologies are improving the way information is captured, transformed and communicated.

Through the simple and familiar act of using a pen to write, fill-out forms or implement commands, first-time users are quickly automated and empowered — making them an integral part of the enterprise-wide information system.

From convertible, tablet and handheld computers to light pens and digitizing systems, specific solutions in the field or on the desktop, can be tailored to the job, adapting to the needs of the user.

So no matter where, when, or how they're working, users have the best, most productive tools for the job.

Through advances in infra-red, cellular and radio technology, mobile users now communicate wirelessly and compute collaboratively, in the office or the field. From wherever they're working, users link to networks and information infrastructures to receive information and send data.

The big picture?

As people are enabled to work anytime and anywhere, they work smarter. More competitively. More productively.

Inspiration becomes execution. Thoughts become action. Ideas become reality. And management becomes proactive.

By expanding the reach of the enterprise through technology, companies are discovering an untapped competitive edge.

INFORMATION

THE BENEFITS

Business problems previously thought unsolveable, even unaddressable are resolved. New groups of users are empowered with automation and information technologies.

Because data can be collected and disseminated from the source, the orgnization's information flow and quality is greatly increased. Jobs are easier and performed more effectively. Customer service is greatly enhanced and significant savings of time and money are realized.

Companies now have the tools to begin delivering on re-engineering, time-based and quality improvement strategies. As a result, investments in information technology can finally be closely aligned with strategic business objectives.

The best part. These benefits pay off where they're appreciated most — the bottom line.

GETTING STARTED

The fact is, from the factory floor to the executive suite and from raw materials to finished goods, real-life applications are being implemented today. The companies involved are gaining tremendous competitive advantages.

Begin by looking around your organization for potential applications. And start planning for the integration of these technologies into your enterprise-wide information systems.

Request a free copy of "The Business Case for Pen, Mobile and Wireless Technology" to read actual case studies on leading companies, how they got started and the benefits they've discovered.

SOURCES OF PEN, MOBILE & WIRELESS SOLUTIONS:

C = See this company at Spring Comdex—Atlanta, May 24-28, 1993.

Application Software

Dynamic Bytes develops applications for working with CAD/CAE files, digital photographs, GPS information and graphics in mobile and pen environments. 1-415-854-9335

Ink Development markets productivity software designed for mobile computing. *InkWare*™/*NoteTaker* and other applications are available for PenPoint and PenWindows. 1-415-573-6565

"NestorWriter™ is an adaptive handwriting recognition system for pen computers. PenShell™ brings pen input to DOS." 1-401-331-9640

Notable is a leading developer of innovative communications and productivity applications for the new generation of mobile computing / communicating devices. 1-415-312-0800

PenFact, Inc.

Manufacturing applications for pen computers. Proven products and services that improve quality, simplify production reporting, and eliminate paperwork. 1-508-872-6900

PenMetrics, the technology leader of mobile GIS solutions for Windows, markets FieldNotes™, software for field data collection. 1-800-537-3322

PenStuff

Software for field data collection and processing of database, imaging, communications and GPS information. Complete services, from pilot projects to full scale production systems. 1-716-461-3182 C

PenUltimate

SOFTWARE SOLUTIONS FOR MOBILE COMPUTING

The Innovator in Mobile, Total Solution Software. Horizontal and Vertical Applications including SalesForce™ with SSPM™, redefining productivity and how it's managed. 1-714-476-6360

PenWare

PenWare develops compact, portable applications for mobile pen computing. PenWare's first application is the award-winning PenCell spreadsheet. 1-415-858-4920

SHARPENED

Sharpened Software is a major manufacturer of high-quality business productivity software for pen-based computers. For product information, call 1-206-283-0628.

SunSelect

SunSelect's PenTOPS and PenCentral allow Penpoint-based tablet users to access file and printer resources from desktop PCs and networks. 1-800-677-6265

Thinque Systems provides high quality pen-based Sales Automation, Field Service Automation and Route Accounting Software. Availcble for Windows For Pen and PenRight!. 1-818-752-1350

Application Development Tools

digital

High-level software tools utilize common APIs to develop protocol transparent connectivity to Wide-Area Public Communications Services. 1-800-DEC-INFO ext. WIRE

Power Pen Pal

Integrated, full-function environment. No C programming required. Build, test, maintain powerful pen applications fast. Run on any 8086/486 PenDOS or PenRight platform. 1-415-903-3850

SuperScript

A leading vendor of pen systems, SuperScript's products include context interpretation software that improves the accurate interpretation of hand-printed input. 1-603-367-9098

Pen-based & Mobile Computers

Transform your notebook computer into a pen computer, WriteAway!; a user-installable, transparent tablet and pen kit for $595. 1-508-858-3742. C

DAUPHIN

Dauphin Technology's products include the D5000 convertible Pentop, the D5000 Color and the 2.2 lbs., DOS/Windows compatible, 486SLC-based DTR-1. 1-800-782-7922 C

FUJITSU

Fujitsu Personal Systems is a leader in mobile & pen-based computing. FPSI provides systems optimized for size, weight, battery life and overall portability. 1-800-831-3183

GRiD

The leader in pen computing, GRiD designs and markets tablet, hand-held and the award winning Convertible pen-enabled notebook computers worldwide. 1-800-222-4743 C

HEWLETT PACKARD

The leader in palmtop PCs. With HP's 95LX, stay in touch with e-mail, wirelessly. Receive appointment, spreadsheet and schedule updates automatically. 1-800-443-1254

IBM

The IBM P.C. Co. offers high quality 486 based pen solutions featuring superior pen to screen feel, PCMCIA and support for multiple pen operating systems. 1-800-772-2227 C

Using proprietary pressure-sensitive pad technology, Inforite provides clipboard computers for field applications, and handwriting capture peripherals for personal computers. 1-800-366-4635 C

MicroSlate's extensive product line supports all available pen operating systems and includes the Datelite 400, the first 486 pen computer. 1-514-444-3680

NCR

An AT&T Company

NCR is a leading supplier for mobile networked computing solutions for the enterprise. Contact NCR-Direct at 1-800-637-2600 for more information.

NEC

The NEC Ultralite®, Autograph™ and Versa™ are high performance, feature rich pen systems designed to provide tools for a variety of business applications. 1-800-NEC-INFO

Nimble Computers

Manufacturer of pen-based computers/communicators weighing approximately one pound and 6"X8"X3/4" in size. Available in 186/386/486 versions. 1-310-592-6200

TelePad

CORPORATION

TelePad offers custom software, wireless communications and pen computers to provide a Total Customer Solution for each client. 1-703-834-9000

Operating Systems & Environments

CIC

Incorporating CIC's Handwriter Recognition System software, CIC's PenDOS pen operating environment lets users develop new applications and run existing mouse-aware DOS applications without modification. 1-415-802-7888

Microsoft

Microsoft Windows for Pen Computing extends the windows environment to pen computing. 1-206-882-8080

PENRIGHT!

PenRight! is a pen-based, graphical user interface and handwriting recognition for MS-DOS computers. PenRight! is installed on more than 80% of the pen computers in the field today. 1-800-222-4743 C

Wireless Networking & Communications

PenNet products enable mobile pen computer users to communicate with mainframes, minicomputers, workstations and PC's over telephone and cellular networks. 1-203-531-8162

IBM

Aggressive programs for wireless communications devices, supporting networks and integration services to allow seamless connectivity to enterprise and public information.

digital

Digital offers Network Adapters to interface to the Wireless LAN and Access Points to communicate with the wired network. 1-800-DEC-INFO ext. PEN C

DIGITAL OCEAN

Digital Ocean manufactures Grouper, a totally portable, wire-free spread-spectrum LocalTalk connector for PowerBooks and other Apple Macintosh computers. 1-800-345-FISH

PHOTONICS

Photonics' COLLABORATE™, diffuse infrared wireless networking for indoor mobile computing, facilitates groupware applications, portable-to-desktop connectivity and wired network access. 1-408-955-7930 ext. 600 C

Digitizing Systems

Scriptel

Scriptel manufactures transparent electrostatic digitizers for pen-based computers. Patented technology includes sensor panel, stylus and controller. 1-614-276-8402

proxim

Proxim is the leader in wireless networking of portable computers and terminals, with the industry's first PCMCIA wireless LAN adapter. 1-415-960-1630

RAM MOBILE DATA

RAM Mobile Data's networks allow wireless two-way messaging and data transmission with a portable computer and a radio modem. Call 1-800-MOBITEX C

Conferences/Expos

PENEXPO

World's largest pen-based/wireless/mobile computing conference and exposition. Expert speakers, cutting-edge information, pragmatic sessions, and comprehensive exposition. Cosponsored by Pen Magazine and Boston University. 1-800-733-3593

Light Pens

design technology

World's largest light pen maker. New: The Pen Port- external interface, plug-in light pen for PCs, compatibles, PS/2. 1-619-448-2888

FTG DATA SYSTEMS

FTG's PenDirect™ for Windows™ brings the intuitive input of pen computing direct to the screen of your desktop computer. 1-800-962-3900 C

Publication

COMPUTERWORLD

The weekly newspaper for Information Systems; delivering news, application information and product reviews for IS professionals responsible for implementing new technologies in their organization. For subscriptions call: 1-800-669-1002

Systems Integration

GENERAL PROGRAMMING INC.

GPI provides turn-key or match-up solutions to distribution companies for remote data capture and related integrated information systems. 1-214-385-0400

WindSoft, Inc.

WindSoft, a pioneer in total system solutions with pen computers, offers customized leading edge software integrated into various hardware platforms. 1-201-586-4400

Access Media

Access Media develops interdependent marketing campaigns that expand the market for key emerging technologies. Our campaigns for 1993 will include:

- Advanced Networking
- Wireless Comm.
- Object Technology
- PCMCIA
- Client Server Computing
- Multimedia
- The National "Infostructure"

For more information call 310.450.7941.

Photographs courtesy of Dauphin, Grid, Inforite & NCR.

© 1993 Access Media Inc, 3015 Main St., Suite 390, Santa Monica, CA 90405

Cooperatively funded by the featured companies. All logos are registered trademarks of the respective companies.

ACT NOW! Contact these leading vendors today! Fax to: 206-251-8599

Name (Please print or type)

Title

Company

Address

City, State, Zip

Telephone

❑ End User ❑ Vendor ❑ Other

IMPLEMENTATION PLANS:

❑ Evaluating
❑ Planning to Implement
❑ Pilot Program
❑ Implementing

PURCHASE INTEREST:

❑ Information only
❑ Immediate need
❑ 3-6 mos. ❑ 6-12 mos.
❑ Budget Approved

❑ 01 Arthur Dent
❑ 02 CIC
❑ 03 CompSoft
❑ 04 Dauphin
❑ 05 Design Tech.
❑ 06 Digital (Wireless)
❑ 07 Digital (Dev. Tools)
❑ 08 Digital Ocean
❑ 09 Dynamic Bytes
❑ 10 FTG Data Systems
❑ 11 Fujitsu Personal Sys.
❑ 12 General Programming
❑ 13 Grid
❑ 14 Hewlett Packard
❑ 15 IBM
❑ 16 IBM (Personal Comp. Co.)
❑ 17 Inforite
❑ 18 Ink Dev. Corp
❑ 19 Microsoft
❑ 20 MicroSlate
❑ 21 NEC
❑ 22 Nestor
❑ 23 Nimble
❑ 24 NCR
❑ 25 Notable
❑ 26 PenExpo
❑ 27 PenFact
❑ 28 PenMetrics
❑ 29 PenPal
❑ 30 PenRight
❑ 31 PenStuff
❑ 32 PenUltimate
❑ 33 PenWare
❑ 34 Photonics
❑ 35 Proxim
❑ 36 RAM
❑ 37 Scriptel
❑ 38 Sharpened
❑ 39 SunSelect
❑ 40 SuperScript
❑ 41 Telepad
❑ 42 Thinque
❑ 43 WindSoft
❑ 44 Computerworld

Mail to: Access Media, c/o LDI, 19026 72nd Ave. South, Kent, WA 98032

FREE OFFER

The Business Case for Pen, Mobile & Wireless Technology

❑ Check here for this important collection of Case Studies and overview of applications and benefits.

PMW-CW-B

Intelligence Files

Footwear blues

The U.S. footwear industry has been able to slow the erosion of its market share by using computers to integrate design, manufacturing, management and marketing functions. But the good news ends there.

The technological advancements have been limited to the larger firms. Smaller firms have been slow to adopt computerized manufacturing equipment because they do not have the volume to justify the cost.

Moreover, industry sources said they believe that no amount of high technology will be able to offset the much lower labor costs of foreign competitors. And, if foreign makers can afford to buy the technology, even that competitive edge will wither away.

Source: "Industry and Trade Summary: Footwear," U.S. International Trade Commission (publication 2572-GM-5).

Battle line: Ergonomics

The Occupational Safety and Health Administration's (OSHA) request for comments on the need for an ergonomics standard has drawn mixed, often conflicting views. Computer makers and companies that employ large numbers of VDT users contended that any standard would be premature and would lack a firm grounding in science. Labor unions disagreed, urging OSHA to move quickly to issue mandatory rules.

Opinions were sharply divided on fundamental issues such as the increasing presence of repetitive strain injuries, with labor unions pointing at them as a rapidly growing problem, and opposing groups such as the Newspaper Association of America arguing that many of the cases are uncomfirmed.

Source: *VDT News, The VDT Health and Safety Report,* March/April 1993.

Stability through information

Many of today's companies are not equipped to deal with increasingly fast-paced change. Organizations must learn *dynamic stability* — in other words, to serve a wide array of customers with changing product demands while building on long process and knowledge capabilities. One of the most critical steps to achieving this state is to manage information strategically.

The three big challenges of information systems include giving managers the capability to rapidly pinpoint product and process know-how in the company, giving managers data about capability allocation amid rapid change and linking functions and organizations horizontally to increase speed and flexibility.

Source: *California Management Review;* "Achieving Dynamic Stability through Information Technology," by Andrew C. Boynton. Winter 1993.

Flexiplace works

The U.S. government's experiment with telecommuting, called the Flexiplace program, appears to be working.

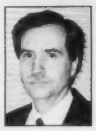
A study of the pilot program shows that employees liked working at home a few days each week and felt more productive. Some colleagues felt envious. Managers continued to worry about losing control but generally supported the program.

Among the few small problem areas were the lack of available laptop computers or PCs for home use. Also, some participants reported working longer hours on their "home" days. But most of the conflicts surrounding Flexiplace were resolved in the organization within two to three months.

Source: Report No. PRD-92-15, U.S. Office of Personnel Management, Washington, D.C.

Compiled by CW staff members.

Executive Track



Former Unisys Corp. Director of Services Marketing **Woody Mewborn** has been named vice president of U.S. operations at **Esprit Consulting Ltd.** Based in the UK, Esprit specializes in teaching corporate information systems professionals to act as consultants to their internal clients.

At his new post, Mewborn is heading the newly opened Atlanta office, which will serve as a base for the company's North American operations.

President Bill Clinton has nominated **Kathryn Sullivan** as chief scientist at the **U.S. Department of Commerce's National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration** and **Arati Prabhakar** as director of the Commerce Department's **National Institute of Standards and Technology.**

Sullivan, a seasoned geologist and oceanographer, is a NASA missions specialist. Prabhakar is currently serving as director of the Microelectronics Technology Office for the Defense Advanced Research Projects Agency.

Former Apple Computer, Inc. executive **Allan Z. Loren,** who is president and chief executive officer of **Covia,** a Rosemont, Ill., computerized reservation system, has been named a director of **U.S. Cellular Corp.** Based in Chicago, U.S. Cellular is a manager of cellular systems. In expanding its board to seven seats and appointing Loren, its chief executive cited the new director's experience with fast-growing firms and changing information and distribution systems.

Princeton, N.J.-based **IMS America** has named **Kathryn M. Cullen** to be the general manager of its Strategic Information Services Division's newly minted Information Technology group. A subsidiary of IMS International, itself a Dun & Bradstreet Corp. subsidiary, IMS America is a purveyor of marketing and sales information on health care industries. Cullen, who comes to the firm after 14 years as a partner and director of large consulting firms, will focus on IS/business linkage, re-engineering and measurement of such initiatives.

HAVE YOU, OR A COLLEAGUE IN THE INFORMATION SYSTEMS FIELD, RECENTLY BEEN PROMOTED? *Computerworld* WOULD LIKE TO SHARE THE NEWS WITH THE REST OF THE IS COMMUNITY. PLEASE CONTACT SENIOR EDITOR NELL MARGOLIS AT 1-800-343-6474 TO PASS THE NEWS ALONG.

Calendar

APRIL 25-MAY 1

Xplor International's Vendor Interaction Symposium Information Opportunity Networking '93. Denver, April 25-28 — Contact: Xplor International, Palos Verdes, Calif. (310) 373-3633.

Marketing the IS Organization Internally. Philadelphia, April 26-27 — Contact: Ouellette & Associates Consulting, Inc., Bedford, N.H. (603) 623-7373.

The Softool User Group. Santa Barbara, Calif., April 26-28 — Contact: Softool Corp., Goleta, Calif. (805) 683-5777.

USE/Plus/CUBE Exposition. Phoenix, April 26-28 — Contact: The Sanford Organization, Wauconda, Ill. (708) 526-2010.

National Computer Graphics Association (NCGA) Solutions Applications for Implementation '93 Conference. Philadelphia, April 26-29 — Contact: NCGA, Fairfax, Va. (703) 698-9600.

Third Sourcing Interest Group (SIG) Conference. Chicago, April 27-28 — Contact: SIG, Sherman Oaks, Calif. (818) 784-7755.

Distribution/Computer Expo '93 — Exhibit and Seminar. Chicago, April 27-29 — Contact: C. S. Report, Inc., Uwchland, Pa. (215) 458-8926.

Incotek '93. Warsaw, Poland, April 27-30 — Contact: Global Technologies, Inc., Washington, D.C. (202) 797-3782.

MAY 2-MAY 8

Information Systems Audit, Control and Security Conference. Lake Buena Vista, Fla., May 2-7 — Contact: The EDP Auditors Association, Rolling Meadows, Ill. (708) 253-1545.

The Workflow Conference on Business Technology. Boston, May 3-5 — Contact: The Workflow Institute, Alameda, Calif. (510) 769-9627.

LotusWorld '93. Boston, May 3-6 — Contact: Danieli & Keefe Associates, Sudbury, Mass. (508) 443-3330.

James Martin World Seminar. Boston, May 3-7 — Contact: Extended Intelligence, Inc., Chicago, Ill. (312) 346-7090.

DB/Expo '93. San Francisco, May 3-7 — Contact: NDN Enterprises, Inc., Mountain View, Calif. (415) 966-8440.

Digitalk's Developers Conference. Costa Mesa, Calif., May 4-6 — Contact: Digitalk, Los Angeles, Calif. (310) 645-1082.

The National On-line Meeting. New York, May 4-6 — Contact: Carol Nixon, Learned Information, Inc., Medford, N.J. (609) 654-6266.

Unix Reseller Show and Conference. Dallas, May 4-6 — Contact: Expoconsul International, Inc., Princeton, N.J. (609) 987-9400.

Process for Using Quantitative Data to Manage Information Technology Projects and Activities. San Diego, May 6-7 — Contact: Quality Assurance Institute, Orlando, Fla. (407) 363-1111.

MAY 9-MAY 15

Advanced Topics in DB2. Toronto, May 10-12 — Contact: Barnett Data Systems, Rockville, Md. (301) 762-1288.

Eastern Communications Forum (ECF). Washington, D.C., May 10-12 — Contact: ECF, Chicago, Ill. (312) 938-3500.

Micro Focus Users Conference. Orlando, Fla., May 10-12 — Contact: A&R Partners, Redwood City, Calif. (415) 363-0982.

Systems Support Expo. Boston, May 11-12 — Contact: Bill Springer, United Publications, Inc., Yarmouth, Maine (207) 846-0600.

SunWorld '93. San Francisco, May 11-13 — Contact: World Expo Corp., Framingham, Mass. (508) 879-6700.

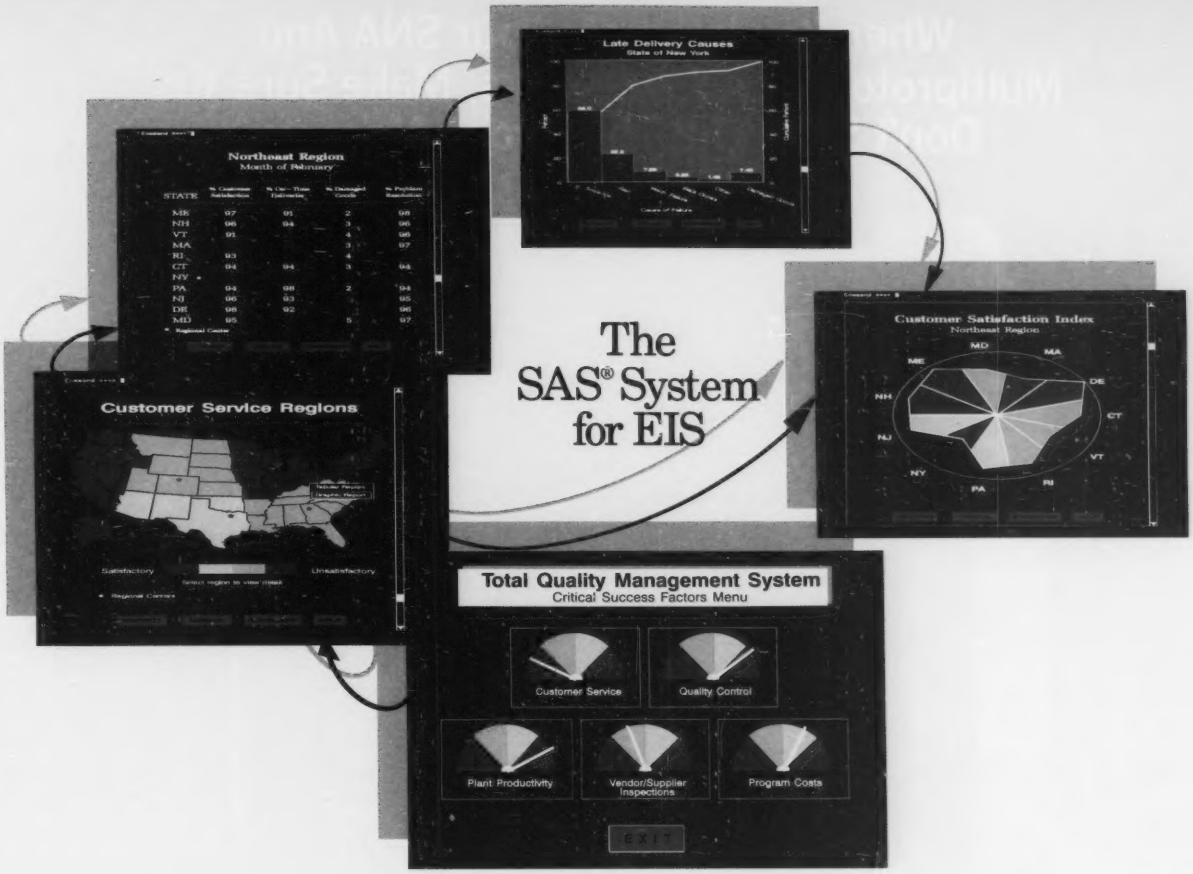
UCLA Information Systems Associates Symposium. Los Angeles, May 12 — Contact: Ginny Hyatt, University of California at Los Angeles, Los Angeles, Calif. (310) 825-1879.

Independent Computer Consultants Association Conference. Tarrytown, N.Y., May 13-16 — Contact: Independent Computer Consultants Association, St. Louis, Mo. (314) 997-4633.

MAY 16-MAY 22

ICA ComNet Dallas '93. Dallas, May 16-20 — Contact: World Expo Corp., Framingham, Mass. (508) 879-6700.

Wireless DataComm '93 Exposition and Conference. San Jose, Calif., May 18-20 — Contact: Communications Events, Inc., Norwalk, Conn. (203) 847-5131.



The Difference Between Face Value and Real Value

It takes more than a fancy front end to make a full-function Executive Information System. To be of *real* value, an EIS must deliver the right information to the right people at the right time...to support strategic decision making. That's why you need the SAS System.

Software that's Changing the Face of Information Delivery

Of course the SAS System gives executives such EIS "basics" as up-front menus...pull-down windows...drill-down, traffic-lighting, hot-spotting, and exception reporting... graphical display of critical success factors...and desktop productivity tools such as calendars, notepads, a letter-writing facility, and access to native electronic mail.

But the benefits of the SAS System extend far below the surface. As the world's leading information delivery system, the SAS System provides *total* control over data access, management, analysis, and presentation. Executives can directly access all kinds of data sources—including data locked away in database management systems. And they can analyze and present data using specialized tools for project management, forecasting and financial reporting, and hundreds of other tasks... all fully integrated.

Information managers can build a custom-tailored EIS... in far less time, and using fewer resources, than it takes to force-fit an off-the-shelf solution into *your* organization. And because the SAS System is entirely portable, you can integrate data and applications from different computing environments into a single, company-wide information delivery system.

Free Video Preview...Call Today.

There's more to the SAS System for EIS than meets the eye. Call us now at 919-677-8200 to arrange for your free video preview...plus details about a no-risk software evaluation and upcoming SAS System executive briefings.

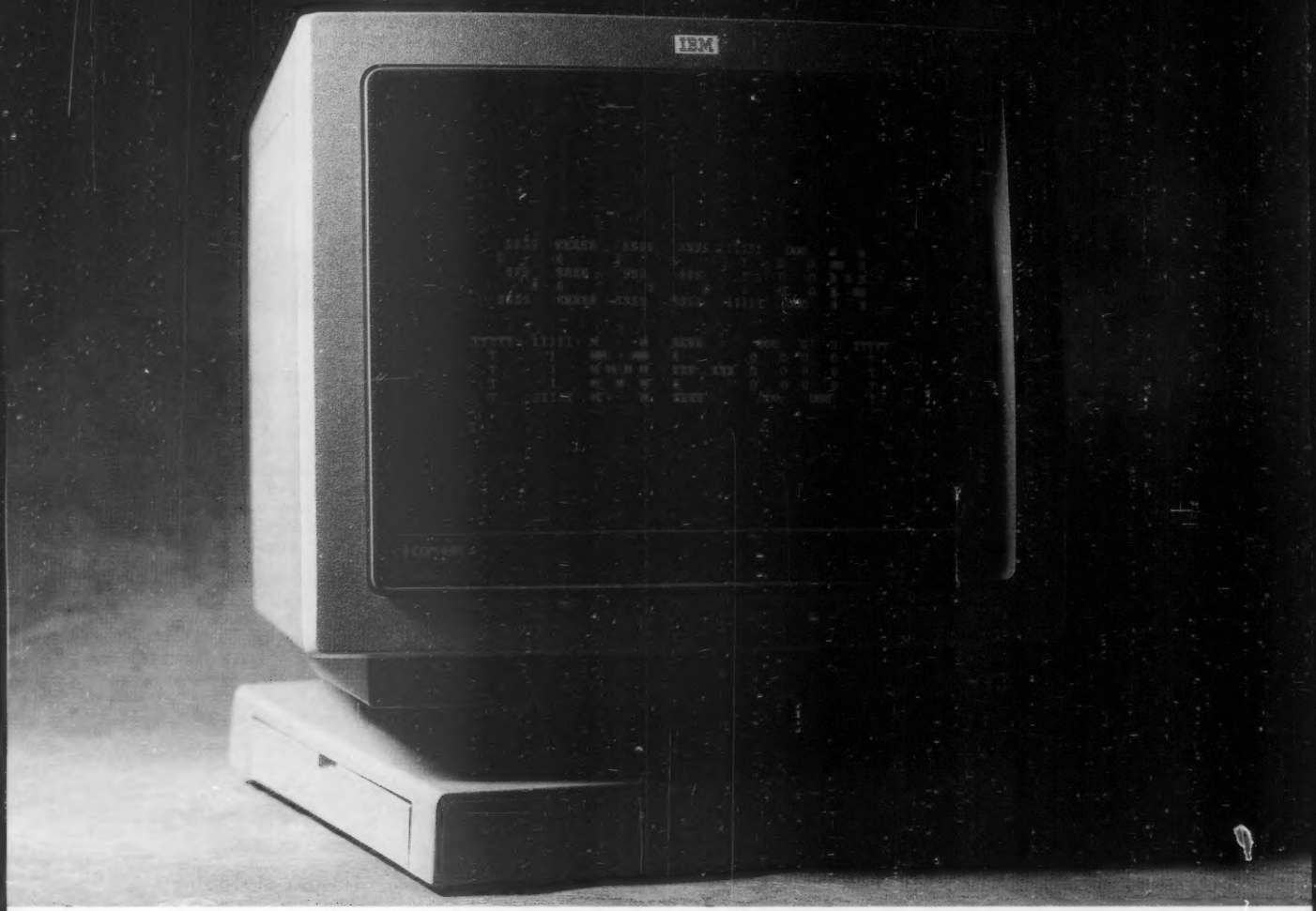
SAS®

SAS Institute Inc.
Software Sales Department
SAS Campus Drive ☐ Cary, NC 27513
Phone 919-677-8200 ☐ Fax 919-677-8123

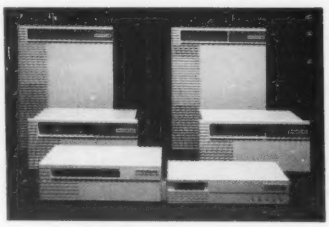
Printed in the USA.

SAS is a registered trademark of SAS Institute Inc. Copyright© 1991 by SAS Institute Inc.

When You Integrate Your SNA And Multiprotocol LAN Networks, Make Sure You Don't Send Out The Wrong Message.



When mission-critical information is on the line, even a momentary lapse can have serious consequences – strained customer relations, botched orders, lost sales. Yet it can happen easily if your multiprotocol routers become congested with unpredictable network traffic – or worse, if they fail altogether. Wellfleet routers offer the industry's highest levels of availability and performance for supporting integrated SNA internetworks. Our unique symmetric multiprocessor architecture tolerates hardware and software problems and has no single point of failure. With forwarding performance that scales to 480,000 packets per second, Wellfleet routers ensure that network congestion never bogs down your users. Finally, our broad router family offers all the connectivity, interoperability and management tools required to integrate IBM networks. For a free copy of our book, *Integrating SNA & Multiprotocol LAN Networks: A Complete Guide*, call **1-800-989-1214, ext. 13.**



WELLFLEET communications

When Your Networks Are Complex, Your Choice Is Simple.℠

©1993 Wellfleet Communications, Inc. 8 Federal Street, Billerica, MA 01821 All rights reserved

GO CONFIGURE

As teams of developers work on bigger and more complex programs at the same time, they can inadvertently misplace, overwrite or change each other's code. Configuration management can prevent these slipups.

By H. Ronald Berlack

It's easy to see the importance of parts tracking and inventory control in auto manufacturing. If workers grab the wrong part or put in one too many, the result might be a minor rattle or a mid-

freeway breakdown. Customers will certainly be annoyed.

Software doesn't clang, but when one of its "parts" is incorrect or misplaced, it won't work right either. Oversight and control in the software process is just as important as it is in manufacturing if you don't want unhappy users.

While manufacturing companies use materials resource planning and engineering change orders to keep tabs on work in progress and changes, in the software development world, tracking is increasingly being handled by software configuration management (SCM) technology. SCM is a process, implemented through automated software systems and tools, by which information systems can keep tabs on a software system's "parts" — its interconnected programs, modules, objects and related items such as documentation.

SCM systems help developers manage features, such as bug fixes and enhancements, as a single unit even if the lines of code are scattered among several files.

There is a burning need for this kind of automated oversight and control as software programs increase in size, development becomes more complex and companies use concurrent engineering methods. In concurrent engineering, IS develops all aspects of a product (software design, mechanical design and electrical design) simultaneously.

Berlack is founder and a principal consultant at Configuration Management International, an Amherst, N.H., consultancy. He is also author of the book *Software Configuration Management* (John Wiley & Sons, 1992).

Error control

When tens or hundreds of developers are working with bigger, more complex and modular programs at the same time, they are more likely to misplace, accidently overwrite or inappropriately change software. SCM can prevent these kinds of clashes. With SCM, multiple development teams are less likely to step on one another's code and more likely to work cooperatively.

Because developers aren't introducing mistakes, the quality of development and the software itself improves.

And SCM helps developers create these better quality programs in less time. That's because programmers will spend more time writing new code than rewriting old code they can't find or have to fix. Today's SCM technology helps eliminate the manuals and paper forms (see story page 92) needed to track everything from file versions, bug fixes and product enhancements to change histories. Gone, too, is the expense of a staff needed to do this paper-based tracking. Programmers' time is spent programming, not doing clerical work.

Rather than being one more wall to climb over, SCM has become the path of least resistance for groups looking to build good code fast.

Take the task of tracking changes, for instance. To handle changes in software in the past, a programmer would have had to fill out a form indicating the author and purpose of the change and the software affected. Current SCM systems enable developers to record that type of information automatically, or they will prompt developers to record the information before accepting the change.

Later, when a developer is looking for the code segments that implement the change, he can even ask for them by name (for instance, "tax withholding update"). He does not have to hunt through source files looking for the right subroutine headings.

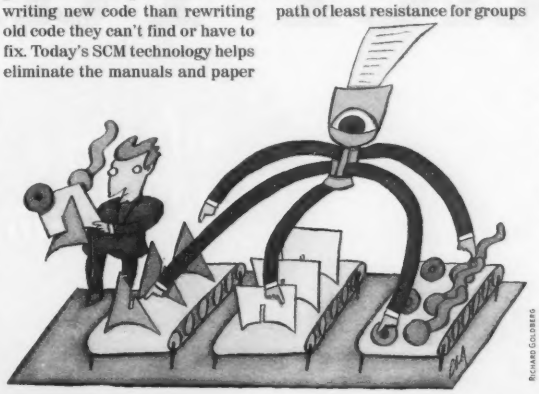
SCM also helps lessen the possibility of overwrites through conflict detection features. These features — in which developers are warned of a possible overwrite — come in handy when merging two files into one. For instance, two de-

Configuration management, *page 92*

THE DYNAMIC Ws

Configuration management takes care of the what, where and when of software development. It lets developers know:

- **WHAT** changes have been made to the code (bug fix or enhancement).
- **WHERE** changes were made (which file or program).
- **WHEN** changes were made (revision).
- **WHEN** changes were implemented (version).



RICHARD GOLDBERG

INFOSTR

in·fo·struc·ture \ˈin-(ˌ)fō-\strək-
[The information infrastructure]

1. What the Co reader runs.

UCTURE

-cher\ *n*

mputerworld

COMPUTERWORLD
The Newspaper of IS

For a free button,
call (800) 343-6474, ext. 106 or (508) 820-8106

Configuration management

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 89

velopers might be working on the same program, one implementing a bug fix and the other inputting an enhancement. If one developer's change is in danger of overwriting the other's, conflict detection kicks in. The system highlights the affected lines on screen, prompting the coder to resolve the conflict before the merge goes forward.

In the "old days," both developers would have made their changes, only to find out later that, mysteriously, the program no longer looked (or worked) the way either thought it would.

What makes good SCM

A good SCM tool, whether bought or created, requires both a powerful command language and a powerful repository.

A command language is important because it enables companies to control the management of their software on two levels: the project administrator level and the developer level. The project administrator defines the overall process for software management, while the developer actually goes about writing and managing software according to that process.

The more powerful a command language, the easier it is to use, the easier it is to adapt to a company's specific process and the more control it can bring to software development in general.

A command language is powerful to the extent that it can do the following:

- Accommodate both a command and a graphical user interface (and the user's preference for one or the other).
- Include a macro scripting facility (the SCM product's programming language) that is English-like and intuitive so that IS can easily adapt the the SCM product to a company's particular style of operation.
- Provide easy automation of SCM administrative procedures.
- Enforce policy decisions on software development, such as a decision not to allow two developers to change the same file at the same time.
- Provide separate developer work areas, yet allow for collaboration. For instance, it might enable different private versions of the same file to exist simultaneously.
- Facilitate development over a network.
- Automate complex tasks, such as operating on lists of objects.
- Migrate a change among alternate development paths.
- Perform incremental builds if coders add new product features to an existing executable.

20 questions

Software configuration answers questions such as: Which software parts belong to which release? Which hardware? Which documentation set? Which windowing system? Which features? Who made which changes and why? Which changes conflict with other changes?

Repository issues

SCM users will also want a rich repository, one that can accommodate the various software (files, objects, programs) and nonsoftware (hardware platform names, documentation sets) items likely to be important in the user's environment. The repository stores the names of SCM processes defined in the command language.

A repository is rich to the extent that it can do the following:

- Handle a mix of data types, including binary, source code and computer-aided software engineering (CASE) drawings.
- Provide links between dissimilar objects, such as between a segment of source code and its binary representation or between a binary and CASE drawing.
- Represent a number of multiple changes to multiple files as a single logical change (e.g., all the code changes that make up one bug fix).
- Enable the system to associate logical tags with physical objects (such as the name of product features with the source code that implements those features).
- Enable multiple views of the same software.
- Show relationships between software entities, such as all the files included in a C module.
- Store files as differences (deltas) to a base version, rather than as complete copies of all versions. This saves disk space.

The features and functions of the command language and the repository are closely interdependent. There is no way, for example, for the command language to operate on lists of objects if there is no way to tag objects logically in the repository. Likewise, if there is no way to show relationships between objects, a developer would find it difficult to use the command language to define a report that displays an object's relationships.

Beyond having a powerful command language and repository, other qualities a good SCM tool should have include the ability to integrate with other development tools. For example, is the SCM system compatible with recognized CASE backplanes? If not, it may be difficult to pass data back and forth between the SCM systems and other tools.

This kind of barrier makes SCM systems harder to use and may limit the amount of information an SCM system can manage as well as the SCM system's operation.

As SCM systems grow in sophistication, they will provide more security and control over a company's valuable software assets. For IS managers, that security and control will become increasingly important as the amounts and complexity of software continue to explode.

As for developers, good SCM means they can feel safe knowing the software they spend hours perfecting today will still exist when they come to work tomorrow. •

Nyuk, nyuk, nyuk

Three stooge engineers find it tough going without SCM

Without an SCM system, developers can run into problems. Here's how things went wrong for three stooge engineers, Larry, Curly and Moe, who are hard at work on BioProject, a new biorhythm-driven project manager.

Larry is responsible for the module that does the biorhythm calculations. He has developed a module that calculates how many days have elapsed since a given date. Moe is developing a module to produce Gantt charts; he needs a date calculation module and sees what he needs in Larry's biorhythm module. Moe copies Larry's routine and makes minor changes to the interface.

After BioProject goes out to users, they find that the system incorrectly calculates dates when a Friday falls on the 13th of the month. Larry fixes the problem in the module and releases a new version of BioProject.

However, BioProject users find that while the system calculates dates correctly for biorhythm, it doesn't for Gantt charts. Because Larry is unaware of Moe's plagiarism, BioProject gets another costly, unnecessary bug fix. Users are irritated.

Curly finds that a bug in his data input routine causes the system to substitute the name "Freddy Krueger" for the real names of project participants who live on streets named after trees. Curly chases Freddy out of his module, BioProject gets rebuilt and developers issue another bug fix release.

Users start complaining that some nodes on the Program Evaluation and Review Technique (PERT) charts are attacking and slicing up other nodes. Now Larry, who is responsible for the PERT chart module, has to chase Freddy out of *his* module.

Meanwhile, Curly is pretending to be working on the speed of the BioProject printer drivers. Moe discovers a small bug in the reverse-leading routine of the driver and fixes it, storing the fixed code in the BioProject library. The next day, Curly saves his copy of the module (to which he has made no changes of consequence). Curly's new copy of the original driver overrides Moe's fixes.

With a management program that controlled source code, the three stooge engineers could have avoided these problems:

- **Double maintenance:** Larry and Moe had more than one copy of the same (or very similar) module on the system.
- **Shared data:** Curly's fix to one module caused side effects in Larry's module.
- **Simultaneous update:** Curly and Moe inadvertently stepped all over each other during the development process.

Based on "Controlling the Source" by Warren Keuffel in Computer Language *(January 1993). Copyright Miller Freeman, Inc.*

Additional reading

Software Configuration Management: Coordination for Team Productivity. By Wayne A. Babich (Addison-Wesley Publishing Co., 1986).

Software Configuration Management: Identification, Accounting, Control and Management. By Steve J. Ayer and Frank S. Patrinostro (McGraw-Hill, 1992).

Toss out the paperwork

In recent years, configuration management has grown in popularity, helped by SCM tools that spruce up what has been, until recently, primarily a manual process.

In the past, companies invested many man-hours in SCM, beyond the time needed to work on the software development process itself.

Older SCM tools, for example, often required developers to fill out a paper form every time they wanted to change a software module. They had to keep long lists of directory and file names, tracing which versions of which files belonged to which release. Coders maintained journals on which version of which tool edited, debugged, linked and compiled each specific component of the software product.

For each product under development, they had to list which files, subroutines or programs called, contained or included files, data sets, subroutines or other programs in the inventory and where those were located.

Needless to say, a lot of SCM didn't get practiced. SCM proved more painful than the poorly controlled development environment it was supposed to fix.

It is unlikely that today's IS managers, given the pressures of application backlogs, would allow their developers the luxury of filling out all these forms, even if developers were willing to do so. Nor are current budgets able to handle the cost of the clerical staff needed just for IS recordkeeping.

But today's in-house and commercial offerings have become easier for a non-SCM specialist to use and can reduce the effort needed to track things such as file versions, bug fixes and change histories.

You can manage it

An SCM tool's 'personality' depends on what it has inside

By H. Ronald Berlack

Going outside for a software configuration management (SCM) tool rather than creating it yourself doesn't have to be complicated. Most SCM products are built on one of four models developed by Carnegie Mellon University's Software Engineering Institute. Once you know which model a product uses, you will know what functionality to expect. Following is a description of the Software Engineering Institute's models to guide your product selection:

▶ The check out/check in model.
Two of the oldest SCM systems available are based on the check out/check in model. The Source Code Control System (SCCS) is a utility shipped free with several versions of Unix, including Unix System Laboratories, Inc.'s Unix System V. The Free Software Foundation in Cambridge, Mass., puts out the Revision Control System (RCS).

Products that use the check out/check in model manage software as individual files or file versions. These systems enable developers to create new file versions as they make changes to existing versions. But while changes may cause new versions to evolve, there is no way to extract those changes automatically.

The benefits of products based on check out/check in are twofold. First, these products control access to a specific file; therefore, only one developer can check out a file at a time. Secondly, check out/check in-based systems can reconstruct specified releases as preselected versions of files. That means developers don't have to keep manual track of which version of the file belongs in which release.

SCCS and RCS have a major limitation: Developers can include only named file versions and entire file versions in a release. That means coders must pull the whole file to extract code segments from the database.

To accomplish version selection, developers must write their own Unix shell macros.

Thus, although these tools are free and fairly flexible, they impose a burden on developers: They must know how to use fairly arcane Unix shell commands.

Pluses and minuses of configuration management models

Model	Software unit managed	Pluses	Minuses	Sampling of products
Check out/ check in	Versions of files	• Free software • Unix-like • Conceptually familiar	• Limited functionality • Requires Unix macros for version selection	Source Code Control System (Unix utility); Revision Control System (Free Software Foundation, Cambridge, Mass.)
Compositional	Collections of files	• Version selection automatic	• Handles physical objects only • Only files, not changes, extractable	CCC (Softool Corp., Coleta, Calif.); CaseWare/CM (CaseWare, Inc., Irvine, Calif.)
Long transaction	Entire releases	• Tight control over release contents	• Release components not directly accessible	Smartsystem (Procase Corp., Santa Clara, Calif.); Rational Rose (Rational, Santa Clara)
Change set	Change sets	• Mix and match changes • Handles logical objects (features)	• Not conceptually familiar	Aide-de-Camp (Software Maintenance and Development Systems, Inc., Concord, Mass.)

Source: H. Ronald Berlack

CW Chart: Janell Genovese

What's the difference?

SCM addresses the software process and the product.

•The process includes all life cycle phases, from requirements specifications to maintenance. SCM aids maintenance by helping programmers move bug fixes from software targeted for one kind of computer to software targeted for another.

•Product is the content of the software project inventory, including specs, design diagrams, source code, executables and documentation.

▶ The compositional model.
The compositional model is an extension of check out/check in; however, products based on the compositional model don't rely on the user to write macros for selecting which files go to which release.

Instead, compositional-based products have mechanisms — the system model and version selection rules — built into their repositories that automate the process. The system model lists all files that make up a system, while the version selection rules indicate which version goes with which component in a particular system configuration.

The point of virtual files is to collect scattered code segments into one neat package.

A recent variation on the compositional model uses so-called virtual files. Virtual files provide the appearance of a typical file to the developer but are actually composites of code segments from several files plus new code.

The downside of virtual files is that developers are managing files that don't exist. Until a developer writes a virtual file's contents to disk, these files are unaccounted for on the system and unprotected from loss or changes.

▶ The long transaction model (LTM).
The chief difference between LTM and the previous models is that developers manage the software as a version of an entire release.

With LTM-based products, the system collects dozens or hundreds of changes from multiple programmers as a single transaction and applies it to the existing release. This results in a new release.

The premise behind LTM is that IS management wants visibility and control over the creation of entire configurations. That control occurs because the system consolidates all updates as one comprehensive transaction. LTM-based systems free IS from deciding which files go with which configuration because the only components in a database are entire releases.

Because transactions can be nested, IS can have intermediate levels of control over which software gets selected for release. Developers can handle software updates in smaller batches — an important consideration when ferreting out the conflicts that arise whenever there are numerous simultaneous software changes. LTM-based tools identify conflicts among updates so the team can resolve them before completing the transaction and creating a new configuration.

The downside is that because developers can't access release components using the SCM system, these components are difficult to rearrange, migrate between development paths and use in future development.

▶ The change set model.
A change set is a collection of code changes that moves software from one state to another. IS shops can identify every change set in the repository by name (e.g., "tax rules updates") and by the list of objects (e.g., "subroutine 123," "file ABC") that use it. Every object, in turn, is identified by the change sets that created it.

Change sets as a software management unit offer two advantages over files, file configurations and whole releases. First, developers can extract any object from the database by specifying the change sets that created it. Coders can even extract software that has been "deleted" by selecting change sets that do not include the deletion.

Secondly, objects (that is, lists of change sets) do not necessarily have to correspond to discrete physical items such as files. For example, if the order-entry enhancement a developer wants consists of 56 lines from File A and 97 from File B, the coder can add or subtract the enhancement from a purchasing application by selecting or deselecting the object "order-entry fix."

Change sets give IS the chance to mix and match software from the database at will. If an IS department has its company's cost accounting program on a Digital Equipment Corp. VAX and wants to move it to the DEC Alpha platform, it can deselect VAX-dependent features and migrate what is left to the new release. Change sets also offer users the security of knowing a developer can recover any release, feature, file or bug fix with a name from the database. •

The quality connection

SCM techniques are playing a more vital role in quality standards. Companies complying with international standards such as ISO 9000 must prove they can ensure the customer is getting what it wants and what is in its best interest.

Standards requirements not only imply the existence of an SCM system to provide reports and demonstrate appropriate control but also call for SCM.

ISO 9001, for instance, says there should be a development plan for software, including the following:

•Rules, practices and conventions for development.

•Tools and development techniques.

•Configuration management.

Another section of the international quality standard says "special attention should be paid to . . . areas impacted by any modifications."

Would we be running this ad if we came in second?

You probably won't see too many other ads singing the praises of this study.

And that's too bad.

"CompPro" as Simmons calls it, is the largest *independent* study of computer professionals ever produced by a major media research firm.

So it's not some publication blowing smoke about how they won their own research study.

It's Simmons.

And Simmons says nobody delivers computer professionals every week like Computerworld.

In fact, a quick check of the numbers shows that we deliver the most efficient reach of this all-important target. If you'd like to know what that means to you, call your Computerworld rep for a complete reach and frequency analysis.

You see, we're not only number one with computer professionals. We're also number one with the people who need to reach them.

COMPUTERWORLD

The Newspaper of IS.

©1993 CW Publishing, Inc., Computerworld, 375 Cochituate Rd., Framingham, MA 01701-9171. An IDG Company. All brand or product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders.

Computer Careers

Job-hunting tactics

Creativity key to getting your foot in the door

By Kelly E. Sewell

YOU'RE GETTING DOWN to the bottom of your box of resumes, and you've only received a few responses to the countless inquiries you've sent out. Before you print another 500, you might want to take a look at your approach. What are you doing to get the attention of information systems hiring managers? How are you networking for contacts?

Most IS managers we spoke with say the typical applicant for a computer position is of the "plain vanilla" variety, sending a tidy one- to two-page resume on white bond paper.

But some IS managers say a few applicants take unusual routes to getting noticed. While these approaches haven't resulted in jobs, they definitely stick out in the memories of hiring managers.

If the shoe fits

One applicant at an athletic shoe manufacturer tried to "get his foot in the door" by sending in his resume written on a brand new athletic shoe. Unfortunately, he wasn't the first to do so.

"From time to time, people will send in athletic shoes, but it rarely leads to an interview," says Sue Puretz, a senior human resources adviser at Nike, Inc. in Beaverton, Ore. "Systems people are pretty straightforward. They either have the skills or they don't."

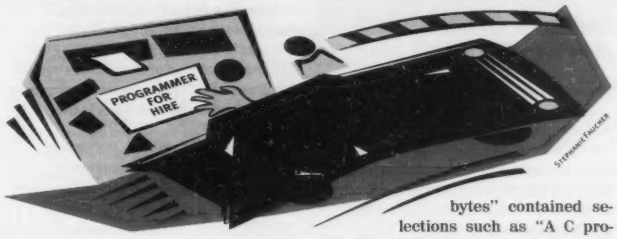
Puretz says gimmicks won't work at Nike because it selects its systems personnel from an in-house database. Applicants' resumes are scanned into Resumix, a skills-based database. "When we're looking for a programmer analyst with Cobol experience, we'll plug in key words and get a list of names."

Other managers are more receptive to a creative approach. Richard J. Hock, the director of MIS at Echlin, Inc. in Branford, Conn., says he was so impressed with a Windows programmer's resume that he would have hired the applicant if there had been an opening.

The applicant had written a Windows program with his resume on it. "It was rather unique," Hock recalls.

Hock popped the disk into his PC, brought up the program manager and selected "run." The program started off by displaying the applicant's name, address and telephone number in the middle of the screen. Then across the top, several pull-down menus were listed, including categories such as "General information" and "Bits and bytes."

Under the general information category, you could select, "Who am I?", "Work history" and "Education." "Bits and bytes" contained selections such as "A C programmer is born," "Books I've read," "C++ and the move to Windows," "How this program was written" and "Plans for the future."



"I haven't seen anything this clever," Hock says. "If I'd had an opening, I would have hired him."

In another case, an applicant tried to take advantage of the heavy concentration of computer firms in eastern Massachusetts. Gary Wortzman of Westboro, Mass., posted his qualifications where would-be employers could spot them — on a toll-ticket dispenser on the Massachusetts Turnpike. It read, "Oracle developer, 7 years' experience" and listed his phone number. He hoped it might catch the attention of an IS manager on his way to work. Unfortunately, the one call he received was from a recruiter.

Other applicants send out resumes with a regional twist. Steve Fogle, a managing director at San Francisco's The Alexander Group, recalls one Bay Area applicant who landed several interviews after sending his resume in the form of a lable on a bottle of wine.

The economy

Competition for jobs is fierce in this economy. So, although unique approaches don't always work, they might get you past the first round of the selection process. One manager recalls getting a resume in the form of a newsletter. The company offered the applicant a position, but his qualifications, not his clever approach, got him the job.

"In this industry, it's who you know," says Lyle Bell, vice president of systems/data processing at Caesars Palace, Inc. in Las Vegas. "I can't recall any situations where a stunt has gotten anyone an interview."

Sewell is assistant editor, features.

AIX/ORACLE

Requirements: 2 years plus experience in AIX and Oracle. Desire to work in Southwestern Florida area.

TELECOMMUNICATIONS/ NETWORK SPECIALIST

Requirements: 2 years plus experience in a transaction processing communication environment. Desire to work in Southwestern Florida area.

INTERNATIONAL AUTOMATED ENERGY SYSTEMS, INC.
C/O HUMAN RESOURCES
2600 GOLDEN GATE PARKWAY, SUITE 105
NAPLES, FLORIDA 33942

We offer a competitive benefits & compensation package, based on experience. Relocation assistance is available. EOE.

Programmer Analyst

50K/yr. for experienced AS/400 RPG III or PRO IV

Call Roland Radinski

RADLEY CORPORATION
23077 Greenfield, Ste 440
Southfield, MI 48075
Ph: (313) 559-6858
Fax: (313) 559-6822

PROGRAMMERS
SOFTWARE ENGINEERS
SOFTWARE DESIGNERS

$30,000-$70,000

National Employment Services since 1966.

Contact Howard Levin

RSVP SERVICES
P.O. Box 8369
Cherry Hill, NJ 08002
(800) 222-0153
FAX: (609) 667-2606

CAREERS IN THE FLORIDA METROPLEX

Looking for a career move with growth potential? Enter one of the country's fastest growing job markets without sacrificing previous career accomplishments. Plus live, work, and play in one of the most enjoyable climates anywhere!

DB2/SQL	C++ or C	AS400, RPG400
CICS/COBOL	X-WINDOWS/GUI	AS400, COBOL
BATCH COBOL	OS/2, C	AA FOUNDATION
IMS/DB/DC	SYBASE	AA/DCS
ORACLE	POWER BUILDER	PATH/SCOBOL
PACBASE	IEF/ADW	TANDEM/TAL

Please mail your resume for consideration to Dept. S30

3285 Meridian Pkwy., Ste.122, Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33331
305-384-0999 • 1-800-777-8603 • FAX 305-389-0204

201 S. Orange Ave. , Suite 1020 , Orlando, FL 32801
407-426-7755 • 1-800-299-9953 • FAX 407-843-8153

9116 Cypressgreen Dr., Jacksonville, FL 32256
904-739-3945 • 1-800-777-8603 • FAX 305-389-0204

12225 28th St. N., St. Petersburg, FL 33716
813-573-2626 • 1-800-329-2626 • FAX 813-572-1153

Due to our continued growth and desire to expand the services offered, we are seeking experienced D.P. recruiters. Please mail or fax your resume to our Florida headquarters in St. Petersburg.

COMPUTERPEOPLE

CMSI Computer Management Sciences, Inc.

COME GROW WITH A LEADER IN CASE AND CLIENT / SERVER ARCHITECTURES

Opportunities for professional growth and career development await the right people with CMSI, a company that has grown rapidly to become one of the nation's leaders in Information Technology Consulting Services.

For 10 years CMSI has been a leader in Business Engineering Services. Today we are one of the most respected names in software development. As an employee-owned company our consultants are also our shareholders so our clients expect the best.

We are currently seeking professionals at all levels with a strong technical background in software design, development, and methodology in:

POWERBUILDER
KNOWLEDGEWARE / ADW
IEF (with full life cycle experience)
C++, OS / 2 2.0, GUPTA / SQL
CLIENT / SERVER ARCHITECTURES

CMSI offers an excellent compensation plan that includes profit sharing, in-house training, outstanding benefits, career growth, and bonus programs keyed to your performance. Multiple positions available in Jacksonville headquarters Data Center, as well as branch offices in Atlanta, Greenville, Hartford, Boston and Sydney, Australia.

For more information on how to become a CMSI shareholder/employee call 1-800-725-CMSI

EOE, M/F/D

Career advice for the '90s

Too many jobs a catch-22 in interviews

Thomas S. Loane, vice president of computer and communications services at Alamo Rent A Car, Inc. in Fort Lauderdale, Fla., joins us as this week's Fast Track guest adviser. Fast Track is a twice-monthly column dedicated to answering your career questions.

Alamo Rent A Car's *Thomas S. Loane*

Q. In 1986, I was one of thousands laid off. Since then, I've been laid off two more times due to company divestiture and takeovers. Finally, in 1990, I accepted a position as an MIS manager. I was beginning to think that hostile takeovers and layoffs were nightmares of the past. But now we're going through a divestiture and merger. Currently, I'm involved in taking down and separating the computer systems that my staff and I struggled to build.

My fate with this takeover is a position that puts my career back 10 years. At this point, my career spirit is severely wounded. What I'm most angry about is the job search.

In interviews, I come across composed and controlled, and I present the facts without emotion. The focus of the whole interview is, "And why did you leave that job?" only for the interviewer to conclude that I have excellent experience but also too many jobs. What can I do?

A. When life turns into a lemon, make lemonade. By accident, you have become an expert in combining and breaking apart systems reflecting changes in corporate objectives. You may be ready to use this as a springboard and become an independent consultant to companies planning to do what you have experienced. With business downsizing and rightsizing, you should be a valuable resource.

Try calling a few companies in your area that may be going through this phase. Offer your service as an independent consultant. Be sure to be an aggressive promoter of your skills and the variety of companies you have worked with. You could build a new and satisfying career.

Q. I am a Cobol/CICS/DB2 programmer on an IBM 3090 mainframe, and I work for a retailer that is relocating and downsizing to an IBM Application System/400. I have improved my technical skills with AS/400 and RPG training; however, I don't want to relocate, and there are few other retailers in the area. How can I prepare myself for having to switch industries?

A. If you don't want to move, you need to know what industries are hiring. You can find out who's hiring from professional groups or the want ads. Then take the direct approach and call the information systems director. Otherwise, getting in through personnel is better than not getting in at all.

Before you contact a company, find out as much as you can about its products and what's important to it. That way, you can pitch yourself as someone who can fulfill those needs.

Companies hire people to make money. If you can show the company how it can make money by hiring you, you'll be hired.

Q. I am an MBA student with an emphasis in finance and marketing. I hold undergraduate and graduate degrees in electrical and computer engineering. What kind of companies should I focus on so that I can uniquely leverage my skills or contribute effectively to the organization?

A. I strongly encourage you to pick an industry that depends heavily on information systems and technology. For example, the travel-related industries (airlines, hotels, car rentals) are very heavily dependent on information systems for reservations, check-in, yield management. The medical field is becoming more technology-driven. And certainly the finance industries are well worth considering because the need to do a more cost-effective job is driving those people to really reexamine how they do things.

Very seldom do you ever use your educational skills. Don't sell yourself as an individual who simply comes with a set of skills to solve the problem. Sell yourself as a solution. You're not an MBA; you're a person who can make money for the company.

Q. I am an RPG programmer/analyst on an IBM AS/400. I am continually working to ensure that my AS/400 and PC skills remain at a high level. I am leading a project to tie a Novell, Inc. NetWare local-area network to our AS/400.

I was recently asked to head up a new PC support team. I am deeply interested in this, but I don't want to let my AS/400 skills fall behind. Am I correct in wanting to maintain both sets of skills?

A. If your objectives include leadership and management, keep a broad approach to technology and try to work with both systems by volunteering. It's amazing how much a volunteer can achieve. Ask if you can help others who are having a problem on the system.

Find out if you can help coordinate the activities between two teams. The person who volunteers is so rare, you'll floor the person you volunteer to, so you'll get the opportunity to try multiple areas.

The world needs two kinds of people: People who are absolutely expert in one area and people who look at the big picture of cross-multiple areas. You can be whoever you want to be — just decide. You cannot be everything to all people.

☞ **Struggling to keep up with changing skill requirements? Worried about losing your way in an altered technology landscape?** WE'D LIKE TO HELP. CALL YOUR QUESTIONS IN USING THE FAST TRACK LINE AT (508) 820-8522, MCI MAIL THEM TO CWCAREERS OR FAX THEM TO KELLY SEWELL AT (508) 875-8931. IF WE USE YOUR QUESTION, WE'LL SEND YOU A GIFT. LETTERS MAY BE EDITED FOR CLARITY.

Computer Consultants

In this ever changing economic climate, contracting seems to define the workforce of the future. If you have 1+ years of experience in the areas of Software Engineering or Information Systems, we would like to meet with you.

SOFTWARE ENGINEERING
- HP OPEN-VIEW/MOTIF/C++
- SS7/UNIX/STACK
- SCSI/68000/TAPE DRIVES
- MAC/DRIVERS/PHOTO SHOP
- OS-2/C++/IMAGING
- UNIX/NETWORKING/DRIVERS
- TP4-IP/CLMP/OSI/UNIX
- X-WINDOWS/C++/OSI
- H-8/MICRO/FIRMWARE/AL
- JAPANESE SPKG/WINDOWS/QA/C
- SNMP/DRIVERS/UNIX/TOKEN-RING

INFORMATION SYSTEM
- GENESYS SOFTWARE
- IBM MF/MSA or CA
- MVS/TELON/CICS
- AS400/BPCS
- C++/MULTI PLATFORM
- OOP/FINANCIAL SERVICES
- SYBASE/PERF TUNING or SQR/C
- ORACLE/FORMS 3.0
- VISUAL BASIC/DB2 or 3.0/WRITER
- WINDOWS 3.0/SDK/C
- MICROFOCUS COBOL/MULTIPLE

National
Tel: 800/676-9559
Fax: 617/935-7041

Boston, MA
Tel: 617/227-1212
Fax: 617/227-6837

Woburn, MA
Tel: 617/938-1910
Fax: 617/935-6760

Chicago, IL
Tel: 312/214-6100
Fax: 312/214-3756

Atlanta, GA
Tel: 404/551-8130
Fax: 404/551-8137

Virginia
in April!

BENEFITS Health & 401K
Call for details

NEW BOSTON Systems Inc.

LONG-TERM ASSIGNMENTS

STOP

If you have a strong background developing business applications using the following skill sets, please contact us immediately:

◆ Workstation Development Project
- C or C++, ORACLE
- C or C++, UNIX
- C or C++, SQL-based RDBMS
- COBOL, ORACLE
- MICROFOCUS-COBOL

◆ Major Development & Conversion Project
- CICS, COBOL, VSAM, OS
- CICS, COBOL - Financial Services Exp. (i.e. Securities or Portfolio Acctg or Mutual Funds)

Permanent Positions also available

ADEPT
Your Technology And Business Partner
Send or FAX resume to: Beth Lins
888 Worcester Rd., Wellesley, MA 02181
1-800-662-3376 FAX (617) 237-0892

ADEPT ADEPT ADEPT

MIS PROFESSIONALS

NSI, a national systems integration firm, is seeking
SYSTEMS ANALYSTS, PROGRAMMER/ANALYSTS, DATABASE SPECIALISTS
preferably with child support or welfare systems application experience, and the willingness to relocate, to develop complex systems using NATURAL and/or COBOL and database technologies in an IBM mainframe environment. Potential is unlimited.

NSI offers competitive salaries and benefits, including fully paid health and dental, 3 weeks of annual vacation, and profit sharing. Send resume to:

NSI Network Solutions, Inc
475 Kilvert Street
Warwick, RI 02886
Attn: Dawn M. Radican

THE BEST DIRECTORIES IN THE BUSINESS!!

Reach the top MIS DECISION MAKERS throughout North America. The DP BLUE BOOK Computer Directories Provide:
- The Company Name
- Address · Telephone · Industry
- Installed Hardware & Software
- Key MIS Contacts
- Completely Cross-referenced
- Hard Copy & magnetic format
- Available in most major Metropolitans

THE DP BLUE BOOK THE COMPUTER INSTALLATION SOURCE

TO ORDER CALL: (313) 254-8500

"Providing Business Information Since 1982"

CONSULTANTS Immediate Interviews

MAINFRAME: DB2/CSP PL1/CICS • DB2/SQL PL1/DB2 • DB2/DBA IDMS • APS • BAL/MVS Adabas/Natural
PC: Sybase/SQR • Novell Sybase/DBA • Sybase/Dev Smalltalk80 • Oracle • C++ Ingres • Lotus Notes OS2/PM • OOPS • TCP/IP IBM/UNIX/Conversion UNIX/Kernal • SUN Sys Admin
AS400: Synon • Pansophic JD Edwards

Robin Rogers Consulting
1212 6 TH Ave, 9th Fl, NYC 10036
800-338-5995
212-921-1319
Fax 212-302-4363

SYSTEMS ANALYST: Study user requirements, design and develop application software in Client Server Architecture and perform database administration using SYBASE and ORACLE databases under TCP/IP network of UNIX and SUN OS workstations. Develop programs using TSQL, DBLIBRARY and C for transaction processing and Shell Scripts using BOURNE and C-SHELL for testing. Must have MS in Computer Science and 2 years of experience. Should have 2 years of experience in performance tuning and maintenance of consistency and integrity of SYBASE databases. Salary $705.60 per week for 35 hours week. Must have proof of legal authority to work in the US. Interest applicants to apply to the nearest Job Service Office or to submit resume to Job Service, 700 Wade Avenue, Raleigh, NC 27605. Job Order #NC7224592 and DOT code 030.167-014. All resumes must include social security number.

Midwest

Systems Analyst: Design, development and implementation of large-scale, complex commercial computer software systems utilizing ADABAS database management system and NATURAL computer language. Supervise project development in advance of systems design for large-scale commercial applications. Analyze business requirements and translate into design and programming of computer systems. Three years experience in the utilization of NATURAL computer language and ADABAS database management system required. Experience to include the design of systems utilizing ADABAS and NATURAL and writing complex programs in NATURAL. Experience to include the design, development and implementation of large commercial computer systems and the analysis and translation of business requirements into the design and programming of computer systems, and managing the development of large-scale commercial computer systems. 40/hr per week; $45,000/yr. Must have proof of legal authority to work permanently in the United States. Please send two copies of a resume with copy of this ad to Illinois Department of Employment Security, Attn: Janet Aschenbrenner, Ref #V-IL 10070-A, 401 South State Street - 3 South, Chicago, IL 60605 no later than 4/22/93. No calls. An employer paid ad.

PROGRAMMER ANALYST - To develop Workplace Automation System Software; Integrate with Heterogeneous Databases, CAD/CAM Systems, Office Systems (Interfacing with Databases like FOCUS); Kerberos Network Security systems using Unix, C, Netware. Using client server Methodology Design and implement Distributed Databases using TCP/IP, UDP/IP. Develop documentation and write technical manuals; provide technical support and presentation to clients. Req'd: Masters in Computer Science. Graduate level courses, one each in: Distributed Systems; Database Management System; CAM/Advanced Manufacturing System Design; Computer-aided design; A course covering programming in C under Unix; A course or seminar covering Distributed Database and Kerberos system. Experience must include 9 months in related occupation as Research Assistant and related experience should be in computer interfacing and development of software for automation. 40 hrs/wk; 8:00 a.m.-5:00 p.m.; $38,000/year. Send resumes to: 7310 Woodward Ave., Rm. 415, Detroit, MI 48202. Ref.# 16693. "Employer Paid Ad".

VAX RDB
DBA EXPERT WANTED

Salary to $100,000/yr. + Benefits

Time is of the essence!

Call Richard Rheamer
RADLEY CORPORATION
23077 Greenfield
Suite 440
Southfield, MI 48075
(313) 559-6858
Fax: (313) 559-6822

Systems Analyst: responsible for the evaluation of the effectiveness of existing information processing systems and for the development of new systems to improve the production of such existing information processing systems; responsible for reviewing system capabilities and determining their limitations in evaluating program effectiveness in an existing system; implementation of developed systems and the maintenance, error correction and updating of such systems after such implementation; identification of specialized, operational and processing systems in automotive application for the analysis and evaluation of problems and development of solutions within automotive applications and the enhancement of existing processing systems using C, Pascal, and LISP languages and Oracle, Informix, Paradox and DB3 Plus; in addition to automotive systems there is responsibility for the development of modular furniture systems within our Facility Management area of operations for the compilation of furniture specifications and inventory tracking; must have B.S. in either Electrical Engineering, Computer Science, or Computer Engineering, and must have documentation of at least 1 year experience as Systems Analyst or 2 years as Computer Programmer with an Architectural/Engineering business entity, and in either position must have at least 1 year experience with such Architectural/Engineering business entity or evidence of college-level course work in use of MDL, Intergraphs Micro CSL on Unix System using C, Pascal, and LISP languages and databases Oracle, Informix, Paradox and DB3 Plus and operating systems MS/DOS, VAX/VMS and Unix; (all experience must be documented and may be cumulative); Salary $33,176 per year, per 40 hour week (9:00 AM -5:00 PM); send resumes to 7310 Woodward Avenue, Rm. 415, Detroit, MI 48202; Reference # 21093; (employer paid ad).

ASSISTANT DIRECTOR
NETWORKING SERVICES

The University of Michigan Medical Center

Our Department of Information & Networking Services seeks applicants for an Assistant Director position that is responsible for leadership of 15 staff for planning, installation, and maintenance of technologically complex data communications environment, with Banyan, Novell networks, SNA, TOP/IP, Token Ring, Ethernet, and FDDI. Applicants must have considerable experience with financial control and acquisition processes of large scale networks for IBM ps's, clones, and Macintosh environment; planning and presentation of design and networking technology; relevant management experience, and a very high level of interpersonal skills.

The University of Michican offers an excellent fringe benefit package.

Applicants should send two (2) copies of their resume to:

The University of Michican Medical Center
Information & Networking Services
Ms. L. Smith
B1240 Taubman Center
Box 0308 (92-2636-JS)
Ann Arbor, MI 48109/0308

A Non-Discriminatory, Affirmative Action Employer

SHL SYSTEMHOUSE

TAKE YOUR TALENT TO THE NEXT LEVEL - EXCEL IN THE WORLD OF CLIENT / SERVER TECHNOLOGIES.

SYSTEMHOUSE, one of the largest systems integrators and outsourcing organizations in the world, is a recognized leader in open systems, client/server, workstations and networking solutions. With more than 4,000 consultants and over 100 offices worldwide serving commercial and government clients, **SYSTEMHOUSE** has particular expertise in network-intensive applications employing workstation technologies.

SYSTEMHOUSE has continuing needs for talented individuals with 2 or more years of experience in any of the following areas:

OPERATING SYSTEMS: UNIX, HP-UX, AIX, SunOS

LANGUAGES: C, C++, Object C, Smalltalk, Clipper, Ideal, Nomad

RDBMs: Sybase, Informix, Oracle, Ingres, DB2, Adabas

GUIs: Powerbuilder, Uniface, NeXTStep, Motif, Open Look, JYACC-JAM, Gupta

NETWORKS: LAN, WAN, LAN/MAN, SNA, SNMP, EDI

CASE Tools: ADW, IEF, IEW, Bachman, Oracle CASE, TELON

Opportunities exist in our offices throughout our **Mid Atlantic region**, including Washington DC, Virginia, Maryland, North Carolina and Georgia.

Opportunities are available for **MANAGERS, TEAM LEADERS, TECHNICAL ARCHITECTS, ENGINEERS, PROGRAMMERS, SYSTEMS ANALYSTS, and DBAs**. We offer our employees rapid career growth opportunities supported by a combination of state-of-the-art projects, comprehensive training, and personalized career path development.

For immediate, confidential consideration, please fax or mail your resume to: **SYSTEMHOUSE, Dept. CW493, 113 Edinburgh South, Suite 104, Cary, North Carolina, 27511 FAX: 919-467-7688 PH.: 800-525-2927**

SYSTEMHOUSE is an Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/D/V

Programmer Analyst wanted to analyze, design, develop, test and implement computer programs for a variety of projects; troubleshoot problems with programs as they arise; document programs for clients and corporate personnel; provide technical support; CLP and RPG 400 computer languages and IBM Application System 400 hardware will be used to complete job duties; Reqs. M.S. in Computer Science or Electrical Engineering and graduate level courses, one each in: Digital Signal Processing, Computer Applications, and Computer Organization; $38,973.00/yr. 40 hrs./wk. Send resume to 7310 Woodward Ave., Room 415, Detroit, MI 48202. Ref. #6893 "Employer Paid Ad"

SYSTEMS ANALYST wanted to design, develop, test and implement Graphical User Interface (GUI) application software for engineering purposes; and design and develop database applications using "C" and "C++" languages and Microsoft "C" Compiler and Microsoft SDK software for Windows on an IBM P.C.; 40 hr per wk.; 9:00 AM - 5:00 PM; $37,164/yr.; Master of Arts in Computer Science Required. Master degree level courses MUST include: "Distributed Data Processing Systems", "Computer Networks", "Artificial Intelligence" &, "Computer Programming Languages". "Employer Paid Ad." Send resumes to 7310 Woodward Ave., Rm 415, Detroit, MI 48202, Job Ref. #: 20093.

SOFTWARE ENGINEER: Seeking a Software Engineer for the design and development of discrete event simulation software for factory floor activities. The tasks involve modeling of advanced workcell process logics, machine-labor interactions, and storage and retrieval logics. Development of simulation and animation logics for robotic workcells and conveyors. Design and development of procedural enhancements of a compiler for simulation control language. Development of tools for design of experiments and statistical analysis. Requires M.S. in Industrial Engineering with at least 18 months of experience as a graduate research assistant. Masters thesis in developing a comprehensive discrete event simulation software in C language with published results. Research experience in developing object oriented simulation software and modeling and analysis of robotic workcells. Graduate level courses in: advanced manufacturing, simulation modeling, compiler design and design of experiments. Experience may be concurrent. $42,000/year 40 hrs/week (8-5). Send Resume to 7310 Woodward Avenue, Room 415, Detroit, MI 48202. Refer to # 10693. An Employer Paid Ad.

IS PROFESSIONALS

Opportunities abound in the Southeast for talented, experienced (3 years minimum) Programmers, Senior PA's and DBA's. Join our talented staff and work in state-of-the-art environments on challenging projects:

- **DB2, CICS, COBOL**
- **Oracle, SQLForms, SQLPlus, SQLReportwriter, SQLMenu**
- **Natural, Adabas, Construct, DL/1, CICS**
- **MSA (AP/GL), DB2, CICS**
- **IMS DB/DC Claims Processing**
- **Cobol, Cobol II, CICS, Powerbuilder or Pacbase**
- **Cobol, Roscoe, JCL, IDMS, Life Insurance**
- **Assembler, LifeCom, Life70, Cobol, Roscoe**
- **AS400, RPG400, Life Insurance**
- **VAX, Fortran, Ingres 4GL**
- **Sybase, Powerbuilder**

We offer excellent compensation, relocation assistance, full benefit package and education reimbursement. Send your resume TODAY!

AMERICAN COMPUTER PROFESSIONALS
140 Stoneridge Drive
Suite 350
Columbia, SC 29210
800-933-9227
FAX: 803-779-1955
equal opportunity employer

DIRECTOR OF APPLICATIONS DEVELOPMENT

The Kansas Dept. of Transportation is seeking candidates for a management position in our Bureau of Computer Services. Responsible for multiple development teams designing, coding, and testing software. Project teams develop systems using COBOL, FORTRAN, AS, SQL, C, SAS, and CASE technology. Platforms include M/F IBM, DEC VAX, LAN, PC and Intergraph W/S. Data Bases are DB/2, UNIX/INGRES, CINCOM, TIS, and dBASE. Qualifications desired: at least ten years experience in planning, designing, and implementation large complex systems. For application packet contact KDOT Personnel at (913) 296-0939 no later than Friday, 4/23/93. EOE/AA

Senior Programmer/Analyst

Sparks Regional Medical Center, located in Fort Smith, Arkansas is currently seeking a highly motivated individual to fill the position of Senior Programmer/Analyst.

Sparks is currently operating an IBM 9121-320 system using VM/HPO 5 and VSE/SP 4, with a variety of systems and applications support software.

The ideal candidate should have extensive experience in the VM/VSE environment using the following products: CMS, CICS, COBOL, NATURAL 2, VSAM, ADABAS. Interested individuals should send a resume or contact:

Recruiter, Human Resources

SPARKS
Sparks Regional Medical Center
1311 South I Street
Fort Smith, Arkansas 72901
501-441-5459
EOE/MFII

Computerworld recruitment advertising works!

That's because more computer professionals read more recruitment ads in *Computerworld* than in any other newspaper.

For more information or to place your ad, call Lisa McGrath at 800-343-6474 (in MA, 508-879-0700).

Weekly. Regional. National. And it works.

An IDG Communications Publication

Applications Programmer: Develop, program, implement, and design applications program in the dictionary database using PL/1, CICS, JCL, and VSAM. Perform maintenance of applications program and database. Provide end user support for dictionary applications and write appropriate programs. Requires M.S. or completion of coursework for M.S. degree with a major in Management Information Systems. Education to include completion of M.S. research or six months (half-time) as a Graduate Assistant in the development and programming of database application system to create technical support for end users. Education to include completion of one course in each of the following: Data Structures; System Analysis & Design; Decision Support Systems; and, External Data Structures using JCL and VSAM. Hours: 9:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m. 40 hours per week at $31,088.00 per year salary. Must have proof of legal authority to work permanently in the U.S. Please send resume to: Illinois Department of Employment Security, 401 S. State St. - 3 South, Chicago, IL 60605, ATTN: Jack Schaffer, Ref. # V-IL-10110-J. No Calls, 2 copies of your resume required, An Employer Paid Ad

Systems Analyst, 40 hrs/wk, 9-6, $33,250/yr. Design, install, maintain & upgrade computerized management information systems (including inventory control, purchasing, sales, production control, cost analysis, & other managerial & process control systems) under Windows in local area network (LAN) environments with emphasis on computer integrity & system security. Use of Window SDK & ORACLE DBMS software & C++. Min reqs: Master of Science in Computer Science. 1 yr as a Systems Analyst developing office automation systems (including purchasing managerial control, & accounting) using RDBMS & in developing computer integrity & auditing control applications. 3 college credit hrs in Windows programming or 1/2 yr working experience in Windows programming. 6 college credit hrs in any combination of computer management, MIS, or operations research courses. Apply at the Texas Employment Commission, Austin, Texas, J.O. #6844575 or send resume to the Texas Employment Commission, TEC Building, Austin, Texas 78778, J.O. #6844575. Ad Paid by an Equal Employment Opportunity Employer.

Southeast

Computer Consulting Group, has immediate openings on its southeast consulting staff for talented Programmer/Analysts. We're especially seeking:

- **IMS or CICS or DB-2**
- **APS or CSP**
- **Natural Adabas**
- **Visual Basic**
- **POWERBUILDER**
- **Oracle**
- **Hogan**
- **IBM PCs & Macintosh**

Computer Consulting Group
Contract Professional Services

4109 Wake Forest Rd.
Suite 307
Raleigh, NC 27609
1-800-222-1273
FAX (803)738-9123
Member NACCB

NEW CAREERS

AS/400 RPG & SYNON	To $50K
MUMPS PICK & DEC VAX	To $50K
Minneapolis • 612-337-3000	
701 4th Ave. S., #1800, 55415	
C UNIX SQL	To $55K
AS400 RPG400 or COBOL	To $50K
Houston • 713-626-4100	
1980 Post Oak Blvd. #1950, 77056	
UNIX, OS2 GUI RDB	To $60K
RPG400 COBOL CICS	To $50K
St. Louis, MO • 314-994-3737	
795 Office Pkwy., #100, 63141	

National Computer Associates

COMPUTER PROGRESS UNITED
$40,000 to $60,000

We provide Fortune 500 companies with consulting and programming services. We have immediate positions available for PA in Kentucky, Ohio, Indiana, and Tennessee. We are the DB2 Specialist!

Forest & Trees
PowerHouse PowerBuilder
DB2 IMS CICS

Send resume or call:
Computer Progress United
12730 Townepark Way
Louisville, KY 40243
(502) 245-6533

Midwest

Data Processing

SENIOR DATABASE ADMINISTRATOR

Our team of MIS associates has contributed to making **Victoria's Secret Catalogue** one of the most successful and profitable catalogues in the United States. During the last three years, Victoria's Secret Catalogue has gone through many innovative changes. We converted from an AS 400 to a 3090 300S; designed and implemented systems for our state-of-the-art distribution center; upgraded to a 3090 600S; and, developed and implemented four other major systems.

In our current 600S environment we achieve 70 DB2 transactions per second. If you are a dynamic hands-on individual who can help us maintain our position as a leader in the use of DB2, you may be interested in joining our team of MIS professionals as a Senior Database Administrator.

The position will be responsible for:

- maintaining the most current release of DB2 (we are currently installing version 2.3)
- performance monitoring and tuning, as necessary
- maintaining and enhancing database design and programming standards to ensure maximum DB2 performance

We require:

- 3-5 years' experience with DB2
- experience with DB2 application performance and tuning
- DB2 subsystem customization experience with thorough understanding of ZPARM parameters
- familiarity with BMC products (Reorg Plus, Copy Plus, Alter, Load Plus, Unload Plus)
- knowledge of Install/1 is a plus

Some of the best data processing talent in the area is on the Victoria's Secret Catalogue team, and we offer a salary/benefit package that recognizes their performance with substantial rewards. This is an excellent time to join us. **Please fax resume to (614) 337-5075 or mail to: Human Resources Department-JS, VICTORIA'S SECRET CATALOGUE, P.O. Box 16590, Columbus, OH 43216.**

VICTORIA'S SECRET
CATALOGUE

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/D/V

Programmer Analysts

Florida Power Corporation in St. Petersburg, Florida, has engaged in a joint venture with Andersen Consulting, Inc., in developing the first client/server customer service system for the electrical utility industry. We are seeking Programmer Analysts who have these qualifications:

- Programming Languages: C and/or VS COBOL II
- Operating Systems: DOS Windows, OS2, MVS
- Relational Database Technology: DB2, Oracle
- CASE Development Tools: Foundation for Cooperative Processing

Bachelor's degree preferred plus two years' related experience required. Experience with mainframe, network and PC environments (i.e., TSO/ISPF, Panvalet, DYL, PVCS, Excell, WordPerfect, Access).

For immediate consideration, please send your resume to: **Elaine Heffner, Florida Power Corporation, Dept. CW/0412, P.O. Box 14042, St. Petersburg, FL 33733.** We are an equal opportunity employer M/F/D/V.

Florida Power
CORPORATION

A Mission To Be The Best

ATTENTION!

Corporate Recruiters

Now you can access resumes from computer professionals with your computer modem! Just dial 1-508-879-4700 with your computer and you can search for the skills you need on Computerworld's Careers On-line Bulletin Board. It's where hundreds of computer professionals have left their resumes just for corporate recruiters like you.

For more information, call John Corrigan of Computerworld at 1-800-343-6474 x201.

COMPUTERWORLD
CAREERS ON-LINE
508-879-4700

DP PROFESSIONALS

F/T and Contract DP Professionals are needed with the following expertise:

DATABASE SPECIALISTS INFORMIX, SYBASE, IMS, DB2 and FOCUS P/A's, S/A's and DBA's are needed for new development opptys.

AS/400 COBOL/RPG P/A's and S/A's are needed. Exposure to any of the following is a plus: MAPICS, SYNON, BPCS, PANSOPHIC.

DISTRIBUTED DP UNIX/C/ESQL, TCP/IP and RDBMS skills are needed for new products dev. oppty. Pluses: IPC, Sockets/RPC facilities.

ORACLE P/A's, S/A's and DBA's with ORACLE financials and Application Foundation exp are needed. Co. will train in CASE Technology.

S/W DESIGN CICS/HOGAN Banking, NOVELL LAN, XWindows/OSF Motif, Visual BASIC, UNIX/C/RDBMS, FOXPRO and PARADOX skills are needed.

DCSI

For more info call Mike Loftus at (301) 330-8900 or send resume to:

2275 Research Blvd., Suite 250
Rockville, MD 20850
Attn: Mike Loftus

Senior Programmer Analyst

Systems development and support, as well as operational responsibilities. Job requires extensive knowledge of PowerHouse, VAX VMS, DECnet and PATHWORKS in a financial applications environment. Operations and system management experience desirable. Minimum 7-10 years programming and analysis experience required. Call or write for application.

Pennichuck Water Works
DP Job Search, 4 Water St., PO Box 448
Nashua, NH 03061-0448
603-882-5191
Fax: 603-882-4125

Computerworld recruitment advertising works!

That's because more computer professionals read more recruitment ads in *Computerworld* than in any other newspaper.

For more information or to place your ad, call Lisa McGrath at 800-343-6474 (in MA, 508-879-0700).

Weekly. Regional. National. And it works.

An IDG Communications Publication

ANOTHER REASON WHY COMPUTERWORLD RECRUITMENT ADVERTISING WORKS ...

For over two decades, Computerworld has delivered qualified job candidates to America's employers.

And ever since Computerworld's first weekly issue in 1967, America's companies have relied on Computerworld to target America's most qualified computer job candidates.

To place your ad regionally or nationally, call John Corrigan, Vice President/Classified Advertising, at 800/343-6474 (in MA, 508/879-0700).

COMPUTERWORLD
Where the qualified candidates look. Every week.

C SYBASE
O MUMPS
N SAS Bus. Appl.
S ORACLE DBA
U ADABAS CICS
L OOD OOP GUI
T X.25 LAN/WAN
A ORACLE SQL
N OOD NETVIEW
T DB2 DBA's
S DB2 CICS
COBOL
APS DB2
C++ OS/2 CICS
SMALLTALK

COMSYS is looking for the above computer professionals. Send your resume to:

COMSYS
Dept. CW
4 Research Pl. #300
Rockville, MD 20850
800-9COMSYS
fax: 301-921-3700

Atlanta • Colorado Springs
Dallas • Denver • Phoenix
RTP • Washington, DC
NACCB Member EOE/M/F/H/V

Software Engineer responsible for the development, enhancement, & implementation of cross-platform application software & utilities for the duplication of software products/custom solutions on optical media types. Will work within a software supply manufacturing context with emphasis on electronic publishing & optical media technologies. Additional responsibilities encompass operational aspects of manufacturing write-once CD-ROMs, including process development & implementation; premastering, mastering & verification of CD-ROMs from multiple platforms and data formats; third party software & hardware evaluations. Will interface with a variety of engineering groups, production personnel, & internal/external customers. Requirements include a Master of Science degree in Computer Science or Computer System-Engineering. In-depth working knowledge of VMS, MS/DOS, UNIX internals, C, C++, X-Windows programming, data structures, linear & parallel programming, concurrent processes/programming, TCP/IP programming, relational & hierarchical databases, deterministic & probabilistic modeling, software reliability & maintainability, & engineering project management are also required. 40 hour work week: 8:15 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. Salary $42,432.00. If you are interested in the above position, please forward (2) resumes to Attention: Case #30451, P.O. Box 8968, Boston, MA 02114. No experience required. EOE.

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST-(CONSULTANT) - With minimal supervision, provide programming analysis services in project design, development and implementation of communications, financial management information, commercial systems and sophisticated text processing applications. Develop and implement systems interface including systems database and program design, coding and testing enhancements. Develop, write, code and implement new application programs to meet current and projected client needs. Duties entail work with AS/400, OS/400, S/38, COBOL, RPG/400, RPG III, CLP. Must have Bachelor's or equivalent in Computer Science or Engineering or Math. Employer deems a Bachelor's degree in Business Administration (concentration Banking and Finance) plus two years of professional paid experience as a Programmer or Programmer Analyst to be equivalent to a Bachelor's degree in Computer Science or Engineering or Math. Experience required is two years in job offered or two years as a Programmer or Systems Analyst. Additionally, experience must involve use of AS/400, OS/400, S/38, COBOL, RPG/400, RPG III, CLP. M-F: 40 hrs./week, 8:00 - 5:00; Salary $38,000/year; Farmington Hills, MI location. Must have proof of legal authority to work in the U.S. Send resumes to 7310 Woodward Ave., Rm. 415, Detroit, MI 48202. Ref. #25693. E.O.E.

PACBASE®

CGI Systems, Inc., one of the world's largest CASE companies and developer of PACBASE, has an opening for a technical support specialist to join our New York-based Hotline Team.

Applicants must have a solid PACBASE background and experience with a variety of operating systems. We are looking for an individual who is customer service oriented, with excellent communication skills. The ability to speak French is an advantage.

CGI offers a competitive compensation package and excellent career opportunities.

Please fax or send your resume in confidence to: Barbara Levine, CGI Systems, Inc., One Blue Hill Plaza, P.O. Box 1645, Pearl River, NY 10965; fax: (914) 735-2231.

An equal opportunity employer.
M/F/D/V

CGI Systems, Inc.

Technical Services Manager

Valley BankService Corporation, a subsidiary of Valley Bancorporation, has an immediate opening for a Technical Services Manager.

Key Responsibles:
- Member of our Data Services senior management team and providing management direction for our Technical Services Department.
- Recommending, installing and maintaining systems software necessary to support our Operations and Applications groups.
- Capacity Management

Position Requirements:
- 8+ years experience in an IBM MVS technical services capacity
- Previous management or supervisory experience
- Broad technical knowledge including MVS and related software
- BS Degree in Computer Science or comparable degree

Environment:
- IBM 3090/400E, MVS/ESA, IMS, CICS, CA Utilities

Valley Bancorporation, a $4.3 Billion Wisconsin bank holding company, offers a competitive salary and a benefits package considered to be among the best in our industry. Qualified candidates are encouraged to send resume, including salary history to, Human Resources Department:

Valley BankService Corporation
PO Box 1075
Appleton, WI 54913-1075

Sr. Proj. Mgrs.

PRODATA/PROSTAR, a leading Systems integration & MIS Services provider throughout the Western U.S., seeks Senior Consulting Managers to join our Salt Lake City region. These positions require 10+ years:

- Servicing Executive and Functional Management of Fortune 1000 clientele.
- DP Consulting background, with proven understanding of "Key Account", emphasis.
- Managing and motivating technical teams on formal, Life Cycle projects in mainstream hardware/software environments.
- Bottom-line profit orientation that seeks appropriate risk; pref. with "Fixed Price" exp.
- Dealing with complex managerial, legal, and administrative issues.

These are full-time, salaried staff positions with an excellent fringe package. Please contact: PRO-STAR, 5282 S. 320 W. #D-292, Murray, Utah 84107. 801-266-6138; Fax 801-266-0069.

CA & AZ CONTRACTS

CONSULTANTS WANTED

P. Murphy & Associates, Inc.

4405 RIVERSIDE DR., SUITE 100
BURBANK, CA 91505
(818) 841-2002 (714) 552-0506
FAX: (818) 841-2122
Member NACCB

Software Engineer, Jacksonville, FL - To do design and development of security library and environment for user customizable windows application for credit card customer support. Involves TCP/IP, shared memory, NFS, NIS, RPC, UDP in a UNIXC on a large network of sun workstations and Oracle database management. To do software design using a Computer Aided Design Eng. (CASE) tool, Software Through Pictures comprising of Data Flow Diagrams, Structure Charts and Entity Relationship Diagrams; to gath- and analyze client requirements, present solutions to clients for feedback, coordination of design, development, testing and delivery of software to client. Requires a Master's degree in Systems and Control Engineering with experience in X-windows, X view, 3D graphics for CAD/CAM applications; computer systems - Sun, Apollo, HP, Unisys, VAX, Masscomps, PCs; UNIX, MCP, BTO operating systems; C, FORTRAN, Pascal, EPLX, SQL Languages; and NFS, NIS, X.25, TCP/IP, GKS, IGES. Applicant must also have 2 years' experience in the job offered. 40 hours per week, (work schedule: 8:15 a.m. to 5:15 p.m.) Salary is $51,000.00 per year. Must have proof of legal authority to work in the United States. Send Resumes to: Job Service of Florida, 2810 Sharer Road, Suite 30 B Tallahassee, FL 32312. Re: Job No. FL 0801813. EOE.

TANDEM
COBOL, PATHWAY,TAL, SCOBOL,C, SQL,X.25

STRATUS
PL1,COBOL,C,ON/2

MUMPS
DSM, ISM, MSM, GTM, IBM RISC/6000, Powerbuilder Fulltime/Consulting Positions available in the US/ABROAD

STRATEM

800-582-JOBS
TEL (212)967-2910
FAX (212)967-4205
124 W. 30th St. Suite #302
New York, N.Y.10001

EXCELLENCE IN SOFTWARE CONSULTING

We're the Registry, a dynamic, rapidly growing software consulting company dedicated to excellence. Our solid reputation is built on our commitment to understand and meet the needs of our clients and consultants, and to provide superior service to both on a day-to-day basis.

National Contact: Dan (800) 248-9119 FAX (617) 527-8805
MOZART/DB2/IMS/COBOL • INGRES/C/VMS • SQL-DS/CICS • AION/C • ORACLE • RALLY/RDB/C • MUMPS

Atlanta, GA Contact: Jeff (800) 255-9119 FAX (404) 257-0566
ORACLE 6.0 SQL • M&D MILLENNIUM • ASSEMBLER CICS • NOMAD • UNIX/C++/GUI • DB2/FOCUS

Boston, MA Contact: Kevin (800) 248-9119 FAX (617) 527-8805
HPS CASE TOOL/DB2 • MSA PAYROLL/IE • DYATRON/401K • SYBASE/C++ • DB2/TELON • PNMS-PEREGRINE

Chicago, IL Contact: Kyle (800) 677-9119 FAX (312) 558-1388
AS/400 SHAWARE • HP-UX NETWORK DESIGN • FRAMEMAKER • ADABASE/NATURAL • ADW/DB2 • VERMONT VIEWS

Cleveland, OH Contact: Ed (216) 328-9900 FAX (216) 328-9338
CICS • DB2 • VAX SYSTEM MGT/ALL-IN-ONE • AS400/COBOL RPG3 • UNIX • SYNON

Durham, NC Contact: Chris (800) 338-9119 FAX (919) 544-9668
VIEWSTAR OS/2 • PEOPLESOFT • BANYAN VINES • SQL/DS COBOL • ORACLE ALL PLATFORMS • UNIX C++ • AS/400 SYNON

New York, NY Contact: Sue (914) 937-9119 FAX (914) 937-3314
VAX FORTRAN RDB • ORACLE (mult. openings) • POWERBUILDER • SQL SERVER/SYBASE • TANDEM SQL PATHWAY • DB2/CSP

Richmond, VA Contact: Skip (804) 747-1000 FAX (804) 346-0510
ORACLE • DB2 • PARADOX • THINK/C • SAS • MAC/C++

San Francisco, CA Contact: Mike (800) 248-9119 FAX (617) 527-8805
AION/C • OS-2/PM • FORMS 2.3/APPLICATION • MS WINDOWS P/A ETEST

Washington, DC Contact: Kris (800) 367-9119 FAX (703) 790-8467
POWERHOUSE • ASA 1750 • MUMPS • COMMON LISP • C++/WINDOWS • POWERBUILDER

Find out what it's like to consult with a company that's building long-term relationships based on quality, strength, integrity and vision.

The Registry
189 Wells Avenue, Newton, MA 02159
(617) 527-9119 FAX: (617) 527-8805

Member NACCB An Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer

The Registry

MIS PROJECT LEADER

Pharmaco-LSR, an international leader in pharmaceutical research, seeks several PROJECT LEADERS. These newly created positions are located in our Austin Texas headquarters offices. These positions will manage three to five Programmer Analysts responsible for developing/supporting business and clinical applications in a client server environment.

POSITION REQUIREMENTS:
- BS in Computer Science and eight years of systems development which should include two years supervisory and project management experience or an equivalent combination
- A complete knowledge of Relational Database Design and Concepts
- Demonstrated thorough knowledge of Oracle RDMS/developmental products
- Knowledge of industry tools such as CASE, PERT/CPM etc.
- Working knowledge of Local Area Networks and Client Server Architectures
- Demonstrated ability to lead and direct technical professionals

If you meet the above requirements, please fax your resume in confidence to: Pharmaco-LSR (512) 440-2952, Attention: Larry Ruhland.

Human Resources
PHARMACO-LSR
(PROJ LEADER)
4009 Banister Lane
Austin, TX 78704

Principals Only
EEO/AA Employer

TPF & ALCS ❖ UNIX ❖ OS/2

Bedford Associates, Inc., a subsidiary of British Airways Plc, is a leading international information technology services firm, specializing in management and system consulting and the development of high performance on-line transaction processing systems.

We have openings for programmers with at least 4 years of experience in TPF/ALCS, UNIX C or OS/2 environments. Engagement opportunities exist for permanent or contract employment in airline/travel, financial and telecommunication industries.

- **TPF & ALCS** positions are available for both systems and application development work.
- **UNIX** positions require excellent C skills. Experience in system/application performance tuning, shared memory design, X.25, ISDN/SS7, TCP/IP, Ethernet, Unix networking, NFS/RFS, knowledge of sockets, serial ASCII. 4GL, SQL, Informix/Oracle, a plus.
- **OS/2** positions need C, presentation manager, TCP/IP, LU6.2 and CICS development experience.

We offer challenging assignments, competitive compensation, an excellent benefits package, and are an equal opportunity employer. For immediate consideration, please contact or send your resume to:

Bedford Associates, Inc.
Recruiting
101 Merritt 7, Norwalk, CT 06851
1-800-800-1031 or Fax: (203) 846-1487

SPEEDWING

NATIONAL CONSULTING OPPORTUNITIES

Immediate F/T and Consulting Positions Available:

• TANDEM
• ADABAS

LANCASTER SYSTEMS
1600 Harrison Avenue
Mamaroneck, NY 10543
(914) 698-6869
Princeton, NJ 08540 (609) 497-4918
FAX (914) 698-5556
EOE

IMMEDIATE OPENINGS
Live, Play, Work in Florida

Consultants & Permanent
Minimum 3 Years Experience:

- IMS DB/DC
- Powersoft
- IEF
- PACBASE
- Sybase
- Image Processing
- EasyTrieve Plus
- CICS
- Natural
- DB2
- Oracle
- SAS

Application Experience in:

- Financial Services
- Health Care
- Direct Marketing/ Catalog Mail Order

Call, FAX, or Mail your Resume' to, Human Resources Department:

QUALITECH Systems, Inc.
9250 Baymeadows Road, Suite 120
Jacksonville, FL 32256
(904) 737-9804
FAX: (904) 737-9806

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS/ INSTRUCTORS

If you possess the ability to communicate your skills to others and have a desire to travel, continue your education, and be your own boss, then read on. Previous teaching experience a plus. Verhoef Information Packages, a leader in DP education, is seeking instructors in the following areas:

DB2 • LAN

Some training will be provided.

Send Resumes or Call:
PERSONNEL, **Verhoef Information Packages, Inc.**, 253 Passaic Ave, Fairfield, NJ 07004
1-800-631-0410

SOFTWARE OPPORTUNITIES

Let our national AWARD WINNING computer specialists assist you in your search. We have over 300 affiliated offices around the country ready to work for you!

SYSTEMS SOFTWARE AS/400,S/38 P/A	$80K+ TO $48K
LIFE INSURANCE	TO $60K
DB2 ANALYSTS	TO $60K+
IDMS: IMS OR ADABAS P/A (COBOL OR ALC)	TO $50K TO $40K
MVS OR VM INTERNALS ACF,VTAM/NCP	,$ OPEN TO $50K
COBOL/CICS	TO $40K
UNIX INTERNALS	TO $60K+
UNIX C	TO $55K
COBOL DB2 OR IMS	TO $48K

PLUS
OVERSEAS JOBS
ROBERT SHIELDS & ASSOCIATES
P.O. Box 890723, Dept. C
Houston, TX 77289-0723
713/488-7961
FAX: 713/486-1496

SOFTWARE ENGINEER - 40 hrs./wk., 8am-5pm, $45,000/yr. To analyze complex s/w system requirements; carry out re-engineering of systems & convert MVS/OICS/DB2 s/w systems to a Client/Server Architecture-based system on the IBM PS/2 PC's. Evaluate interface between h/w & s/w. Reqr. Bachelor's degree in Computer, Electrical or Mechanical Engnrg, 4 yrs. expr. in job offered or 4 yrs. expr. as Systems Analyst. Experience must include 2 yrs. in analysis, design & development of s/w applications utilizing DB2, CICS, IMS/DB/DC & MVS/ESA. "Employer paid ad". E.O.E. Send resumes to: 7310 Woodward Ave., Rm. 415, Detroit, MI 48202. Ref. No: 24093.

ECG
IEF CONSULTANTS
for
Sacramento and **San Francisco Bay area**
Contract Positions or **Full Time Employment.**
Mail or Fax resumes to:
Edge Consulting Group, Inc.
2823 Cedardale Court
San Jose, CA 95148
800-883-3343
FAX: (408) 223-1851

Computerworld recruitment advertising works!

That's because more computer professionals read more recruitment ads in *Computerworld* than in any other newspaper.

For more information or to place your ad, call Lisa McGrath at 800-343-6474 (in MA, 508-879-0700).

Weekly. Regional. National. And it works.

An IDG Communications Publication

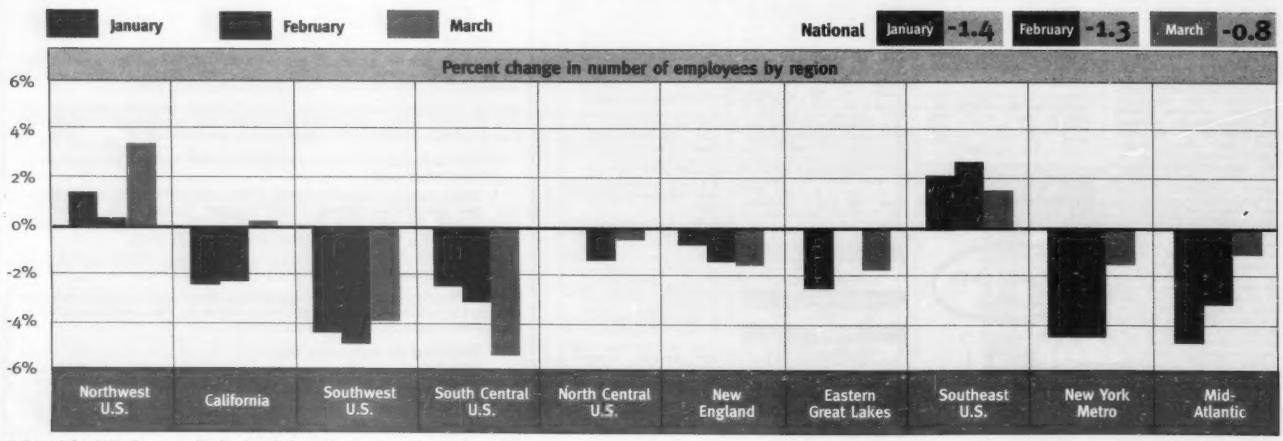
CONFERENCE CALL

Computerworld's Corporate Technical Recruiters Conference, Chicago

June 20-23, 1993
800.488.9204

Computerworld/CorpTech Career Index

The Northwest's new employee growth has outperformed all other regions and the national average



© Copyright 1993, Corporate Technology Information Services, Inc., Woburn, Mass.

NO DOWNTIME

ONE RESUME – 100's of Assignment Possibilities

Keep working by simply forwarding a resume to our National Recruiting Center. Get a world of attention with just one contact. Our National Contract Assignments include: Washington, D.C., Massachusetts, Florida, NY/NJ, Texas, Colorado, Arizona, N. Carolina, Pennsylvania, Chicago, Iowa, and Atlanta.

Our programmers and software engineering employees enjoy weekly pay, a wide variety of projects, resume and interview guidance, and star treatment. Many positions are salaried with benefits.

Here are a few of this week's requirements:

- PC-LAN
- AS-400
- STRATUS
- MRP Conversion
- WINDOWS Development
- SOFT-ICE/WINDOWS
- ROGUE WAVE TOOLS
- WANG PC Software
- Real-Time, UNIX/C
- SS 7
- CD-ROM
- SYBASE
- POWERBUILDER
- COBOL II / JCL
- MICROFOCUS WORKBENCH
- WINDOWS, C or C++
- IBM ASSEMBLER/APPLICATIONS
- IBM, IMS or DB 2
- IBM, IDMS, FOCUS
- NOVELL, LAN, CNE
- BUSINESS BASIC
- COBOL Assembler
- ORACLE
- CASE / Instuctors and Contractors

At The Experts – time is money!! Don't waste either – **Fax or Mail resume immediately to The Experts National Recruiting Center, 200 Reservoir St., Needham, MA 02194. Fax number: (617) 444-6716.**

The Experts

Research Engineer

Responsible for the design and development of original software tools that directly address business and engineering needs. Executes all phases of applied computer research and advanced development through independently reviewing and critiquing original research. Independently develops original solutions to problems in assigned areas. Prepares proposals to implement solution that includes overall approach, hardware/software/manpower resource requirements, development schedules and hardware/software architectures. Designs and implements state-of-the-art systems and technology including creating design documents; coding and debugging of software for a wide range of hardware platforms; performs unit and system testing and integrates software into existing systems. Prepares presentations and demonstrations for user groups and write papers for professional presentation or publication. Provides technical leadership to other highly trained specialists. Education requirements: Doctorate in Computer Science or Electrical Engineering. Thesis work in use of neural networks for solving nonlinear programming problems and published research in area of linear and nonlinear programming. Academic course work must include 9 credit hours at graduate level in operations research. The minimum working hours are 40 hours per week, with a starting salary of $57,800 per year. This ad is employer paid. Please send resume in confidence to: Michigan Employment Security Commission, 7310 Woodward Avenue, Room 415, Detroit, Michigan 48202. Reference No. 20893.

Contract SOLUTIONS

Matching Talent To Technology... Coast To Coast

INFORMATION SYSTEMS

- ORACLE, PRO*C, SQL*FORMS, UNIX
- COBOL, RDB, DECFORMS, MATERIAL MANAGEMENT
- AS/400, RPG III, SYNON OR ADW
- VISUAL BASIC, WINDOWS 3.1
- ACMS, RDB, DECFORMS, C
- CICS, COBOL, INSURANCE APPLICATIONS
- NETW MGRS: BANYON, NOVELL, LAN MANAGER
- SYSTEM MGRS: VMS, ULTRIX, UNIX, MSDOS
- DBA'S: ORACLE, SYBASE, RDB, DB2
- GEMBASE, VAX/VMS, C OR COBOL
- DPS8, GCOS 8, DM IV, IDS-II, COBOL

SOFTWARE

- C OR C++, VMS SYSTEM SERVICES
- 8051, 8032, FIRMWARE, DATA COMM.
- C, OSI, X.400, X.25
- C++, MSDOS OR OS/2
- C, LU 6.2, COMMUNICATIONS SERVER
- C, OPTICAL DISKS, PRINTER DRIVERS
- VOICE BOARDS, C, DEVICE DRIVERS
- CONSILIUM WORKSTREAM, SHOP-FLOOR

Contract Solutions, Inc.
Two Keewaydin Drive, Salem, NH 03079-4875
1-800-998-csi 1 (2741) • 603-893-6776 • Fax: 603-893-4208

IEF FLORIDA

Blue Cross and Blue Shield of Florida, Inc. has immediate openings for experienced IEF personnel including:

- **DATA/DATABASE ADMINISTRATORS**
- **ENCYCLOPEDIA ADMINISTRATORS**
- **TECHNICAL SPECIALISTS**
- **SYSTEMS ANALYSTS**
- **PROGRAM ANALYSTS**

If you are up to the challenge of working with one of the industry's most prominent and exciting CASE tool, IEF, we may have an opportunity for you.

Keep your career moving ahead with a company that keeps moving forward. We offer excellent compensation, full benefits and opportunities for professional development.

Please send resume in confidence to:

BLUE CROSS AND BLUE SHIELD OF FLORIDA, INC.
Attn: DCC - 2308
P.O. Box 44256
Jacksonville, FL 32231-4256
FAX: 904-363-4067

Blue Cross Blue Shield of Florida

Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/D/V

IBM PROS . . . *DISCOVER*

*Client/Server *Open Systems *GUI

NATIONWIDE OPPORTUNITIES

DB2 LEARN GUI TECHNOLOGIES

DBA's - Support DB2/GUI Products as a Systems Engineer, Instructor or T/S Engineer. 2 yrs. DB2 DBA exp. required.

S/W ENG'S - Develop DB2 Interface to popular Windows based products. Solid BAI or C & DB2 internals required.

MVS PERFORMANCE EVOLUTION

S/W ENG'S - Own stock in dynamic new S/W Co. BAL or C w/ heavy internals req'd. Learn OOP/OOD.

S/P's or TECH SPT ENG'S w/ MVS internals for several s/w vendor support positions nationwide.

CICS MULTI-PLATFORM

Opportunities exist for P/A's, S/P's and S/W Development & Support Professionals to participate in development & support of Cross Platform CICS Products.

To apply, call (800) 829-6269 or FAX (818) 881-0708

McCoy Limited, Dept. CW
18401 Burbank Blvd., Ste. 103, Tarzana, CA 91356-2859

SOUTHEAST OPPORTUNITIES

Technology Consulting, Inc. is a dynamic and rapidly growing Software Development Company with challenging assignments. Our immediate and continuing needs are:

C/UNIX/SYBASE/ORACLE

- •HP9000
- •OS/2, COBOL, C
- •WINDOWS, VISUAL BASIC
- •CLIENT SERVER/LAN/WAN
- •CICS/DB2
- •IMS DB/DC - DB2
- •ADW/IEW/IEF
- •DEC/VAX/BASESTAR

TCI offers competitive salaries, attractive benefits, and relocation assistance. For consideration, send resume or call:

TCI TECHNOLOGY CONSULTING INC.

1800 Meidinger Tower, Louisville, KY 40202
(502) 589-3110 FAX (502) 589-3107
Member NACCB

Strategize Your Next Move

Relational Database

Make your next career move to AGS Information Services Inc., a NYNEX® Company. We have 50 office locations that can offer a diverisity of choices for qualified professionals.

AGS is a national leader in the implementation of applications and systems software. We offer computer professionals the opportunity to work in a leading-edge, technological environment.

We have many exciting development opportunities for the skills listed below:

ORACLE

- ORACLE CASE
- DEC VAX
- SQL FORMS
- PRO C

SYBASE

- POWERBUILDER

INFORMIX

- 4GL

For more information on how to play the game, please contact and give geographical preference:

AGS
A NYNEX Company

National Recruiting
1139 Spruce Drive
Mountainside, NJ 07092
FAX: 908-654-9794
1-800-HIRE-AGS

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H/V

Arizona California Colorado Connecticut Delaware Florida Georgia Illinois Indiana Maryland Massachusetts Michigan New Jersey New York North Carolina Ohio Pennsylvania Texas Canada UK

PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS

Southern Explosion!

As one of the fastest-growing data processing consulting firms in the country, RCG Information Technology is exploding in Florida and Texas! And because the demand for our knowledge has grown so rapidly in these two great states, we are staffing up! Our immediate CONTRACT and FULL TIME opportunities are for professionals skilled in any of the following:

IN TEXAS:

- ORACLE FINANCIAL & ORACLE CASE
- POWERBUILDER W/ORACLE or SYBASE
- INFORMIX OR INGRES
- C++, WINDOWS
- UNIX, SCCS, MAKE, C, KERNEL, CORE

IN SAUDI ARABIA :

- AS/400, RPG400
- LIFECOM /LIFE 70
- UNIX SYSTEM ADMINISTRATORS
- ADW

Contact LOUIS F. DE YBARRONDO
TOLL-FREE: (800) 877-5383
FAX: (713) 956-1705
1900 North Loop West, Suite 200, Houston, TX, 77018.

IN FLORIDA:

- AS/400, RPG
- IMS DB/DC, COBOL
- DB2, CICS/COBOL
- NOVELL LAN, PC
- TECHNICAL WRITERS

Contact STEPHEN ZAPIA
TOLL-FREE: (800) 969-7242
FAX: (407) 395-8243
7200 West Camino Real, Suite 102, Boca Raton, FL 33433

RCG INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY

• Houston • Dallas • Austin • Orlando • Miami • Los Angeles • New York • Philadelphia • New Jersey • Washington, D.C.

We are an equal opportunity employer

PRESS RELEASES *don't tell you* EVERYTHING,

says one ex-marketing executive. Learn what's often conveniently left out of product literature.

.the in

By Keith Aleshire

A PRESS RELEASE IS the mainstay of the computer industry. It's the basis for product announcements and the impetus for exploration by potential buyers. After years of covering high-tech products, however, I've often seen a product's who, what, where and why substituted with vaporware, smoke and mirrors and pure strategic bluffs in a press release.

In an ideal world, a press release is supposed to mimic the news medium in which it's used: to be timely and pertinent to the reader and to intrigue with oddity (man bites dog) and conflict (dog sues man).

In the imperfect world, however, press releases can miss their mark with information that is not only useless but, worse, inaccurate. Some conveniently leave out information altogether. Make the most of what a release has to offer by keeping in mind what is often left unsaid:

WATCH FOR: The product's ship date. The Achilles' heel of many press releases is the product's ship date. Ambiguity is the result of the lack of communication among in-house groups such as marketing, sales and engineering, each of which has its own agenda. An ambiguous ship date is also used as a strategic ploy to prevent customers from buying a competitor's already available product when theirs is not quite finished. If a ship date is given, be wary if it's more than three months away.

WATCH FOR: Hidden prices. To avoid "sticker shock," product prices are not usually included in most press releases. When a price is listed, chances are it's not for a full, ready-to-use product. Instead, a bare-bones price is often given — consumables, training, consulting, integration and installation cost extra.

WATCH FOR: Comparisons between apples and oranges. Some releases make comparisons with competing products. If you're not careful, you may be duped by a release comparing the merits of a new product with the faults of an older and much slower one. Consider the IBM LaserPrinter. When the LaserPrinter was introduced, IBM's press release touted it as an "HP II-LaserJet killer." It was 25% faster, smaller and lighter and sported more resident fonts. Two years ago that general comparison would have made sense, but when the LaserPrinter came out, Hewlett-Packard Co. had already introduced a newer model, the LaserJet IIP, that was comparable.

WATCH FOR: Inflated benchmarks. Many press releases shoot for the biggest performance numbers, which may not always tell the whole story. Many chip manufacturers, for instance, use the millions of instructions per second measurement, which often varies depending on the instructions being run. Also, programmers using benchmarks such as Dhrystones can write their code to provide inflated numbers. Even some PC manufacturers still use older versions of benchmarking software, such as Symantec Corp.'s Norton Utilities System Info utility, that may provide better numbers.

WATCH FOR: Hidden bugs and capacity burdens. A press release dwells on the product's innovations and ease of use but rarely on its problems. Some products may take days to install, challenge other products you may own or simply not work. For example, the press release for a voice mail/fax card I purchased failed to mention that it would require 100K bytes of memory for the terminate-and-stay-resident software.

WATCH FOR: Non-news cover-ups. Many press releases will tout a mundane event as earth-shattering news. This happens when companies pressure their public relations staffs to get press or the agency tries to prove its value through volume. At Comdex/Spring '92, for example, IBM handed out a collection of more than 100 press releases pertaining to its plans for OS/2, even though there were only a few OS/2 applications available at the time.

A good press release depends on a good product. A press release that sticks to the technical merits of a product and speaks of the benefits to its buyer has done its job. Then, like so many others, it can be tossed.

Aleshire is an independent author and free-lance writer who has written many press releases. He is based in Eden Prairie, Minn.

Must haves

Good (and responsible) press releases include the following:

Product relevance, explaining what's special about the product and the needs it fulfills.

An exact announcement date rather than just "for immediate release."

A true ship date within a month. If longer, no date should be listed.

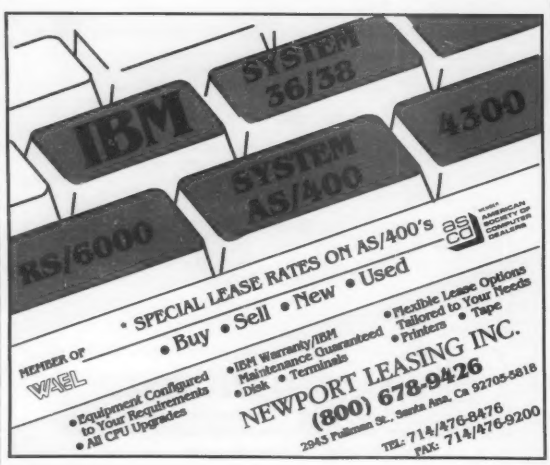
Retail price of the popular configurations.

Extraneous expenses such as special hardware or software that is required for full product functionality.

Realistic system requirements, not the bare minimum.

Company background, without the fluff.

Buy / Sell / Lease



COMPUTER MARKETPLACE
BUY, SELL, LEASE & RENT
IBM
Systems, Peripherals, Parts & Services

Specializing in:
- RISC System/6000 (1 month rentals available)
- Workstations
- AS/400
- System/36
- Personal Computers
- Data Communications
- U. P. S. Systems
- Peripherals
- Upgrades
- Parts

COMPUTER MARKETPLACE
800-858-1144 Ext. 97
Computer Marketplace prides itself on being your one call computer hardware solution.
Corporate Headquarters
205 E. 5th St., Corona, CA 91719 • 909-735-2102
Computer Marketplace East 209-742-6848
Communication Division 609-730-1145
CDLA Official UDS/Motorola Distributor

Short Term Rentals on all New & Used digital Equipment
Call for the Most Competitive Prices
CSI
Compurex Systems, Inc.
83 Eastman Street
Easton, MA 02334
1 800-426-5499
In MA: (508) 230-3700
Fax: (508) 238-8250

Buy/Sell/Trade
Data General
MV and AVIION Systems and All Peripherals
RAID Disk Systems by HiPerStor
Compatible with: Data General, SUN, HP, Novell & many others.
International Computing Systems
(800) 522-4272
Fax (612) 935-2580

REFURBISHED USED
- UPS SYSTEMS
- STANDBY GEN SETS
- LIEBERT A/C
- ACCESS FLOORING

Computer Site Technologies, Inc.
262 S. Military Trail
Deerfield Beach, FL 33442
1-800-226-0784
305-425-0638

Buy / Sell / Lease

COMPUTERWORLD
Product Classified Pages

Examine the issues while computer professionals examine your message.

Call for all the details.

(800) 343-6474
(In MA., 508/879-0700)

Executive Infosource!

LARGE INVENTORY INCLUDING:
9221/120 9221/150
9221/130 Extensive stock of features
Call us for your 9370/9221 needs.
Executive Infosource!
Offering full service technical support
CDLA 708 215-9370
Fax: 708 215-9992

DEMPSEY. WHERE IBM® QUALITY IS SECOND NATURE.

- SERIES/1
- 9370
- RS/6000
- INDUSTRIAL PC
- ES/9000
- AS/400
- SYSTEM 36/38
- POINT OF SALE

BUY–LEASE–SELL
- Processors
- Peripherals
- Upgrades

For pretested equipment, flexible financing, configuration planning, technical support and overnight shipping call

(800) 888-2000.

Dempsey BUSINESS SYSTEMS
Where IBM Quality Is Second Nature.

CDLA Computer Dealers & Lessors Association

18377 Beach Blvd., Suite 323 • Huntington Beach, CA 92648 • (714) 847-8486 • FAX: (714) 847-3149

IBM Authorized Distributor Product Integrator

IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corporation

Your used computer equipment deserves a second chance.

If you have used computer equipment to sell, *Computerworld's Product Classified Pages* are the best place to do your selling. That's because *Product Classified* features a Buy/Sell/Lease section to help you market your equipment to the very people who are looking to buy.

And when you advertise in *Computerworld's Product Classified Pages*, you reach a total audience of over 629,000 computer professionals who turn to *Computerworld* for news, information, features - and the *Product Classified Pages* - every week.

So give your used computer equipment a second chance today. To reserve your space, call:

800/343-6474
(in MA, 508/879-0700)

COMPUTERWORLD
Where computer buyers meet computer sellers. Every Week.

YOUR **RISC SYSTEM/6000** SOURCE

IBM Business Partner

DATATREND Inc

CDLA

HARDWARE
MIGRATION
ENGINEERING SERVICES
ENTERPRISE SERVICES

- Systems, Processors, Peripherals, Upgrades, Parts
- Turnkey Conversion, Emulation, Data Transfer, AIX Support, Application Re-Engineering
- Consolidation Services, Cable Systems, Field/Technical Services, Refurb/Packing Services
- Enterprise-wide Planning, Complex Systems Integration, DAE and RDBMS Incorporation

RISC SYSTEM/6000
SERIES/1 (We're still the leader!)
SYSTEM 36/38
AS/400
937X, 4300, 468X
PS/2, INDUSTRIAL PC

BUY • SELL • LEASE

Call for a complete listing of products and services provided

1-800-FOR-RISC

612-942-9830
10250 Valley View Rd., Suite 149, Eden Prairie, MN 55344

Index of used computer prices

Week ending April 2, 1993

	Closing Prices BoCoEx	AmCoEx
IBM AT 339	$350	$425
PS/2 Model 30 286	$400	$450
PS/2 Model 55SX	$750	$775
PS/2 Model 60	$450*	$425
ThinkPad 300	$1,400	$1,500
PS/2 Model 95-OKF	$3,300	$2,850
Compaq Portable II	$225	$300
Portable III	$350	$400
Portable 386	$750	$750
SLT-286	$625	$675
LTE-286	$675	$750
DeskPro 4B6/33I	$1,850	$1,775
Apple Macintosh SE	$575	$600
IICX	$1,600	$1,450
IICI	$2,250	$2,150
IIFX	$2,800	$2,450
Quadra 700	$3,250	$2,600

INFORMATION PROVIDED BY BOSTON COMPUTER EXCHANGE, BOSTON, MASS., AND AMERICAN COMPUTER EXCHANGE, ATLANTA, GA.

* As of March 26, 1993

It's the *PRODUCT CLASSIFIED PAGES*

Reach Computer Professionals Where They Shop For:

- ☐ Buy/Sell/Lease
- ☐ Conversions
- ☐ Training/Education
- ☐ Hardware
- ☐ Software
- ☐ Peripherals/Supplies
- ☐ Communications
- ☐ Time/Services
- ☐ Solutions Directory
- ☐ Business Opportunities
- ☐ Used Equipment Listings
- ☐ Graphics/Desktop Publishing
- ☐ Bids/Proposals/Real Estate

(800) 343-6474
(in MA., 508/879-0700)

If You Buy IBM® Parts
we want to send you our FREE Parts Price Catalog!

We do one thing, and we do it well. We sell new and equivalent-to-new IBM® parts.

DakTech offers:
- 180 Day Warranty
- Knowledgeable Staff
- Overnight Delivery
- No Expedite Charges
- No Risk Satisfaction Guarantee Return Policy

Our FREE Parts Price Catalog features our inventory of thousands of IBM® parts at 50% - 80% below list. Get our free catalog.

Call Toll Free
1-800-325-3238
or fax your request
1-717-795-9420

5001 Louise Drive
Mechanicsburg, PA 17055

DakTech
Buy from DakTech. Buy with confidence.

CW

Time & Services

Keeping your competitive edge was never easier...

if you rely on CSC CompuSource for outsourcing support.

Other vendors sell large systems, plenty of MIPS and UPS systems and software. That's it. CSC offers important advantages like minimum risk with maximum cash flow. And the ability to provide total solutions that put you in control of your bottom line.

So if you're looking for someone to run your jobs - with a commitment to quality and client satisfaction - count on CSC CompuSource, dedicated to outsourcing since 1980.

CSC

CSC CompuSource
A Company of Computer Sciences Corporation

110 MacKenan Drive
Cary, North Carolina 27511
919.481.9341

MVS SYSTEMS SUPPORT

Resource Solutions International has assembled the finest MVS systems team in the country. We specialize in MVS **system installations, problem solving, tuning, maintenance, modifications** and **help desks.**

Popular products we currently support include **MVS / ESA, ACF / VTAM / NCP/NETVIEW, JES2 / JES3, TSO, REXX, SMP/E, CBPDO, CBIPO,** and **many others.**

Strong technical and language skills give us the ability to provide virtually any level of support, remotely or on-site, on the MVS platform.

Call us at **1-800-288-1110** and ask for **MVS Support** to discuss the services and skills that we can provide.

Resource Solutions International

OUTSOURCING

REMOTE COMPUTING

Extensive Software Library

Telenet Tymnet
Searsnet IBM Information Network

Extraordinary Customer Service
Migration Management

MVS
VM
VSE
DB2
IMS/DBDC
CICS
TSO
FOCUS
ICCF

GIS INFORMATION SYSTEMS, INC

Your best choice for mainframe computing services.
115 Commerce Drive, Oak Brook, IL 60521 **708-574-3636**
Cleveland 216-885-5080 New England 617-595-8000

ALICOMP, INC.

The "Boutique" of the Computer Services World

VM, MVS, VSE
Outsourcing/Timesharing/Consulting
Remote and On Site

Two *State of the Art* Locations
20,000 sq. ft. Manhattan complex
100,000 sq. ft. Secaucus, NJ complex

"Our Platform is Excellence"

Serving Clients Since 1980

(212) 886-3600 • (800) 274-5556

Advertise Your Products In The *Product Classified Pages*

Featuring

- ☐ Hardware
- ☐ Buy/Sell/Lease
- ☐ Time/Services
- ☐ Training/Education
- ☐ Peripherals/Supplies
- ☐ Business Opportunities
- ☐ Bids/Proposals/Real Estate
- ☐ Graphics/Desktop Publishing
- ☐ Software
- ☐ Conversions
- ☐ Communications
- ☐ Solutions Directory
- ☐ Used Equipment Listings

Reach over 629,000 information systems professionals by placing your company's message in the Product Classified Pages

Name: _____
Title: _____
Company: _____
Address: _____
City: _____
State: _____ Zip: _____
Telephone: _____
Ad Size:
_____ columns wide x _____ inches deep.
☐ I am enclosing ad material with this form.

Return this form and advertising material to:

Computerworld Product Classified
375 Cochituate Road, Box 9171
Framingham, MA 01701-9171

(800) 343-6474
(In MA., (508) 879-0700)

COMPUTERWORLD
Where computer buyers meet computer sellers. Every Week.

COMPUTERWORLD

Product Classified Pages give you buyers with extensive purchase influence.

In fact, a full 95% are involved in purchase decision making for their organizations. They determine needs, evaluate technologies, identify solutions, and select products and vendors for the entire range of information systems, as well as related products and services.

So if you're selling computer products and services, advertise in the newspaper that delivers buyers with volume purchasing influence. Advertise in *Computerworld's Product Classified Pages!*

For more information, call (800) 343-6474
(in MA, 508/879-0700)

COMPUTERWORLD
PRODUCT CLASSIFIED
Where computer buyers meet computer sellers. Every week.

ANOTHER REASON WHY COMPUTERWORLD'S PRODUCT CLASSIFIED PAGES WORK ...

Computerworld is the only computer publication to give readers an established classified advertising resource for over two decades! And since *Computerworld* has been the weekly computer newspaper of choice since 1967 - that means *Computerworld's* loyal readers will expect to see your classified message in *Computerworld's Product Classified Pages!*

To place your ad, call John Corrigan, Vice President/ Classified Advertising, at 800/343-6474 (in MA, 508/ 879-0700).

COMPUTERWORLD
PRODUCT CLASSIFIED
Where computer buyers meet computer sellers. Every week.

Bids / Proposals / Real Estate / Legal Svcs

join now. get tough.

DDA symbolizes
- [X] **Credibility**
- [X] **Integrity &**
- [X] **Leadership**

not just in the secondary market, but everywhere in the DEC world.

Join DDA Today!
1-800-332-1130

dda DIGITAL DEALERS ASSOCIATION
107 1/2 S. Main, Chelsea, MI 48118

MS CENTRAL DATA PROCESSING AUTHORITY

Sealed proposals will be received by CDPA, 301 N. Lamar St., 301 Bldg., Suite 508, Jackson, MS 39201 for the following:

RFP No. 2380, due Mon, 5/3/93 at 3:30 p.m. for a fixed assets and an inventory control module to interface with existing State Fund Accounting System, Software (SFAS) for the MS DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE AND COMMERCE. No Charge.

RFP No. 2381, due Tues, 5/18/93 at 3:30 p.m. for a fully integrated open systems-based administrative information system including all hardware and software for ALCORN STATE UNIVERSITY. No Charge.

RFP No. 2382, due Wed, 5/12/93 at 3:30 p.m. for conversion software and services to convert existing in-house developed WANG COBOL accounting systems software to UNIX-based systems to run on an NCR 3345 minicomputer for the MS DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH. No Charge.

Specs for RFPs with a charge may be obtained by submitting a written request with correct payment. No phone requests. Valid payments are corporate checks on a MS bank, certified check or POSTAL money order made out to Central Data Processing Authority. **No cash or out-of-state-checks.** For RFPs with no charge call Kelli Brown @ 601-359-2604. If you would like to pick up RFPs at CDPA, do so between 1:00-3:00 p.m. **only.** CDPA reserves the right to reject any and all bids and proposals and to waive informalities.

Housing Authority of the County of Monterey
Notice to Bidders

Sealed bids or proposals for the procurement of an Automated Management Information System, in accordance with the specifications and other requirements therefore, will be received by the Housing Authority of the County of Monterey until 2:00 p.m. on the 1st of June, 1993, at which time and place will be publicly opened and read aloud.

Bids are required for the entire work described herein. Request for Proposal documents with specifications are on file from the office of the Housing Authority of the County of Monterey and may be examined or obtained there in hard copy and/or diskette format. For additional information, contact.

Christopher Schiffhauer
Housing Authority of the County of Monterey
123 Rico Street
Salinas, CA 93907
(408) 424-2892

METROPOLITAN TRANSPORTATION AUTHORITY NOTICE is hereby given that the Metropolitan Transportation Authority (MTA) will receive proposals for the purchase of the following services, as indicated below, on which date they will be opened and reviewed at the indicated time at the Authority's offices at 347 Madison Ave., New York, NY 10017 (5th Fl.). Copies of such bids may be secured from **Ms. Angie Phifer, Executive Secretary, Department of Procurement Services, Metropolitan Transportation Authority, 347 Madison Ave., New York, NY 10017 or by calling (212) 878-7298.**

Inquiry # **Date/Time**
2-01-93082-0 5/3/93, 4pm

FOR:
"Acquisition, Delivery and Installation of a Mainframe IBM Upgrade from an IBM 3090-300E to an IBM 3090-500E or IBM 3090-600E"

Education & Training

JAMES MARTIN WORLD SEMINAR

"The Computer Industry's Most Valuable Seminar"
(Days 1-3)
Dr. Carma McClure's Software Reuse Engineering Seminar (Days 4-5)

BOSTON May 3-7 | SF May 10-14
CHICAGO May 24
Dr. Martin's One Day Senior Management Seminar on Enterprise Engineering (Limited Enrollment)
ATLANTA June 21-25 | CHICAGO Sept. 13-17
WASHINGTON Oct. 18-22 | L.A. Nov. 1-5
ORLANDO "Disney World" Dec. 6-10

EXTENDED INTELLIGENCE, INC.
Phone: (312) 346-7090
Fax: (312) 372-7762

THE IMPLEMENTATION OF EFFECTIVE PROJECT ENVIRONMENTS SEMINAR

A comprehensive one day seminar providing senior managers concerned with the implementation and management of corporate project environments with an overview of the critical project management issues facing organizations in the coming decade.

ATLANTA May 17th, 1993 | WASHINGTON D.C. May 19th, 1993 | BOSTON May 21st, 1993

FOR INFORMATION & REGISTRATION CALL
1-800-263-9985
Presented by Bates Project Management, Inc.
BATES *Helping you maximize your resources!*

Over 629,000 computer professionals read Computerworld weekly.

Used Equipment Listing

FOR SALE: IBM Series I with "K" processor and cache memory. Also two CDC disk drives. Price $10,000. Please call Toni at: 508-657-5100.

3 Ton, 5 Ton & 10 Ton Computer room environmental control units with the exterior condensers. Excellent condition, 1-800-727-5438.

COMPUTERWORLD
Product Classified Pages

needs only 2 days notice to run your ad!

When you're selling, you want your advertising to hit the market quickly and frequently. You can't afford to wait for an issue that's coming out several weeks -- or months -- into the future. With *Computerworld*, there's no waiting for the next available issue because we've got one for you every week.

What's more, your ad can appear in the Monday issue of *Computerworld* if you order just 2 days prior to the issue. Advertise in the newspaper that won't keep you waiting. Advertise in *Computerworld's Product Classified Pages!*

For more information, call:
800/343-6474
(in MA, 508/879-0700)

COMPUTERWORLD
PRODUCT CLASSIFIED
Where computer buyers meet computer sellers. Every week.

Product Showcase

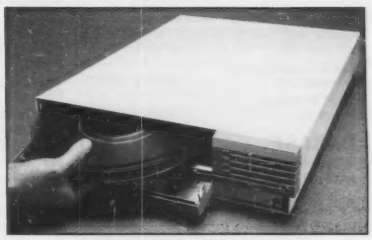
ConsulNet
PC Administrator
HARDWARE/SOFTWARE INVENTORY
TROUBLE LOG

Cost Effective Inventory and Help Desk Software

The INVENTORY program is a comprehensive software package that manages computer assets and purchases. The **DATA CAPTURE** software automates the data collection task for the inventory module. The **TROUBLE LOG** program allows users to track and resolve support calls and inquiries while logging common problems. Full reporting capabilities and utilities are included. Multi-user Network version and source code are available.

FREE working demo's available. New Version 4.0

ConsulNet Computing Inc.
51 Paperbirch Dr., Toronto
Ontario, CANADA, M3C 2E6
(416) 441-0363
FAX (416) 449-1985



9-TRACK AND 3480
Rock solid solutions, rock bottom prices.
For PCs and workstations • 3480 Now With IDRC!

Exchange data with minis & mainframes - Reliable, lightweight, compact, 1600 and 6250 bpi 9-track solutions manufactured by Overland Data - PC solutions include the latest Overland Data controllers and DOS software - Many workstation platforms are supported too. Call 7 am - 5 pm Pacific Standard Time.

OVERLAND DATA. **800-729-8725**
San Diego, CA - Since 1980 619-571-5555 - Fax: 619-571-0982
EUROPE: (+49) 6172-35027 - **Fax:** (+49) 6172-35028

Buyers Meet Sellers in the Marketplace Pages

Computerworld's Marketplace pages are where Computerworld's audience of 629,000 potential computer buyers meet sellers every week. For complete audience, editorial, and rate information, call John Corrigan, Vice-President/Classified Advertising, today.

Computerworld
Marketplace Pages
375 Cochituate Road
Framingham, MA 01701
1-800-343-6474
(in MA, 508-879-0700)

Custom Keyboards . . .
. . . For Custom Applications

- Custom Key Caps, Legends, Colors and Housings
- Custom Cables and Connectors
- Integrated Bar Code and Mag Card Readers
- Iso Point® Pointing Device
- Sun Compatible Keyboards
- Engineering, Development and Production
- Low Volume, Quick Turnaround and Prototypes
- 3 Year Limited Warranty

SOLUTIONS FOR YOUR SYSTEM INTEGRATION NEEDS

KeySource International
Division of United Plastics Corporation
2391 American Avenue
Hayward, CA 94545
PARTNERS IN QUALITY CHERRY
TEL: 510-783-6066
800-722-6066 FAX: 510-783-2993

Solutions Directory

• Consultants • Value Added Resellers • Marketing Partners • OEMs • Systems Integrators • Distributors

To list your company so that Computerworld's readers can contact you directly, dial 800/343-6474, x744. Basic company listings will appear 26 consecutive weeks for just $499.

4GL

Alliance Consulting Group, Inc.
McLean, VA ..... (703) 243-6979

OMNItech Consulting Services, Inc.
Edison, NJ ..... (908) 225-5577

Origin Technology in Business
Columbus, OH ..... (614) 431-2345

Rocajam
Atlanta, GA ..... (404) 612-0374

ACCTG SOFTWARE/SERVICES

Alliance Consulting Group, Inc.
McLean, VA ..... (703) 243-6979

Beacon Application Services Corp.
S. Natick, MA ..... (508) 651-9923

Arthur Ellingsen & Co.
Arlington Heights, IL ..... (708) 506-0555

Mehes DC, Inc.
Millington, NJ ..... (908) 647-8560

Myers-Holum, Inc.
New York, NY ..... (212) 753-5353.

OPEN SYSTEMS® Accounting Software
Open Systems Holdings Corp. .(800) 328-2276

Origin Technology in Business
Columbus, OH ..... (614) 431-2345

Phase 2 Consulting, Inc.
Cumberland, RI ..... (401) 333-4536

Support Strategies
Madison, FL ..... (800) 233-7151

ADABASE

ADA/NAT, Inc.
Tacoma, WA ..... (206) 927-1219

APPLICATIONS DEVELOPMENT

ADA/NAT, Inc.
Tacoma, WA ..... (206) 927-1219

Adia Information Services
Towson, MD ..... (800)626-8082

Atlis Performance Resources, Inc.
Rockville, MD ..... (301) 770-3000

James Borta & Associates
Hoffman Estates, IL ..... (708) 882-1301

Claremont Consulting Group, Inc.
Beaverton, OR ..... (800) 441-1002

Computer Horizons
Mountain Lakes, NJ ..... (800) 321-2421

Deloitte & Touche
Wilton, CT ..... (203) 761-3361

ISA Consultants
Chicago, IL ..... (800) 462-6301

MICS Applied Concepts, Inc.
New York, NY ..... (212) 732-7452

OMNItech Consulting Services, Inc.
Edison, NJ ..... (908) 225-5577

Origin Technology
Columbus, OH ..... (614) 431-2345

Price Waterhouse
New York, NY ..... (314) 425-0500

Rocajam
Atlanta, GA ..... (404) 612-0374

AUTOMATION AND CONTROL

Concept XXI, Inc.
Cleveland, OH ..... (216) 831-2121

BANKING/FINANCIAL

Intelligent Financial Perspectives, Inc.
Austin, TX ..... (512) 343-7964

Origin Technology in Business
Columbus, OH ..... (614) 431-2345

Quatrix, Inc.
St. Louis, MO ..... (314) 434-6655

BAR CODE/DATA COLLECT SYS

Sentinel Business Systems, Inc.
Milford, CT ..... (203) 874-3199

C

Decision Software Systems
Willow Grove, PA ..... (800) 682-0794

CASE

DataWright (800) 377-3191
Specialize in AS/400 CASE implementation; use Application Data Models & upper CASE analysis & Design. Very successful Fortune 500 client base. Call Frank Tomecek or Jerry Hussong.

Integrated Software Specialists
Schaumburg, IL ..... (708) 240-5070

Keefer Consulting
Philadelphia, PA ..... (215) 462-1601

Seer Technologies
Cary, NC ..... (919) 380-5000

CLIENT SERVER DEVELOPERS

R.M. Boerma, Inc.
Hazleton, PA ..... (717) 454-8159

Booz Allen & Hamilton
New York, NY ..... (212) 697-1900

Client Server Systems, Inc.
Wellesley, MA ..... (617) 239-8065

Condor Consulting Ltd.
Chicago, IL ..... (312) 751-8654

EDS
Dallas, TX ..... (214) 490-2000

Intelligent Financial Perspectives, Inc.
Austin, TX ..... (512) 343-7964

Ioele/Griggs & Associates, Inc.
Paoli, PA ..... (800) 220-6237

Linc Systems Consulting & Training
Bloomfield, CT ..... (203) 286-9060

Logic Plus Open Systems, Inc.
Northbrook, IL ..... (708) 559-9697

Lotus Consulting Services Group
Cambridge, MA ..... (617) 693-4730

Marathon Systems
San Francisco, CA ..... (415) 362-0500

PowerCerv (PowerBuilder VAR)
Tampa, FL ..... (813) 281-2990

SHL Systemhouse
Chicago, IL ..... (312) 939-0099

SPECTRUM ASSOCIATES
Woburn, MA ..... (617) 932-0932

The Ultimate Corp.
Hanover, NJ ..... (201) 887-1000

COBOL

Pierce Associates
Cambridge, MA ..... (617) 492-1638

COMMUNICATIONS

Decision Software Systems
Willow Grove, PA ..... (800) 682-0794

Swann Associates, Inc.
Annandale, VA ..... (703) 207-8630

CONTRACT PROGRAMMING

ADA/NAT, INC.
Tacoma, WA ..... (206) 927-1219

Alliance Consulting Group, Inc.
McLean, VA ..... (703) 243-6979

BayTech Systems
Burke, VA ..... (703) 764-8807

T.J. Brady & Associates
Sommerville, NJ ..... (908) 359-0236

Comsys Technical Services, Inc.
Rockville, MD ..... (301) 921-3600

Decision Software Systems
Willow Grove, PA ..... (800) 683-0794

DGS Electronics
Albany, NY ..... (518) 869-1305

DRACS Consulting Group, Inc.
Atlanta, GA ..... (800) 727-1184

Howard Systems Int'l
NY, NY ..... (800) 736-0204

ISDN Conson, Inc.
Roslyn Heights, NY ..... (516) 265-0341

TechniSource, Inc.
Ft. Lauderdale, FL ..... (305) 493-8601

Quatrix, Inc.
St. Louis, MO ..... (314) 434-6655

CUSTOMER SERVICE

The Help Desk, Inc.
Phoenix, AZ ..... (702) 460-1926

SPECTRUM ASSOCIATES
Woburn, MA ..... (617) 932-0932

DATA CTR DESIGN/MGMT

21st Century Innovations, Inc.
Aliso Viejo, CA ..... (800) 327-4627

Booz Allen & Hamilton
NY, NY ..... (212) 697-1900

Condor Consulting Ltd.
Chicago, IL ..... (312) 751-8654

DataWright, Inc.
Westmont, IL ..... (800) 377-3191

DBMS

Business Application Developers, Inc.
Anchorage, AK ..... (907) 562-5646

OMNItech Consulting Services, Inc.
Edison, NJ ..... (908) 225-5577

On-Line Systems Group
St. Petersburg, FL ..... (800) 322-5265

Q-M Consulting Group, Inc.
NY, NY ..... (212) 995-5287

DISASTER RECOVERY

Computer Security Consultants, Inc.
Ridgefield, CT ..... (800) 925-2724

Dataguard
Louisville, KY ..... (800) 325-3977

Raymond Professional Mgmt, Inc.
Roswell, GA ..... (404) 587-4090

EDUCATION & TRAINING

Berard Software Eng., Inc. (301) 417-9884
Specializing in object-oriented consulting, training and products. For more information call/write Berard Software Engineering Inc., 101 Lakeforest Blvd., Ste. 360, Gaithersburg, MD 20877.

Dublin Group (415) 227-4777
Custom Communications and learning solutions. Ensure end user acceptance/performance. Contact Mahala Scott, The Dublin Group, 100 First Street, Ste. 350, San Francisco, CA 94105.

Carl A. Argila, Ph.D., Inc.
Los Angeles, CA ..... (800) 347-6903

National Education Training Group, Inc.
Naperville, IL ..... (708) 369-3000

Matrix Computer Systems, Inc.
Milwaukee, WI ..... (414) 541-3028

Object Oriented Preparation Services, Inc.
Robbinsville, NJ ..... (609) 259-0601

ELECTRONIC DATA INTERCHANGE

EDI Able, Inc.
Malvern, PA ..... (215) 993-0813

S. Hass & Associates
Parkerburg, PA ..... (215) 857-5196

Integrated Software
Schaumburg, IL ..... (708) 240-5070

GOV'T/MUNICIPALITIES

Arthur Ellingsen & Co.
Arlington Heights, IL ..... (708) 506-0555

IDC, Inc.
Chicago, IL ..... (312) 464-1020

HEALTH CARE

Cycare Systems, Inc.
Scottsdale, AZ ..... (602) 596-4300

Systems Resources Corp.
Burlington, MA ..... (617) 270-9228

HELP DESK

The Help Desk, Inc.
Phoenix, AZ ..... (602) 460-1926

INSURANCE

Programming Resources Company
Hartford, CT ..... (203) 728-1428

IMAGING

Burns Consulting Group
Scituate, MA ..... (617) 982-1888

Laser Recording Systems, Inc.
Mountain Lakes, NJ ..... (201) 402-9500

United Systems and Software, Inc.
Maitland, FL ..... (407) 875-2120

MANUFACTURING

Bell Atlantic Software Systems, Inc.
Sudbury, MA ..... (508) 443-7311

Expandable Software, Inc.
Santa Cruz, CA ..... (408) 261-7880

GE Consulting Services, Inc.
Rockville, MD ..... (301) 340-5100

Matra Datavision, Inc.
Tewksbury, MA ..... (508) 640-0940

SPECTRUM ASSOCIATES
Woburn, MA ..... (617) 932-0932

Symmetrix, Inc.
Lexington, MA ..... (617) 862-3200

MANUFACTURING SOFTWARE

Effective Management Systems
Milwaukee, WI ..... (414) 359-9800

Intrepid Software, Inc.
Burlington, MA ..... (617) 273-2920

North Coast Automation, Inc.
Cleveland, OH ..... (216) 473-3800

Man-Trak® - Management Tracking System
Open Systems Holdings Corp.. (800) 328-2276

NETWORKING

A-net
Eugene, OR ..... (800) 444-9796

PRODUCTIVITY

Koch Productivity Consulting
Bel Air, MD ..... (410) 838-8721

Productivity Management Group, Inc.
East Amherst, NY ..... (716) 689-7724

SALES FORCE AUTOMATION

Gateway Systems Corporation
East Lansing, MI ..... (800) 333-9366

SCHEDULING/PLANNING

Summit Solutions, Inc.
Chesterton, IN ..... (219) 929-4189

SECURITY

Phase 2 Consulting, Inc.
Cumberland, RI ..... (401) 333-4536

Z-Lock Mfg. Co.
Redondo Beach, CA ..... (310) 372-4842

SOFTWARE DEVELOPERS

Cadre Technologies, Inc.
Providence, RI ..... (401) 351-5950

Vanguard Software
Hudson, MA ..... (508) 562-7711

STORAGE MGMT SOFTWARE SVCS

Adept
Riverside, CA ..... (909) 688-7012

TRANSPORTATION SOFTWARE

KCI/The Traffic Manager
Ft. Lauderdale, FL ..... (305) 587-2270

UTILITIES

OASIS Technology, Inc.
Oxnard, CA ..... (805) 988-1020

WHOLESALE DISTRIBUTION

Arthur Ellingsen & Co.
Arlington Heights, IL ..... (708) 506-0555

National Distributor Systems, Inc.
Stratford, CT ..... (203) 378-6010

ADD+ON® Software Advantage/V
Open Systems Holdings Corp .(800) 328-2276

Companies in this issue

Page number refers to page on which story begins

3Com Corp. 1,47

A

ABB Power Generation, Inc. 81
Adaptive Information Systems 68
Advanced Micro Devices, Inc. 109
Alamo Rent A Car, Inc. 1,96
Altera Corp. 108
American Airlines 1
American Management Association 82
American Micro Devices, Inc. 41
Amoco Production Co. 1
AMR Corp. 1
Apple Computer, Inc. 2,12,16,24,41,86,110
Application Development Consultants, Inc. 77
Arbor Software Corp. 39
Arthur Andersen & Co. 16
ASEA Brown Boveri 81
Associated Grocers, Inc. 75
Atex, Inc. 49
AT&T Bell Laboratories 28

B

Bankers Trust Co. 73
Barclays Bank PLC 81
Bayerische Hyptotheken-und Wechsel-Bank 81
Bear, Stearns & Co. 55
Bell Atlantic Business Systems, Inc. 1
Bell Communications Research, Inc. 6
Bell Industries 39
Bell & Howell Document Management Products Co. 68
Beyond, Inc. 68
Bio-Rad Laboratories, Inc. 10
Blueridge Technologies, Inc. 44,68
Blythe Software, Inc. 12
Borland International, Inc. 39,68,75
Bristol-Myers Squibb Co. 39
Brixton Systems, Inc. 58
BroadBand Technologies, Inc. 58
BT 110
Budget Rent A Car Corp. 1

C

Cable News Network 12
Caesars Palace, Inc. 95
Cambex Corp. 109
Canadian Post Corp. 109
Canon Computer Systems, Inc. 24
Cap Gemini America, Inc. 1
Carnegie Mellon University 6,20,93
CGI Informatique 109
Chevron Canada Ltd. 4
Chipcom Corp. 58
Cisco Systems, Inc. 1
Claris Corp. 12
Coalition for American Equity Expansion 6
Cobalt Blue, Inc. 77
Compaq Computer Corp. 2,14,41,81,108,110
Compulink Management Center, Inc. 44
Computer Associates International, Inc. 16,63,110
Computer Based Solutions, Inc. 55
Computer Intelligence/Infocorp 14
Computer Sciences Corp. 16
Computervision Corp. 109
Corporate Software, Inc. 73
Corp. for National Research Initiatives 28
Covia 86
Creative Networks, Inc. 4
Creative Strategies Research International, Inc. 12,14
Cygnet Systems, Inc. 68

D

Data General Corp. 52
Database Decisions 2
Dataquest, Inc. 14,24
DaVinci Systems Corp. 4
Davis & Co. 47
Dean Witter Reynolds, Inc. 14
Defense Advanced Research Projects Agency 86
Dell Computer Corp. 108
Digital Communications Associates 4
Digital Equipment Corp. 6,16,47,52,65,68,77,81,86
Digitalk, Inc. 1

E

Echlin, Inc. 95
Electronic Data Systems Corp. 73,110
EnerNet Corp. 57
Enron Corp. 14
EO, Inc. 41
Epiloque Technology Corp. 6
Epoch Systems, Inc. 7
Esprit Consulting Ltd. 86

F

Federal Energy Regulatory Commission 57
FileNet Corp. 6,68
Fingerhut Corp. 1
First Interstate Bancorp 16
Fischer International Systems Corp. 81
Florida Atlantic University 6
Fore Systems, Inc. 58
Forrester Research, Inc. 24,73
Four Seasons Software 77
Free Software Foundation 93
Fujitsu Computer Products of America, Inc. 1,44

G

Gartner Group, Inc. 1,7,24,75,109
Gasteiger & Delonas, Inc. 39
Gateway 2000 Ltd. 2
General Electric Information Services 57
General Electric Co. 12
General Motors Corp. 110
Grumman Corp. 47
Guitard Chocolate Co. 10
Gupta Corp. 76

H

Harvard University 73
Hewlett-Packard Co. 6,10,16,73,102,108,109,110
High Performance Systems Ltd. 10
Hilton Hotels Corp. 1
Hitachi Data Systems Corp. 1,6
Holiday Inns, Inc. 81
Holland House, Inc. 10
HULS America 63
Hypo Bank 81

I

IBM 6,8,14,16,24,39,41,52,55,57,73,75,77,81,102,109,110
ICL 109
IDC/Avante 52
Image Business Systems Corp. 52
Imagery, Inc. 6
ImageSoft, Inc. 77
IMRS 1
IMS International 86
Industrial Towel and Uniform, Inc. 14
In-Flight Phone Corp. 58
Infonetics Research, Inc. 16
Information Partners Capital Fund L.P. 109
Information Consulting Group 16
Informix Software, Inc. 20,24,68
Intel Corp. 7,14,75,77,108,109,110
Intelligent Software Solutions, Inc. 52
Intelligent Solutions 6
Interactive Development Environments, Inc. 76
International Computer Group 81
International Flavors & Fragrances, Inc. 73
International Data Corp. 1,6,14,52,109
Internet Engineering Task Force 6
Internet Society 55
Intersolv, Inc. 2
Isocor 6

J

JC Penney Co. 52

K

Kemper Reinsurance Co. 6
Key Corp. 63
KL Group, Inc. 77
KPMG Peat Marwick/The Alliance Group 16
Kyushu Matsushita Electric 41

L

Lanier Worldwide, Inc. 68
LaserData, Inc. 68
Leading Edge Products, Inc. 44
League for Programming Freedom 73
Legent Corp. 63
Lotus Development Corp. 4,6,39,73,81
Lucid, Inc. 76

M

Management Information Technology, Inc. 68
Marriot Corp. 1
Marubeni Corp. 41
Mast Industries, Inc. 55
Matsushita Electric Industrial Co. 41
McAfee Associates 44
MCI Communications Corp. 55
McKinsey & Co. 16
Meckler Publishing 82
Meta Group, Inc. 1,63
Microelectronics Technology Office 86
Microport, Inc. 39,41,44,52,73,75,77,81
Microsoft Corp. 1,2,4,12,39,110
Minolta Corp. 81
Motorola, Inc. 41,110
Mozart Systems Corp. 76
MultiFoods 1

N

National Institute of Standards and Technology 86
National Research Council 20
Nationwide Life Insurance Co. 1
Natural Gas Supply Association 57
Naval Undersea Warfare Center 8
NBC 12
NEC Corp. 28,41
Network Computing Devices, Inc. 58
Network Solutions, Inc. 58
New Science Associates, Inc. 14
New York Futures Exchange 68
Newbridge Networks, Inc. 55
Nike, Inc. 95
Nimble Computers 41
Northwest Airlines 12
Notework Corp. 4
Novell, Inc. 2,4,6,14,44,47,60,73,108
Nynex Corp. 6

O

Object Design, Inc. 76
Objective Software, Inc. 39
Occupational Safety and Health Administration 86
Open Software Foundation 7
Oracle Corp. 2,7,8,12,24,68,77

P

Pepsico, Inc. 1
Performance Computing 8
Physiotronics Corp. 44
Positive Support Review, Inc. 1
Powersoft, Inc. 2
Prime Computer, Inc. 109
Probita, Inc. 65
Programming Environments, Inc. 76
Progress Software Corp. 77
Prudential Securities, Inc. 1

R

Random House, Inc. 12
Real Decisions Corp. 75
Recognition Equipment, Inc. 20
REFAC International 73
Robertson, Coleman, Stephens & Co. 108
Royal Bank of Canada 55

S

Saatchi & Saatchi Ltd. 109
Sequent Computer Systems, Inc. 6
S. G. Warburg & Co. 108
Shaw-Novinger & Odell 6
Sheridan Software Systems 77
SHL Systemhouse, Inc. 68,109
Siemens/Nixdorf Informationssysteme AG 41
Sigma Imaging Systems, Inc. 68
Silicon Graphics, Inc. 77
Sniper Corp. 39
SNMP Research, Inc. 6
Software Engineering Institute 20
Software Patent Institute 73
Software Productivity Consortium 20
Software Publishing Corp. 16
SQL Access Group 16
Stac Electronics 110
Star Enterprise 4
Stentor Alliance 55
Sterling Software, Inc. 63
Strategic Technologies, Inc. 1
Sun Microsystems, Inc. 1,6,7,16,52,77,108,110
Sybase, Inc. 8,12,24,68
Symnantec Corp. 102,109
SynOptics Communications, Inc. 16
Systems Center, Inc. 63
Systems Consultants, Inc. 16

T

Tandy Corp./Grid Systems. 41
TechGnosis, Inc. 52
Tele-Communications, Inc. 65
Texaco Neches Chemical Plant 47
Texas Instruments, Inc. 6,24
The Alexander Group 95
The ASK Group, Inc. 68
The Boston Group, Inc. 6
The Burton Group 4
The Chase Manhattan Bank NA 47
The Coffee, Sugar & Cocoa Exchange, Inc. 68
The Dun & Bradstreet Corp. 59,86
The Insight Research Corp. 58
The Limited, Inc. 55
Time Warner, Inc. 12
Toshiba Corp. 41
Tricord Systems, Inc. 14
Trinzic Corp. 73
TRW, Inc. 52
Twentieth Century-Fox Film Corp. 81

U

Unisys Corp. 7,16,86,
United Gas Pipe Line 57
United Parcel Service, Inc. 1
Unix System Laboratories, Inc. 93
U.S. Cellular Corp. 86
U.S. Department of Commerce 86
U.S. Design 68
U.S. General Accounting Office 20
U.S. Inteleo Networks 2
U.S. International Trade Commission 86
U.S. Office of Personnel Management 86
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office 73
US Air 58

V

Verbex Voice Systems, Inc. 44
Visual Edge Software Ltd. 77
Vocational Trends 24

W

Wang Laboratories, Inc. 52
Watermark Software, Inc. 68
Wellfleet Communications, Inc. 1
WHDH-TV 4
WordPerfect Corp. 4

X

Xerox Corp. 58
Xerox Imaging System, Inc. 44
Xilinx 108
XVT Software, Inc. 75

Gainers

Percent

Ask Computer Systems	27.9
Microcom Inc.	25.0
Advanced Micro Devices	17.6
Netrix Corp.	16.7
Creative Technologies Inc.	13.0
IPL Systems Inc.	11.5
Micron Technology	11.4
Struct. Dynamics Research	10.8

Dollar

Matsushita Electronics (H)	9.00
Motorola Inc. (H)	5.63
Intel Corp.	5.50
Synoptics Communications (H)	4.88
Advanced Micro Devices	3.75
Creative Technologies Inc.	3.13
Ask Computer Systems	3.00
MCI Communications Corp.	2.50

Losers

Percent

Policy Management Sys.	-46.9
Software Publishing Corp.	-36.5
Cambex Corp. (L)	-31.0
Rasterops	-21.3
Progress Software Corp.	-17.5
Artel Communication Corp.	-14.3
Compuware Corp.	-13.1
Cirrus Logic	-12.6

Dollar

Policy Management Sys.	-39.75
Progress Software Corp.	-8.00
Software Publishing Corp.	-4.75
Sybase Inc.	-3.75
Compuware Corp.	-3.50
Cambex Corp. (L)	-3.25
Cirrus Logic	-3.00
Computer Sciences	-2.50

Far East slump aids U.S. firms

The U.S. economy has had plenty of company in its misery. Japan, the second largest information technology marketplace, has also been mired in a prolonged slump. Two recent reports from Wall Street indicate that certain U.S.-traded stocks can benefit from Japan's difficulties.

A Robertson, Stephens & Co. report dated March 30 indicated that Japan's recession has hurt its once-dominant semiconductor firms. Japanese advantages in cost of capital and labor costs have dissipated during the past two decades as the dollar has gained strength against the yen. Also, Japanese chip makers have suffered declining profits and have therefore delayed crucial investment decisions.

Analysts Daniel Klesken and Ken Pearlman said U.S. firms such as **Intel Corp.** (INTC), **Altera Corp.** (ALTR) and **Xilinx, Inc.** (XLNX) should continue to make inroads into the Japanese market. In 1992, Intel became the largest semiconductor company in the world.

David Wu, an analyst at S. G. Warburg & Co., said Japanese end users are following in the U.S.' downsizing footsteps. Computer industry stocks that can benefit include **Novell, Inc.** (NOVL), which supplies a Japanese version of NetWare, as well as workstation vendors **Sun Microsystems, Inc.** (SUNW) and **Hewlett-Packard Co.** (HWP). Sun and HP both have a strong presence in the Japanese market.

In a March 25 report, Wu also noted that the two leading Taiwanese PC manufacturers are no longer able to keep up with the radical price-chopping initiated by **Dell Computer Corp.** (DELL) and **Compaq Computer Corp.** (CPQ). Both Taiwanese companies lost money last year and intend to concentrate on higher margin notebook computers, giving Dell and Compaq more room on the desktop. —*Derek Slater*

The chips are up

SELECTED SEMICONDUCTOR ISSUES AND THEIR PROGRESS THIS YEAR

Company	Price 1/1/93	Price 4/6/93	Percent change
Altera Corp.	12 7/8	15 3/4	22%
Applied Materials, Inc.	33 3/4	39 7/8	18%
Cirrus Logic, Inc.	35	20 5/8	(41)%
Intel Corp.	87	111 1/2	28%
Motorola, Inc.	52 1/4	66 3/8	27%
Xilinx, Inc.	25 1/4	31 1/2	25%

CW Chart: Michael Siggins

Exch	52-Week Range			April 8 Close	Wk Net Change	Wk Pct Change
COMMUNICATIONS AND NETWORK SERVICES						Up 0.5%
OTC	36.75	9.63	3 COM Corp.	31.88	-1.75	-5.2
NYS	78.00	58.50	American Info Techs Corp. (H)	76.88	-0.88	-1.1
NYS	59.13	40.63	AT&T	58.63	2.25	4.0
OTC	3.56	0.75	Artel Communication Corp.	2.25	-0.38	-14.3
OTC	24.50	10.25	Banyan Systems Inc.	16.75	0.50	3.1
NYS	56.75	41.00	Bell Atlantic Corp.	54.38	0.13	0.2
NYS	57.50	43.88	Bellsouth Corp.	55.25	-0.38	-0.7
NYS	6.25	3.63	Bolt, Beranek & Newman	5.13	0.13	2.5
OTC	18.50	9.75	Brooktrout Technology	12.00	0.50	4.3
NYS	92.25	42.13	Cabletron Systems	87.63	0.63	0.7
OTC	34.50	17.75	Chipcom Corp.	30.50	-0.88	-2.8
OTC	48.25	16.50	Cisco Systems Inc.	43.63	1.13	2.6
OTC	23.00	5.50	Compression Labs Inc.	10.00	0.13	1.3
OTC	4.63	0.88	Data Switch Corp.	3.94	0.00	0.0
NYS	22.13	13.75	Digital Comm. Assoc.	14.88	-0.38	-2.5
OTC	12.75	6.00	Digital Systems Int'l Inc.	6.00	-0.75	-11.1
OTC	29.50	4.00	DSC Communications	27.63	1.25	4.7
OTC	9.50	4.75	Fibronix Int'l Inc.	7.13	0.00	0.0
OTC	28.50	8.75	Filenet Corp. (L)	10.00	0.88	9.6
OTC	4.38	1.50	Gandalf Technologies Inc.	3.13	-0.25	-7.4
OTC	2.06	0.69	Gateway Communications	1.38	-0.19	-12.0
NYS	11.50	2.88	General Datacomm Inds.	10.00	-0.63	-5.9
ASE	4.13	2.00	Go Video	2.50	0.00	0.0
NYS	37.75	29.75	GTE Corp.	36.63	0.25	0.7
NYS	81.00	62.50	ITT Corp.	78.63	-1.25	-1.6
OTC	46.00	29.88	MCI Communications Corp.	45.75	2.50	5.8
OTC	12.00	2.25	Microcom Inc.	4.38	0.88	25.0
OTC	24.25	4.75	Netrix Corp.	6.13	0.88	16.7
OTC	19.00	9.63	Network Computing Devices	12.75	0.00	0.0
NYS	15.38	6.00	Network Equipment Tech. (L)	6.13	0.13	2.1
OTC	23.25	8.00	Network General	10.75	-0.75	-6.5
OTC	15.75	8.50	Network Systems Corp.	9.13	-0.75	-7.6
OTC	64.00	13.63	Newbridge Networks Corp.	58.25	1.13	2.0
NYS	48.00	30.50	Northern Telecom Ltd.	37.00	-0.25	-0.7
OTC	35.25	22.50	Novell Inc.	32.00	1.00	3.2
NYS	92.50	71.50	Nynex Corp.	90.00	-0.75	-0.8
OTC	30.75	14.50	Octel Communications Corp.	21.50	-1.50	-6.5
OTC	7.13	3.38	Penril Data Comm Networks	4.50	0.19	4.3
OTC	40.50	10.25	Picturetel Corp.	17.25	0.13	0.7
OTC	15.75	5.75	Proteon Inc.	6.00	-0.13	-2.0
NYS	30.38	10.16	Scientific Atlanta Inc.	24.50	0.88	3.7
NYS	78.13	58.50	Southwestern Bell Corp. (H)	76.38	-0.38	-0.5
NYS	32.00	21.00	Sprint Corp.	32.00	2.13	7.1
OTC	27.00	8.75	Standard Microsystems Corp	15.38	-1.63	-9.6
OTC	18.50	6.88	Stratacom Inc.	12.50	1.00	8.7
OTC	97.25	19.38	Synoptics Communications (H)	97.25	4.88	5.3
OTC	7.13	4.13	Telebit Corp.	4.63	-0.50	-9.8
OTC	9.38	2.13	Telematics Int'l Inc.	7.13	0.38	5.6
OTC	25.50	13.38	US Robotics	19.00	0.25	1.3
NYS	43.88	33.13	U S West Inc.	42.88	-0.38	-0.9
OTC	46.00	12.00	Wellfleet Communications	42.38	2.38	5.9
OTC	22.00	7.00	Xircom	8.00	0.25	3.2
PC'S AND WORKSTATIONS						Off 0.1%
OTC	7.25	2.75	Advanced Logic Research	3.00	0.00	0.0
OTC	65.25	41.50	Apple Computer Inc.	49.75	-0.13	-0.3
OTC	24.25	11.25	AST Research Inc.	13.25	-0.25	-1.9
NYS	14.25	4.75	Commodore Int'l	4.88	-0.13	-2.5
NYS	58.50	22.25	Compaq Computer Corp.	48.88	2.00	4.3
OTC	49.88	15.00	Dell Computer Corp.	32.13	-0.75	-2.3
NYS	82.88	50.25	Hewlett Packard Co.	74.63	1.50	2.1
NYS	33.00	14.13	Silicon Graphics	25.75	-0.25	-1.0
OTC	41.00	22.00	Sun Microsystems Inc.	28.88	0.00	0.0
NYS	32.13	22.25	Tandy Corp.	29.75	0.25	0.8
OTC	12.75	2.75	Zeos International Ltd.	4.88	0.00	0.0
LARGE SYSTEMS						Off 2.5%
ASE	18.38	6.00	Amdahl Corp.	6.00	-0.13	-2.0
NYS	11.63	4.75	Convex Computer	4.75	-0.63	-11.6
OTC	6.13	1.88	Cray Computer	2.75	-0.25	-8.3
NYS	41.00	19.00	Cray Research Inc.	27.63	0.25	0.9
NYS	13.88	7.13	Data General Corp.	11.13	-0.38	-3.3
NYS	49.25	30.38	Digital Equipment Corp.	41.25	-1.63	-3.8
NYS	38.63	26.63	Harris Corp.	37.50	0.63	1.7
NYS	100.38	45.88	IBM	51.13	-1.50	-2.9
OTC	22.00	5.50	Kendall Square Research	16.25	0.25	1.6
NYS	117.50	83.00	Matsushita Electronics (H)	117.50	9.00	8.3
OTC	17.00	6.00	Pyramid Technology	12.50	-1.00	-7.4
OTC	24.00	11.13	Sequent Computer Sys.	18.38	0.13	0.7
OTC	16.38	1.38	Sequoia Systems Inc.	2.63	0.13	5.0
NYS	49.50	29.50	Stratus Computer Inc.	34.25	-1.50	-4.2
NYS	16.88	9.88	Tandem Computers Inc.	10.88	-0.75	-6.5
NYS	13.88	7.75	Unisys Corp.	13.13	0.25	1.9
ASE	5.38	0.06	Wang Labs Inc. (B)	0.44	-0.06	-12.4
SOFTWARE						Off 2.5%
OTC	49.25	25.25	Adobe Systems Inc.	41.75	1.00	2.5
OTC	24.25	10.25	Aldus Corp.	17.75	-1.00	-5.3
OTC	16.63	5.63	American Software Inc.	7.50	0.50	7.1
OTC	28.13	9.75	Ask Computer Systems	13.75	3.00	27.9
OTC	56.50	27.75	Autodesk Inc.	41.38	-0.25	-0.6
OTC	23.00	3.50	Bachman Info. Systems	3.75	0.06	1.7
OTC	43.00	34.75	BGS Systems Inc.	37.63	-1.38	-3.5
OTC	84.13	37.25	BMC Software Inc.	44.63	0.13	0.3
OTC	28.25	17.00	Boole & Babbage	26.75	-0.50	-1.8
OTC	55.25	17.50	Borland Int'l Inc.	19.25	-0.75	-3.8
OTC	6.50	3.00	CE Software	3.75	0.00	0.0
ASE	35.00	9.38	Cheyenne Software Inc.	30.13	0.00	0.0
OTC	19.50	8.25	ChipSoft	9.75	-0.75	-7.1
OTC	9.75	5.63	Cognos Inc.	6.88	0.25	3.8
NYS	27.38	10.88	Computer Associates	23.13	0.13	0.5
NYS	12.38	4.00	Computervision Corp.	4.38	-0.38	-7.9
OTC	34.25	23.25	Compuware Corp.	23.25	-3.50	-13.1
OTC	17.00	6.75	Comshare Inc.	6.75	-0.63	-8.5
OTC	17.25	10.75	Corel Corp.	14.88	-0.13	-0.8
OTC	33.25	6.00	Easel Corp.	9.00	-0.50	-5.3
OTC	25.25	12.00	4th Dimension	20.50	-1.50	-6.8
OTC	23.50	7.25	Frame Technology	7.63	-0.13	-1.6
OTC	20.75	12.50	Group I Software	14.00	0.00	0.0
OTC	35.25	21.00	Gupta	22.25	-0.50	-2.2
OTC	8.75	3.50	Hogan Systems Inc.	6.63	-0.25	-3.6
OTC	25.75	12.25	IMRS	12.25	-1.75	-12.5
OTC	34.75	18.50	Information Resources	29.75	0.63	2.1
OTC	42.00	12.13	Informix Corp.	30.00	-2.00	-6.3
OTC	18.50	10.25	Intergraph Corp.	10.25	-1.25	-10.9
OTC	13.63	7.75	Interleaf Inc.	8.25	-0.75	-8.3
OTC	18.00	6.75	Intersolv Inc. (L)	7.25	0.25	3.6
OTC	17.50	9.25	Knowledgeware Inc.	9.75	-0.25	-2.5
OTC	54.75	28.75	Legent Corp.	37.25	-0.25	-0.7
OTC	35.50	14.75	Lotus Development	26.50	1.75	7.1
OTC	23.00	12.13	MathSoft (L)	12.38	-0.25	-2.0
OTC	23.25	5.50	McAfee Associates	6.00	0.38	6.7
OTC	10.50	1.88	Mega Software	8.63	-0.38	-4.2
OTC	15.25	5.25	Mentor Graphics	8.75	-0.25	-2.8
OTC	46.00	27.25	Micro Focus	31.00	-0.50	-1.6
OTC	20.50	4.50	Micrografx Inc.	5.38	-0.50	-8.5
OTC	95.00	65.50	Microsoft Corp.	89.00	-0.75	-0.8
OTC	37.50	12.00	Oracle Corp.	35.88	1.00	2.9
OTC	31.88	14.88	Parametric Technology	25.50	-2.50	-8.9
OTC	40.50	22.50	Peoplesoft	31.75	-0.13	-0.4
OTC	10.25	3.50	Phoenix Technologies	4.75	0.44	10.1
OTC	40.00	29.00	Powersoft	29.50	-0.75	-2.5
OTC	25.00	11.25	Platinum Technology	13.88	-0.25	-1.8
OTC	61.50	29.00	Progress Software Corp.	37.75	-8.00	-17.5
OTC	18.00	2.94	Quarterdeck Office Sys.	3.50	-0.38	-9.7
OTC	24.50	11.75	Rainbow Technologies Inc.	17.75	-2.25	-11.3
OTC	21.25	4.00	Rasterops	4.63	-1.25	-21.3
OTC	15.25	3.63	Ross Systems	12.75	-0.50	-3.8
OTC	27.25	8.50	Sapiens USA Inc.	23.25	-0.75	-3.1
OTC	19.50	6.75	Software Publishing Corp.	8.25	-4.75	-36.5
OTC	9.13	2.00	Software Toolworks Inc.	7.50	0.13	1.7
OTC	4.88	0.75	Spinnaker Software	1.88	-0.06	-3.3
OTC	14.75	3.25	State of the Art	10.38	-0.63	-5.7
NYS	24.63	13.75	Sterling Software Inc.	20.50	-1.63	-7.3
OTC	18.75	8.00	Struct. Dynamics Research	16.63	1.63	10.8
OTC	62.25	21.00	Sybase Inc.	52.25	-3.75	-6.7
OTC	47.50	5.88	Symantec Corp.	13.38	0.75	5.9
NYS	12.75	5.25	Systems Center Inc.	11.00	0.00	0.0
OTC	25.50	10.00	System Software Assoc.	13.00	0.25	2.0
OTC	8.88	2.50	Trinzic Corp.	3.88	-0.25	6.1
OTC	22.75	9.13	Viewlogic Systems	15.75	0.25	1.6
OTC	23.50	6.75	Walker Interactive Systems (L)	8.00	0.50	6.7
OTC	4.25	1.38	Wordstar	2.38	0.13	5.6
SEMICONDUCTORS						Up 2.4%
NYS	25.00	7.38	Advanced Micro Devices	25.00	3.75	17.6
NYS	21.25	9.00	Analog Devices Inc.	19.75	0.38	1.9
NYS	20.13	7.63	Atmel Corp.	18.63	1.50	8.8
OTC	9.38	3.13	Chips and Technologies	3.63	-0.13	-3.3
OTC	39.75	16.25	Cirrus Logic	20.88	-3.00	-12.6
NYS	12.38	7.38	Cypress Semiconductor Corp	9.88	0.38	3.9
NYS	16.13	7.00	Dallas Semiconductor	13.25	-1.13	-7.8
OTC	121.25	46.50	Intel Corp.	113.00	5.50	5.1
NYS	14.13	4.88	LSI Logic Corp.	12.38	0.63	5.3
NYS	28.50	12.88	Micron Technology	22.00	2.25	11.4
NYS	68.75	36.88	Motorola Inc. (H)	68.75	5.63	8.9
NYS	14.13	8.25	National Semiconductor	13.13	0.63	5.0
OTC	21.25	8.25	Sierra Semiconductor	10.50	0.50	5.0
OTC	38.50	22.25	SynOpsys	32.50	-0.25	-0.8
NYS	63.38	32.25	Texas Instruments	56.00	2.38	4.4
OTC	8.88	6.00	VLSI Technology	6.75	0.00	0.0
OTC	7.63	2.13	Weitek	5.50	0.25	4.8
ASE	9.63	3.50	Western Digital Corp.	4.88	-0.25	-4.9
OTC	37.50	14.50	Xilinx	32.50	1.00	3.2
OTC	27.84	12.50	Zilog Inc.	22.25	-1.75	-7.3
PERIPHERALS AND SUBSYSTEMS						Off 1.1%
OTC	33.75	10.38	American Power Conversion	29.75	0.25	0.8
OTC	20.16	13.66	Banctec Inc.	16.50	0.63	3.6
OTC	18.00	7.25	Cambex Corp. (L)	7.25	-3.25	-31.0
ASE	18.38	7.00	Cognitronics Corp.	7.00	-0.75	-9.7
NYS	25.50	12.75	Conner Peripherals (L)	12.75	-1.00	-7.3
OTC	38.50	10.75	Creative Technologies Inc.	27.25	3.13	13.0
OTC	30.75	14.25	Data Race Inc.	18.50	0.75	3.9
ASE	18.50	4.75	Dataram Corp.	9.00	0.25	2.9
NYS	28.75	8.16	EMC Corp.	24.75	0.50	2.1
OTC	10.50	5.38	Emulex Corp.	6.88	0.13	1.9
OTC	19.00	8.25	Evans & Sutherland	15.00	-0.50	-3.2
OTC	39.25	12.00	Exabyte	14.38	-0.13	-0.9
OTC	26.00	7.09	Intelligent Info. Systems	19.75	-0.25	-1.3
OTC	8.88	3.88	Iomega Corp.	4.13	-0.38	-8.3
OTC	31.00	5.75	IPL Systems Inc.	7.25	0.75	11.5
OTC	24.00	10.75	Komag Inc.	18.25	-0.13	-0.7
OTC	19.63	6.88	Maxtor Corp.	7.13	-0.50	-6.6
OTC	11.75	6.38	Micropolis Corp. (L)	6.63	0.13	1.9
NYS	111.75	87.63	3M Corp	110.88	1.13	1.0
OTC	7.75	4.00	Printronix Inc.	7.38	0.00	0.0
OTC	17.13	6.88	QMS Inc.	15.50	1.13	7.8
OTC	17.88	11.75	Quantum Corp. (L)	12.63	0.50	4.1
OTC	12.75	3.50	Radius Inc.	4.00	0.25	6.7
NYS	16.25	7.50	Recognition Equipment	12.63	-0.75	-5.6
OTC	13.88	5.50	Rexon Inc.	6.25	0.00	0.0
OTC	22.38	12.00	Seagate Technology	14.00	-0.75	-5.1
NYS	64.00	18.00	Storage Technology	23.63	0.00	0.0
NYS	27.63	16.88	Tektronix Inc.	26.88	0.75	2.9
NYS	88.88	66.75	Xerox Corp.	79.63	-1.25	-1.5
SERVICES						Off 2.3%
OTC	23.50	12.66	American Mgmt. Systems	22.25	0.13	0.6
NYS	4.88	3.00	Anacomp Inc.	3.75	0.00	0.0
OTC	35.75	16.00	Analysts Int'l	29.75	0.25	0.8
NYS	56.13	38.75	Auto Data Processing	49.88	-2.38	-4.5
NYS	17.25	9.41	Ceridian Corp.	15.63	0.25	1.6
NYS	17.38	12.50	Comdisco Inc.	15.75	-0.13	-0.8
OTC	13.00	6.75	Computer Horizons	10.50	0.00	0.0
NYS	80.50	57.00	Computer Sciences	73.50	-2.50	-3.3
NYS	9.63	7.00	Computer Task Group	7.13	-0.25	-3.4
NYS	40.50	22.00	CompUSA Inc.	30.13	-0.13	-0.4
OTC	17.50	6.00	Corporate Software	13.88	0.75	5.7
OTC	28.00	7.63	Egghead Discount Software	8.25	0.38	4.8
NYS	35.88	25.25	General Motors E (EDS)	30.38	-1.63	-5.1
OTC	25.50	9.25	Inacom Corp.	18.00	-1.25	-6.5
OTC	15.75	6.25	Intelligent Electronics	13.13	-0.38	-2.8
OTC	14.38	6.63	Merisel	10.75	0.63	-5.5
OTC	14.25	5.75	Microage Inc. (H)	13.25	-0.25	-1.9
OTC	42.00	21.75	Paychex	41.25	0.00	0.0
NYS	86.88	45.00	Policy Management Sys.	45.00	-39.75	-46.9
NYS	35.38	16.81	Reynolds and Reynolds	33.88	0.38	1.1
OTC	31.75	22.00	SEI Corp.	28.25	0.50	1.8
OTC	24.38	16.88	Shared Medical Systems	20.50	-0.88	-4.1
OTC	14.38	5.75	SHL Systemhouse	11.13	0.75	7.2
OTC	29.25	18.25	Software Spectrum Inc.	22.25	0.00	0.0
OTC	33.75	21.75	Sungard Data Systems	31.25	0.50	1.6
NYS	4.00	1.13	Ultimate Corp.	3.50	0.00	0.0

KEY: (H) = New annual high reached in period (L) = New annual low reached in period

Copyright Nordby International, Inc. Louisville, CO
This information is based on sources believed to be reliable, and while extensive efforts are made to assure its accuracy, no guarantees can be made. Nordby International and Computerworld assume no liability for any inaccuracies. For phone numbers, addresses, or any additional financial information on any of the above companies call Nordby International at (303) 666-5903.

Second-class postage paid at Framingham, Mass., and additional mailing offices. Computerworld (ISSN 0010-4841) is published weekly, with a single combined issue for the last week in December and the first week in January by CW Publishing/Inc., 375 Cochituate Road, Box 9171, Framingham, Mass. 01701-9171. Copyright 1992 by CW Publishing/Inc. All rights reserved. Computerworld can be purchased on microfilm and microfiche through University Microfilms Inc., 300 N. Zeeb Road, Ann Arbor, Mich. 48106. Computerworld is indexed. Back issues, if available, may be purchased through the circulation department. Photocopy rights: permission to photocopy for internal or personal use is granted by CW Publishing/Inc. for libraries and other users registered with the Copyright Clearance Center (CCC), provided that the base fee of $3.00 per copy of the article, plus $.50 per page is paid directly to Copyright Clearance Center, 27 Congress Street, Salem, MA 01970. Reprints (minimum 500 copies) and permission to reprint may be purchased from Sharon Bryant, CW Publishing/Inc., 375 Cochituate Road, Box 9171, Framingham, Mass. 01701-9171. Requests for missing issues will be honored only if received within 60 days of issue date. Subscription rates: $6.00 a copy; U.S. — $48 a year; Canada — $110 a year; Central & So. America — $130 (surface), $250.00 (airmail) a year; Europe — $195 a year; all other countries — $295 a year. Four weeks notice is required for change of address. Allow six weeks for new subscription service to begin. Subscriptions call toll free (800) 669-1002. POSTMASTER: Send Form 3579 (Change of Address) to Computerworld, P.O. Box 2044, Marion, OH 43305.

In Brief

ICL's mixed results

ICL last week said its calendar 1992 pretax earnings fell 30% to $106 million. Revenue, however, rose 32% in the year to $4.34 billion, the London firm said. Software and services accounted for 50% of the firm's revenue.

SHL on rebound

SHL Systemhouse, Inc. posted fiscal second-quarter earnings of $1.02 million, compared with a $554,000 loss in the same period last year. Revenue in the period ended Feb. 28 increased 34% to $190.3 million, the Ottawa systems integrator said.

Cambex profits drop

Cambex Corp. saw its fiscal second-quarter profits cut in half to $1.4 million. The Waltham, Mass., disk storage maker attributed its earnings shortfall to IBM's recent mainframe announcement, which caused customers to delay purchase decisions. Revenue in the period ended Feb. 27 was flat at $12 million.

Gartner sold again

The Dun & Bradstreet Corp. has acquired a majority interest in **Gartner Group, Inc.** in Stamford Conn., from an investment group in which it was a limited partner. D&B paid $33 million to **Information Partners Capital Fund L.P.** in Boston to acquire the majority stake. The group had acquired Gartner Group from **Saatchi & Saatchi Ltd.** in 1990.

SHORT TAKES **Intel Corp.** will build a $1 billion plant in Rio Rancho, N.M., to expand microprocessing manufacturing. It is due to begin production in 1995.... **Advanced Micro Devices, Inc.** reported record first-quarter revenue of $407.4 million; net profits were $61.4 million.... **Symantec Corp.** has completed a $25 million private placement of convertible subordinated notes.

IBM to buy French CASE firm

Acquisition of CGI Informatique would further IBM's software, services goals

By Martin LaMonica
PARIS

■ IBM last week said it plans to buy French computer-aided software engineering (CASE) firm CGI Informatique in a $475 million stock-for-bonds transaction that includes CGI's 500-employee U.S. subsidiary.

The acquisition would make IBM the second-largest computer and services provider in France, behind Cap Gemini Sogeti, according to Pierre Audoin Conseil, a consulting firm in Paris.

The proposed acquisition would expand IBM's global software and services business, a key element in the company's plan to restore its financial growth. The deal would also enable CGI to get better exposure for its products and services, a CGI official said.

Users of CGI Pacbase, a full lifecycle CASE workbench sold here and abroad, should see no difference in service or product availability as a result of the deal, said Dick Ramsdell, general manager at CGI Systems, Inc., a division in Pearl River, N.Y.

"It's business as usual except that [the U.S. group has] more visibility now," Ramsdell said, adding that none of the 500 U.S. workers are expected to be laid off.

Product collaboration

A plan is under way for joint product development between CGI and IBM's Programming Systems Group, which handles the OS/2 and AIX operating systems, Ramsdell said. However, it is unclear whether CGI, which pulled in $375 million in worldwide product and service sales for 1992, will participate in AD/Cycle.

While IBM's new Chief Executive Officer Louis V. Gerstner Jr. had the final say over the deal, the particulars of the transaction had been negotiated long before he took over, according to Ramsdell.

The buyout would bolster IBM France's service and consulting operation — areas that garnered about $236 million in revenue for 26-year-old CGI last year. "I see this as a reinforcement and not a shift in IBM's services strategy," said Elizabeth de Maulde, an analyst at Pierre Audoin.

If CGI shareholders fail to put up the required two-thirds majority of stock by June 6, IBM will withdraw the offer, Ramsdell said. "But we expect the transaction to go. Even before the public announcement was made, [CGI's] senior officers in France guaranteed almost 30% of the shares necessary," he said.

Chairman Robert Mallet, Vice President Bernard Chapot and Vice President of the Board of Directors Jacques DeBuisson committed their holdings to IBM France, according to a statement issued last week.

West coast correspondent Kim S. Nash contributed to this report.

LaMonica is an IDG News Service correspondent, Paris bureau.

Market value

Currently, CGI's 1.3 billion francs ($234 million U.S.) domestic revenue ranks it third in the French market, excluding hardware vendors such as IBM France, which earns 1.8 billion francs ($324 million) in services. The IBM subsidiary's bid to control 66.7% of CGI places the total value of the software company at 2.5 billion francs ($450 million), or 1.2 times its 2.02 billion franc ($363 million) annual revenue and 17.5 times its net profit of 145 million francs ($26.1 million).

Computervision marks new fiscal quarter with changing of CEOs

By Melinda-Carol Ballou
BEDFORD, MASS.

Seeking to accelerate a strategic overhaul of its business, Computervision Corp. unexpectedly replaced Chief Executive Officer Jack Shields last week, bringing in company Chairman Russell Planitzer to succeed him.

Shields was successful at helping the company transition from its minicomputer roots to computer-aided design and manufacturing (CAD/CAM) software and services. But a slumping European market and fierce competition had begun to undercut gains that had been made, Computervision officials said. The company turned a profit last quarter, for instance, but is expected to lose between $8 million and $10 million in its most recent quarter, which ended last month, according to analysts.

"I'm not going to change strategy," Planitzer said. "Shields took us in the right direction by unbundling software, opening up various channels of distribution and offering products on multiple platforms. But while we have been changing, the market has been changing, too, and we have to change faster."

Computervision's *John Shields helped move to CAD/CAM software and services*

Two-thirds of Computervision's $775 million CAD/CAM revenue comes from Europe. The poor economy in Europe is adversely affecting Computervision's results, leading indirectly to Shields' ouster, said IDC director Gisela Wilson.

In an attempt to become more competitive, Computervision will be taking a page from other companies and expanding its sales and distribution channels. For instance, in addition to telemarketing, Computervision will offer catalog sales and aggressively target the low-end market. It will also release a new version of the company's CADD 5 software next month, with support for Hewlett-Packard Co. platforms and standardized graphics engines across different workstations, Planitzer said.

Planitzer may be able to instill a "new sense of purpose" because of his ability to better articulate the company's strategy both to customers and investors, according to Gisela Wilson, a director at International Data Corp. (IDC), a market research firm in Framingham, Mass. But doing things better and faster in an economic climate where prices are declining and the European market is depressed will be no easy task.

Shields joined Computervision's predecessor company Prime Computer, Inc. in 1990 from Digital Equipment Corp., where he was at one time considered the heir apparent to founder and then CEO Kenneth H. Olsen. Shields oversaw Prime's exodus from the hardware business, a decision that resulted in the closure of the company — leaving Computervision as the remaining entity. He could not be reached for comment.

Slippery slope

Computervision's CAD/CAM revenue and market share have slipped as the average price per installation has declined

Year	Revenue in millions	Percent market share
1993*	$775.7	9.6%
1992	$775.7	10.0%
1991	$894.7	12.0%
1990	$962.0	13.7%
1989	$812.9	13.3%

*projected

Source: Daratech

Wysiwyg

And The Winner Is . . .

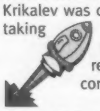
Entertainment Data, Inc.'s computer picked its favorites for grabbing the Academy Awards this year. It was hit and miss in these categories:

Award	Computer Pick	Winner
Picture	*Scent of a Woman*	*Unforgiven*
Actor	Stephen Rea	Al Pacino
~~Actress~~	**Emma Thompson**	**Emma Thompson**
Supporting actor	**Gene Hackman**	**Gene Hackman**
Supporting actress	Judy Davis	Marisa Tomei
Director	**Clint Eastwood**	**Clint Eastwood**

Michael Siggins

Lost in space

Remember that Russian cosmonaut who was stuck in space for 10 months last year while the Soviet Union collapsed below? Now we know what Sergei Krikalev was doing up there: He was taking inventory of space-station supplies with a bar-code reader hooked to a laptop computer.



Source: *ID Systems* magazine, February 1993

Overheard

Q. Why did it take God seven days to create the world?
A. No installed user base.

Misfired E-Mail

"I once heard about someone who was having an affair with a co-worker. One morning, he sent her a message: "How about a nooner?" Unfortunately, instead of sending it only to her, he broadcast it to the entire company."

A reader in Orlando, Fla.

The Fifth Wave *by* Rich Tennant

Inside Lines

Taking stock of the situation

Negotiations between BT and General Motors concerning BT's outright purchase of or equity investment in Electronic Data Systems have bogged down [CW, Jan. 25]. Sources say the deal is mired in the complicated process of sorting out the future of GM Class E stock. The problem is that GME, as it is known, does not represent ownership; the stock trades are based on EDS' performance. The parties are discussing retiring the stock or converting it into equity if BT acquires or invests in EDS. The protracted negotiations are also believed to have hit sticking points over executive compensation. Because it is a utility, BT does not have stock to offer EDS executives, one source said. What's more, GM could have trouble paying capital gains taxes if the sale were to go through in one reported extreme form — a $20 billion deal for all of EDS. That figure would represent nearly 2½ times EDS' valuation. Any deal is expected to include a large outsourcing contract for EDS.

Unicenter spreads its wings

CA is expected to disclose plans to port its CA-Unicenter systems management suite to Microsoft's NT operating environment at this week's FOSE show in Washington, D.C. CA is already porting CA-Unicenter to a number of multivendor Unix platforms, including HP's HP/UX and Sun's SunOS. Analysts said they believe the CA/Microsoft alliance will be a coup for Microsoft because the early word on its internally developed systems management tools — called Hermes — is that the package lacks robust capabilities.

Rising Sun

At the Downsizing Japan 1993 Expo last week, Nobuo Mii, IBM vice president and general manager of Entry Systems Technology, showed a personal digital assistant (PDA) built around the PowerPC processor that IBM is developing with Apple and Motorola. IBM's PDA was shown as a long, slender device with a pen-input LCD covering the face of the unit and an antenna protruding from the top. It is planned for release by year's end. It will include a cellular phone for sending and receiving faxes and E-mail.

Unkindest cuts

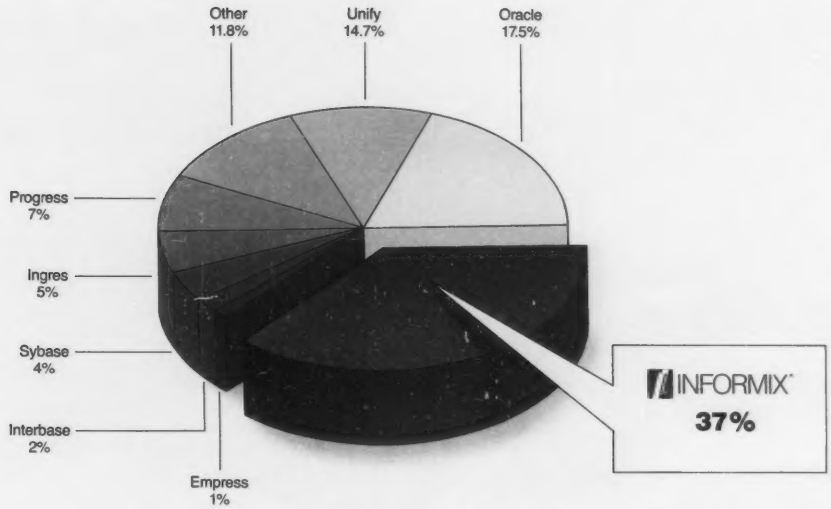
Compaq's impending restructuring of its sales force (see page 2) has sparked interesting scuttlebut. Doug Johns, who recently said he retired as head of Compaq's PC division to spend more time with his family, reportedly left because he refused to cut the PC division as much as CEO Eckhard Pfeiffer wanted. After that, Pfeiffer showed him the door. The incident is believed to have triggered the exit of four top members of Compaq's field organization. But Johns, reached at home, emphatically denied the rift, saying he is still in regular and friendly contact with Pfeiffer.

No stacked deck

Stac Electronics has pushed back the release date of Stacker for OS/2, citing "problems" with its business partners (read: IBM). The compression software, which was expected next week, will now appear toward the end of the month, Stac promised on its CompuServe forum last week. There is interest in the product from OS/2 users, some of whom said on CompuServe that they were dumping Stac because they are tired of waiting for the product.

Is IBM buying Sun? Has Intel CEO Andy Grove resigned to pursue a career as a rap singer? Yup, April Fools! The IBM/Sun rumor was a prank pulled by those wild and crazy engineers at DEC. Seems the DECsters put out a release on the firm's internal network saying Sun had been gobbled up by IBM. They went as far as to manufacture a quote from a startled Sun employee, who allegedly said: "All of us are worried that we're going to have to start wearing blue suits and ties. I hate blue suits. I don't even own a tie." Intel employees were treated to a video on Grove's resignation. The tape claimed the company was relocating to a small island off Venezuela. Phone, fax or CompuServe News Editor Alan Alper with news tips at (800) 343-6474, (508) 875-8931 or 76537,2413, respectively. Or try Computerworld's 24-hour voice-mail tip line at (508) 820-8555.

The UNIX Database Leader Now Does NetWare.



Worldwide UNIX Relational Database Software License Shipments, 1991
Source: International Data Corporation, 1992

When it comes to open systems, Informix pioneered mainframe-caliber client/server data management with INFORMIX-OnLine.

We've taken over 13 years' experience in UNIX® client/server databases, and used that experience to develop a robust, yet easy-to-use approach to NetWare®-based data management.

INFORMIX-OnLine *for NetWare* has the power to run OLTP applications —but it's surprisingly easy to install and maintain throughout the enterprise. It supports Informix's entire line of SQL-based application development tools, and a large number of third party tools as well.

If you want to build and deploy client/server applications quickly, easily—and successfully—you want INFORMIX-OnLine *for NetWare*.

Because when it comes to open systems data management, we're the experts.

Find out more.
Call 1-800-688-IFMX.

© 1993 Informix Software, Inc. Informix is a registered trademark of Informix Software, Inc.
All other names indicated by ® are registered trademarks of their respective manufacturers.

INFORMIX®
THE UNIX DATABASE EXPERTS.
and NetWare

One call to Bull, the nationwide, multi-vendor problem-solver, provides you with complete service for your network—whether it's Novell, 3COM or Microsoft—and its attached servers, workstations and peripherals. No matter how many different kinds of equipment you've linked together, we have the products and services you need. **In addition** to servicing your existing network, our TotalCare™ consultants can help you design a new one. And we offer a wide range of software, interface cards and servers. TotalCare is completely modular, allowing you to select only those specific service options and products that fit your needs. **The fact is,** your network is a unique creation. So call the vendor uniquely qualified to service every piece of it—Bull.

Worldwide
Information
Systems

Bull

For a 20% discount on your first purchase of networking products and services, call 1-800-233-BULL, ext.0180.

© 1992 Bull HN Information Systems Inc.

BULL IS PROUD TO JOIN M.I.T.
AND O.S.F. IN HOSTING ENTERPRISE '93
IN BOSTON, JUNE 16 TO 18.